USG Enterprise Data Warehouse **Data Element Dictionary**

Updated January 11, 2024

1. Course	15
1. Class Session	15
1. Session End Date	15
2. Session Instruction Type Code	15
3. Session Start Date	17
4. Class Days	17
5. Class Meets on Variable Days	18
6. Session End Time	19
7. Session Start Time	20
8. Room Code	21
9. Building Code	22
2. Course	23
1. Course Number	23
2. Course Acronym	24
3. Course Name	25
4. Course CIP Code	26
5. Instruction Level Code	27
6. Course Effective Term	29
7. Course College Code	30
8. Course College Description	31
9. Course Department Code	31
10. Course Department Description	32
3. Course Section	33
1. Section End Date	33
2. Section Location Code	34
3. Course Section Code	35
4. Section Start Date	36
5. Section Status Code	37
6. Section Instruction Type Code	37
7. External Site Code	39
8. Class Contact Hours	40
9. Lab/Clinic Contact Hours	41
10. Other Contact Hours	42
11. Course Credit Hours Low	43
12. Course Credit Hours High	43
13. Credit Hours Indicator	44
14. Campus Code	45
15. Course Section Identifier Code	46
16. Course Credit Hours	47

17. Course Section Name	48
18. Course Section Technology	49
19. Instructional Delivery Code	50
20. No Cost and Low Cost Materials Course Section Attribute	51
21. Study Abroad Course Section Attribute	52
22. High Impact Practice Course Section Attribute	54
23. International Virtual Exchange Course Section Attribute	57
24. Total Credit Hours	58
4. Course Section Enrollment	59
1. Course Credit, Attempted Hours	59
2. Course Credit, Earned Hours	59
3. Course Grade	60
4. Course Grade Mode Code	61
5. Course Registration Status	63
6. Student Level	63
7. Course Registration Date	64
8. Course Enrollment Indicator	65
5. Faculty	66
1. Faculty First Name	66
2. Faculty Last Name	67
3. Faculty Social Security Number	68
4. Faculty Unique Identifier	69
5. Faculty Teaching Percentage	69
2. General	71
1. General	71
1. Institution Code	71
2. Academic Term	72
3. Graduation	73
1. Graduation Address	73
1. Graduation Address - Street 1	73
2. Graduation Address - Street 2	74
3. Graduation Address - Street 3	75
4. Graduation Address - City	75
5. Graduation Address - State	76
6. Graduation Address - Country	79
7. Graduation Address - Postal	80
8. Email 1	80
9. Email 2	81
2. Student Graduation	82

3.

	1. Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred	. 82
	2. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA	83
	3. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA	. 84
	4. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned	. 85
	5. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned	86
	6. Institutional Cumulative GPA	. 87
	7. USG Cumulative GPA	. 88
	8. Transfer Hours Accepted, Cumulative, Undergraduates	90
	9. GPA, Cumulative Transfer	. 91
	10. HOPE Hours Attempted	. 92
	11. HOPE GPA	93
	12. Collection of Overall GPA	. 94
	13. Institutional Student Level code	95
	14. Matriculation Term	. 96
	15. Confidentiality Code	. 97
	16. Name of Student - First Name	98
	17. Name of Student - Last Name	99
	18. Name of Student - Middle Name	99
	19. Name of Student - Suffix	. 100
	20. Birth Date	101
	21. Citizenship Status Code	, 102
	22. Country of Citizenship	. 103
	23. County of Origin at Matriculation	104
	24. State of Origin	109
	25. State of Current Legal Residence	112
	26. Gender Code	114
	27. Race	. 115
	28. Ethnicity	116
	29. Last Term Enrolled	. 118
	30. Student Level Code	. 118
St	udent Graduation Program	. 120
	1. Degree Acronym	. 120
	2. Degree Level Code	. 121
	3. Major Code	122
	4. Institutional Major Code	. 123
	5. Field of Study Priority Indicator	124
	6. Field of Study Category	. 125
	7. Unique Sequence Number	. 126
	8. Graduation Term	. 127

9. Degree Award Code	. 128
10. Institution Program Code	. 129
11. Curriculum Priority Indicator	. 130
12. College Code	. 130
13. College Description	. 131
14. Department Code	. 132
15. Department Description	. 132
4. Person	. 133
1. Student Identifier	. 133
1. Unique Student Identification Number	. 133
2. Institutional Student Identification Number	. 134
3. Georgia Testing Identification Code	. 135
4. Social Security Number	. 136
5. Smart ID	. 138
5. Student	. 138
1. Admissions	. 138
1. Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - Application	. 139
2. Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - App Review	. 139
3. Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - Decision	. 140
4. Admissions Attribute Code	. 141
5. Military Participation	. 142
2. Educator Preparation Programs	. 143
1. Ed Prep Program Acceptance Type Code	. 143
2. Ed Prep Program Acceptance Decision Date	. 144
3. Ed Prep Program Advanced Degree Area of Study Code	. 145
4. Ed Prep Program Program Admission Date Field	. 146
5. Ed Prep Program Start Date Field	. 147
6. Ed Prep Program Completion Date Field	. 147
7. Ed Prep Clinical Experience Completion Date Field	. 148
8. Ed Prep GPA-Program field	. 149
9. Ed Prep PSC Code	. 150
10. Ed Prep PSC Program ID	. 151
11. PSC Certification Initial	. 152
12. PSC Certification Advanced	. 153
13. PSC Certification Add-On	. 153
14. Ed Prep Clinical Experience Indicator	. 154
3. Satisfactory Academic Progress	. 155
1. Satisfactory Academic Progress Code	. 155
2. Satisfactory Academic Progress Activity Date	. 156

	3. Calculated Satisfactory Academic Progress Status Code	157
	4. Satisfactory Academic Progress Lock Indicator	157
	5. Satisfactory Academic Progress Select Indicator	158
	6. Satisfactory Academic Progress Code Description	159
	7. Regents Satisfactory Academic Progress Code	160
4. St	udent Program Enrolled	160
	1. Degree Acronym - Enrolled	161
	2. Degree Level Code - Enrolled	161
	3. Major Code Enrolled	164
	4. Institutional Major Code	165
	5. Field of Study Priority Indicator	166
	6. Field of Study Category	167
	7. Unique Sequence Number	167
	8. Institution Program Code	168
	9. Academic Focus Areas	169
	10. Curriculum Priority Indicator - Enrolled	171
	11. College Code - Enrolled	171
	12. College Description - Enrolled	172
	13. Department Code - Enrolled	173
	14. Department Description - Enrolled	173
5. St	udent Term Enrollment	174
	1. Advanced Standing Hours - AP	174
	2. Advanced Standing Hours - CLEP	176
	3. Advanced Standing Hours - ACE	177
	4. Advanced Standing Hours - DANTES	179
	5. Advanced Standing Hours - OTHER	180
	6. Advanced Standing Hours - IB	181
	7. Admissions High School Grade Point Average	183
	8. Undergraduate Admit Type	185
	9. Birth Date	188
	10. Citizenship Status Code	189
	11. Class Standing Undergraduates	190
	12. High School Curriculum Completion Status English	191
	13. High School Curriculum Completion Status Foreign Language	193
	14. High School Curriculum Completion Status Math	195
	15. High School Curriculum Completion Status Science	197
	16. High School Curriculum Completion Status Social Science	198
	17. Confidentiality Code	200
	18. Country of Citizenship	201

19. County of Origin at Matriculation	202
20. Credit Hours Attempted	207
21. Credit Hours Earned	208
22. Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred	209
23. Cum Transfer GPA	210
24. Cum Transfer Hours Accepted	211
25. Georgia Testing Identification Code	212
26. Graduate/Professional Students' Degree Type at Previous Institution	213
27. Graduate/Professional Students' Institution Awarding Previous Degree	214
28. High School Code	215
29. High School Diploma or Equivalency Type	217
30. High School Graduation Year	219
31. HOPE GPA	220
32. HOPE Hours Attempted	221
33. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA	222
34. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA	224
35. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned	225
36. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned	226
37. Institutional Cumulative GPA	227
38. USG Cumulative GPA	228
39. Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English	230
40. Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1	231
41. Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Reading	233
42. Learning Support Program Date of Completion - English	234
43. Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Math	236
44. Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Reading	237
45. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English	238
46. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1	
47. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading	241
48. Matriculation Year and Term	242
49. Name of Student - Last Name	244
50. Name of Student - First Name	245
51. Name of Student - Middle Name	246
52. Name of Student - Suffix	246
53. Permanent Address - Street 1	247
54. Permanent Address - Street 2	248
55. Permanent Address - Street 3	249
56. Permanent Address - City	250
57 Permanent Address - State	250

58. Permanent Address - Zip	253
59. Permanent Address - Nation	253
60. Race	254
61. Ethnicity	256
62. Regents' Test Pass/Fail Status - Essay	. 257
63. Regents' Test Pass/Fail Status - Reading	. 258
64. Residency Code	. 260
65. Gender Code	261
66. State of Current Legal Residence	262
67. State of Origin	264
68. Student Attribute Code	266
69. Student Eligibility Date	269
70. Student Enrollment Status Code	270
71. Student Level	271
72. Student Level Indicator	273
73. Student Type	274
74. Unique Student Identification Number	. 276
75. Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - English - Exit Test Date	. 277
76. Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - Math - Exit Test Date	. 278
77. Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - Reading - Exit Test Date	279
78. Advanced Standing Code	280
79. Previous Degree GPA must be present for education Majors.	. 281
80. Institutional Term GPA	282
81. Collection of Overall GPA	283
82. Enrolled Student Current Email Address	. 284
83. Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 1	285
84. Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 2	286
85. Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 3	286
86. Enrolled Student Current Address - City	, 287
87. Enrolled Student Current Address - State	288
88. Enrolled Student Current Address - Zip	. 290
89. Enrolled Student Current Address - Nation	291
90. Institutional Student Level Indicator	292
91. Enrolled Student Housing Indicator	293
92. Enrolled Student Housing Amount	294
93. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2	294
94. Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2	296
95. Advanced Standing Hours - Professional Certification	297
96. Advanced Standing Hours - Portfolio Review	298

	97. Advanced Standing Hours - Performance	300
	98. Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Air Force	301
	99. Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Army	303
	100. Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard	304
	101. Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense	305
	102. Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps	307
	103. Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Navy	308
	104. High School Graduation Date	309
	105. Institutional Residence Code	310
	106. Institutional Residence Code Description	311
	107. Regents Residence Code	312
6. S	tudent Transfer	313
	1. Transfer College - Prior College Attended	313
	2. Transfer Attendance Begin Date	314
	3. Transfer Attendance End Date	315
	4. Transfer Attendance Period	316
	5. Transfer FICE College Code	317
	6. Transfer GPA	318
	7. Transfer GPA Hours	319
	8. Transfer Hours Attempted	320
	9. Transfer Hours Earned	320
	10. Transfer Quality Points	321
	11. Transfer Year/Term Code	322
7. S	tudent Waiver Code	323
	1. Fee Classification Code (Tuition and Fee Waivers)	323
	2. Fee Classification Amount	325
8. T	est Results	326
	1. Test Code	326
	2. Test Administration Type	335
	3. Test Purpose Code	335
	4. Test Date Taken	336
	5. ACT Test Score English	337
	6. ACT Test Score Math	338
	7. ACT Test Score Reading	339
	8. ACT Test Score Science	340
	9. ACT Test Score Composite	341
	10. ACT Test Score Combined English/Writing	342
	11. ACT Test Score Writing Only	343
	12. Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Algebra	344

13. Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Reading	5	345
14. Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Writing		346
15. Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Algebra		347
16. Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Reading		347
17. Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Writing		348
18. Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - Er	glish	349
19. Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - Re	eading	350
20. Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - M	ath	351
21. Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Sco	ore - English	352
22. Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Sco	ore - Reading	352
23. Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Sco	ore - Math	353
24. GED Test Score - New - Language Arts/Writing S	kills	354
25. GED Test Score - New - Social Studies		355
26. GED Test Score - New - Science		356
27. GED Test Score - New - Language Arts/Reading		356
28. GED Test Score - New - Mathematics		357
29. GED Test Score - New - Total Score		358
30. GED Test Score - New - Average Standard Score		359
31. GED Test Score - Old - Writing Skills		360
32. GED Test Score - Old - Social Studies		360
33. GED Test Score - Old - Natural Science		361
34. GED Test Score - Old - Interpreting Literature an	nd the Arts	362
35. GED Test Score - Old - Mathematics		363
36. GED Test Score - Old - Composite Total Score		364
37. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - En	glish Language Arts	364
38. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Ma	athematics	365
39. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - So	cial Science	366
40. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Sc	ience	367
41. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - W	riting	368
42. GMAT Test Score - Verbal		368
43. GMAT Test Score - Quantitative		369
44. GMAT Test Score - Total		370
45. GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing		371
46. GRE Test Score - Verbal Reasoning		372
47. GRE Test Score - Quantitative Reasoning		373
48. GRE Test Score - Analytic (non-existent as of 20	03)	373
49. GRE Test Score - Analytical Writing		374
50. LSAT Test Score		375
51. MCAT Test Score - Biological Sciences		376

52. MCAT Test Score - Physical Sciences	. 377
53. MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning	. 378
54. MCAT Test Score - Writing Sample	. 379
55. MAT Test Score	. 379
56. SAT Test Score - Critical Reading	. 380
57. SAT Test Score - Math	. 382
58. SAT Test Score - Writing	. 383
59. SAT Test Sub-Score - Essay	. 384
60. SAT Test Sub-Score - Multiple Choice	. 385
61. SAT Subject Test Score - Biology	. 386
62. SAT Subject Test Score - Chemistry	. 387
63. SAT Subject Test Score - Literature	. 388
64. SAT Subject Test Score - Math Level 1	. 389
65. SAT Subject Test Score - Math Level 2	. 390
66. SAT Subject Test Score - Physics	. 391
67. SAT Subject Test Score - US History	. 392
68. SAT Subject Test Score - World History	. 393
69. GRE Test Score - New Verbal	. 394
70. GRE Test Score - New Quantitative	. 394
71. Test Score	. 395
72. GED Test Score Social Studies New New	. 396
73. GED Test Score - Science - New New	. 397
74. GED Test Score - Language Arts - New New	. 398
75. GED Test Score - Mathematics - New New	. 399
76. GACE Test Scores	. 400
77. SAT Total Test Score (S10)	. 401
78. SAT Evidence-Based Read/Writ Test Score (S11)	. 402
79. SAT Math Section Test Score (S12)	. 402
80. SAT Reading Test Score (S13)	. 403
81. SAT Writ/Language Test Score (S14)	. 404
82. SAT Math Test Score (S15)	. 405
83. SAT Science Cross Test Score (S16)	. 406
84. SAT HIS/SOCSCI Cross Test Score (S17)	. 406
85. SAT Words in Context Sub-score (S18)	. 407
86. SAT Command of Evidence Sub-score (S19)	. 408
87. SAT Expression of Ideas Sub-score (S20)	. 409
88. SAT STD ENG Conventions Sub-score (S21)	. 410
89. SAT Heart of Algebra Sub-score (S22)	. 410
90. SAT Advanced Mathematics Test Score (S23)	. 411

91. SAT PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score (S24)	412
92. SAT Essay Reading Sub-score (S25)	413
93. SAT Essay Analysis Test Score(S26)	414
94. SAT Essay Writing Test Score(S27)	414
95. Accuplacer Test Score - Elementary Algebra (ACCM)	415
96. Accuplacer Test Score - Reading Comprehension (ACCR)	416
97. Accuplacer Test Score - WritePlacer (ACCW)	417
98. ACT Test Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis Score (A09)	418
99. ACT Test Writing Domain Development and Support Score (A10)	419
100. ACT Test Writing Domain Organization Score (A11)	420
101. ACT Test Domain Language Use & Conventions Score (A12)	421
102. ACT Production of Writing Score (A15)	422
103. ACT Knowledge of Language Score (A16)	423
104. ACT Conventions Standard English Score (A17)	423
105. ACT Preparing for Higher Math Score (A18)	424
106. ACT Number and Quantity Score (A19)	425
107. ACT Algebra Score (A20)	426
108. ACT Functions Score (A21)	427
109. ACT Geometry Score (A22)	428
110. ACT Statistics and Probability Score (A23)	429
111. ACT Integrating Essential Skills Score (A24)	430
112. ACT Modeling Score (A25)	431
113. ACT Key Ideas and Details Score (A26)	432
114. ACT Craft and Structure Score (A27)	433
115. ACT Integration of Knowledge and Ideas Score (A28)	434
116. ACT Interpretation of Data Score (A29)	435
117. ACT Scientific Investigation Score (A30)	436
118. ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results Score (A31)	437
119. ACT Writing Subject Score 2016 (A32)	438
120. ACENG Academic Instruction In English	439
121. AIGCSE EdExcel International A-Level & IGCSE	440
122. CCAEL Cambridge CAE Listening	441
123. CCAEO Cambridge CAE Overall	441
124. CCAER Cambridge CAE Reading	442
125. CCAES Cambridge CAE Speaking	443
126. CCAEU Cambridge CAE Use of English	444
127. CCAEW Cambridge CAE Writing	445
128. CCPEL Cambridge CPE Listening	446
129. CCPEO Cambridge CPE Overall	447

130. CCPER Cambridge CPE Reading	 448
131. CCPES Cambridge CPE Speaking	 449
132. CCPEU Cambridge CPE Use of English	 450
133. CCPEW Cambridge CPE Writing	 451
134. CFCEL Cambridge FCE Listening	 452
135. CFCEO Cambridge FCE Overall	 453
136. CFCER Cambridge FCE Reading	 454
137. CFCES Cambridge FCE Speaking	 455
138. CFCEU Cambridge FCE Use of English	 456
139. CFCEW Cambridge FCE Writing	 456
140. CIEO Cambridge IGCSE & O Level Engl	 457
141. EIKEN EIKEN	 458
142. IELL IELTS Listening	 459
143. IELO IELTS Overall Score	 460
144. IELR IELTS Reading	 46 1
145. IELS IELTS Speaking	 462
146. IELW IELTS Writing	 463
147. MELABG MELAB GCVR	 464
148. MELABL MELAB Listening	 465
149. MELABO MELAB Overall	 466
150. MELABS MELAB Speaking	 467
151. MELABW MELAB Writing	 468
152. PTEL Pearson (PTE) Listening	 469
153. PTEO Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall	 470
154. PTER Pearson (PTE) Reading	 47 1
155. PTES Pearson (PTE) Speaking	 472
156. PTEW Pearson (PTE) Writing	 472
157. TOIBTL TOEFL (ibt) Listening	 473
158. TOIBTO TOEFL (ibt) Overall	 474
159. TOIBTR TOEFL (ibt) Reading	 475
160. TOIBTS TOEFL (ibt) Speaking	 476
161. TOIBTW TOEFL (ibt) Writing	 477
162. TOPBTL TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp	 478
163. TOPBTO TOEFL (pbt) Overall	 479
164. TOPBTR TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp	 480
165. TOPBTS TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written	 481
166. TOTWE TOEFL (pbt) Writing	 482
167. UKGCE UK GCE A-Level English exam	 483
168. UKGCSE UK GCSE English exam	 484

169. USGEPI Waived via USG EPI	485
170. USGESL Completed USG campus ESL prog.	486
171. GED Test Score - HSETR HiSET Language Arts-Reading	486
172. GED Test Score - HSETW HiSET Language Arts-Writing	487
173. GED Test Score - HSETM HiSET Mathematics	488
174. GED Test Score - HSETSC HiSET Science	489
175. GED Test Score - HSETSS HiSET Social Science	490
176. GED Test Score - TASCR TASC Reading	491
177. GED Test Score - TASCW TASC Writing	491
178. GED Test Score - TASCM TASC Mathematics	492
179. GED Test Score - TASCSC TASC Science	493
180. GED Test Score - TASCSS TASC Social Science	494
181. Next Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics	495
182. Next Generation Accuplacer Reading	496
183. International Baccalaureate Higher-Level English Examination (IB1)	497
184. Duolingo English Test Score	498
185. PSAT Evidence-Based Read/Writ Section Test Score (PS11)	498
186. PSAT Math Section Test Score (PS12)	499
187. PSAT Total Test Score (PS10)	500
188. PreACT English Section Test Score (PA01)	501
189. PreACT Math Section Test Score (PA02)	501
190. PreACT Reading Section Test Score (PA03)	502
191. PreACT Composite Test Score (PA05)	503
192. MET Listening Test Score (METL)	504
193. MET Overall Test Score (METO)	505
194. MET Reading Test Score (METR)	506
195. MET Speaking Test Score (METS)	507
196. MET Writing Test Score (METW)	507
197. ACT Count	508
198. GED New Count	509
199. GED Count Old	510
200. GMAT Count	511
201. MCAT Count	511
202 GED Count - New New	512

Class Session

Session End D	ate								SES005			
Category	Academic / Co	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES005										
Description	The date the s	The date the session officially ends.										
Data Type	D	D										
Length	8	8										
Format	MMDDYYYY	MMDDYYYY										
Collection Period	Cur	rent	Follo	wing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Υ										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	(None)	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner											
	Table	SSRMEET										
	Column	SSRMEET_END_DATE										
	GUI Name	SSASEC	Т									
	GUI Label	Meeting	Meeting Times and Instructor tab > Time and Instructors tab > Meeting Dates tab > End Date									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation										
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference	CLASS_SESSIC	N.SESSION_	START_DATE_K	EY								
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DATE									
	20204	Mar 3	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field.									

Session Instru	ruction Type Code SESOC									
Category	Academic / Course / Class Se	cademic / Course / Class Session / SES006								
Description	The Code used to indicate th	The Code used to indicate the teaching approach employed in delivering a course section.								
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	x									
Collection Period	Current	Following								

	Mid-tern	End of	Term Mid-t	erm End	of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Y										
Business Practices	session or Example: enter this might incl	meeting to An institut as a single ude coding	me. ion may have t session for 4 c g the 4 credit le	the need to seed to se	schedule or reference	one course d to code course sec	e section as 11 above. C ction, with t	a 4 credit lo Other institu wo sessions	n must have at least one ecture and lab. They may utional options for entry s, one for lecture and one foss-referenced to 30.			
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSES01	3 Session Ins	truction Typ	oe Code m			cannot be	null.			
Valid Values												
	Code		escription									
	10 Lecture											
	 11 Lecture/Supervised Laboratory/Clinic 12 Lecture/Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic 											
		ture/Unsupe ninar	Clinic									
		ninar pervised Labo	ratory/Clinic									
			boratory/Clinic									
		ependent Stu										
		ected Study	ay .									
		nchronous Ir	struction									
	1	ctice Teachin										
		ernship/Pract	-									
	91 The											
	92 Dis	sertation										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner									
	Table	ST	VSCHD									
	Column	ST	VSCHD_INSM	_CODE								
	GUI Name		VSCHD / SSAS									
	GUI Label		VSCHD Instruction						e on SSASECT > Meeting redits			
	SOAXREF Translatio Code		STSCHD				-					
Effective Terms	Start: 2004 End: (Non											
Old DW Reference	SESSION I	SESSION_INFO.SECTION_INSTRUCTION_TYPE_CODE										
Legacy Element ID					-							
Change History	ACADEM	C TERM	CHANGE	DATE		СНФИ	GE_NOTES]			
		_			114-1-4			ahal				
	20234		Jan 27, 2023 12	2.00:00 AM	Updated	i GUI Nam	ne and GUI I	.aDel.				

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
19994		Codes 70, 80, 90 are retired codes.
20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field.

Session Start I	Date										SES007	
Category	Academic / 0	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES007										
Description	The date the	The date the session officially starts.										
Data Type	D											
Length	8	3										
Format	MMDDYYYY	MMDDYYYY										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End o	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y		Υ									
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e										
	Severity	Cod	e	Description								
	Error	VSES0	19 Ses	9 Session Start Date must be before Session End Date								
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	E	Banner	nner								
	Table	Table SSRI			SSRMEET							
	Column	9	SSRMEET_START_DATE									
	GUI Name	9	SASECT									
	GUI Label	N	Meeting Times and Instructor > Times and Instructors > Meeting Dates > Start Date									
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference	CLASS_SESS	ION.SES	SION_E	ND_DATE_K	ΕΥ							
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CI	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
	20204		Mar 31	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field.								

Class Days	SES008
Category	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES008
Description	Used to denote days the class is taught in a building and room at a specific time.

Data Type	А											
Length	1											
Format	Х	X										
Collection Period	С	urrent		Follo	wing							
	Mid-term End of		f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y	(
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSES00	2 Ses	sion Meeting D	ay of Monday	must be Y	or N.					
		VSES00	3 Ses	Session Meeting Day of Tuesday must be Y or N.								
		VSES00	4 Ses	Session Meeting Day of Wednesday must be Y or N.								
		VSES00	5 Ses	Session Meeting Day of Thursday must be Y or N.								
		VSES00	Source Session Meeting Day of Friday must be Y or N.									
		VSES00	Session Meeting Day of Saturday must be Y or N.									
		VSES00	8 Ses	sion Meeting D	ay of Sunday	must be Y	or N.					
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner									
	Table	SS	RMEET									
	Column	D	erived fi	red from Meeting Days/Times on SSRMEET								
	GUI Name		SASECT									
	GUI Label		_	ing Times and Instructor tab>Times and Instructors>Meeting								
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	SESSION_M	EETING										
Legacy Element ID	C070											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CI	HANGE_DATE		CHANG	GE_NOTES					
	20081				Valid Va	lues chan	ged from 'X	7.				

Class Meets o	n Variable Days SES009
Category	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES009
Description	Used for classes that meet on varying days.

Data Type	A										
Length	1										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	,	(
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Severity Code					Description				
	Error	VSES01	Olo Class Days Varies must be Y, or N.								
		VSES01	7 If C	If Class meets on Variable days indicator is Y, all other day indicators must be N.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	S	SRMEET	MEET							
	Column	D	erived f	ed from Meeting Days/Times on SSRMEET							
	GUI Name	S	SASECT	SECT							
	GUI Label			eting Times and Instructor tab>Times and Instructors>Meeting es>Mon,Tues,Wed,Thurs,Fri,Sat,Sun							
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	SESSION_ME	ETING.N	ΛΕΕΤS_C	ON_VARIABL	E_DAYS						
Legacy Element ID	R107										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CI	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES							
	20204		Mar 31	, 2020 12:00:0	00 AM March	Bundle: Po	pulated GU	I Label field.			

Session End T	ime								SES010				
Category	Academic / C	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES010											
Description	The time the	The time the session ends (Military time) with minutes added to reflect between class time on the campus.											
Data Type													
Length	4	4											
Format													
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Υ	Y Y											
Business Practices													

	should equa	The 'between class time' varies from 5 to 15 minutes among the schools in the University System. The amount used should equal the amount of time between scheduled periods. For example, a school has a class meeting from 0900 0950, or 50 minutes, with another class period starting at 1000. The between class time should be 10 minutes. This between class time (of 10 minutes) should be added to the Class Ending Time only for this class.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	de Description								
	Error	VSES01	6 Session End Time must	be between 0001 and 2400.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	SS	SSRMEET								
	Column	Column SSRMEET_END_TIME									
	GUI Name	SSASECT									
	GUI Label	N	Meeting Times and Instructor tab > Times and Instructors tab > Meeting Dates tab > End Time								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None										
Old DW Reference	TIME_OF_D	AY.TIME	_OF_DAY								
Legacy Element ID	R109										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20204		Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field.							
	20081			Name changed from Class End Time							

Session Start	Time	ime						
Category	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES011							
Description	The time the	The time the session begins (in Military Time).						
Data Type								
Length	4							
Format								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSES012	Session Start Tir	ne must be befo	re Session	End Time		

	Severity	Code		Description				
	Error	VSES015	Session Start Time must be between 0001 and 2400					
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bar	nner					
	Table	SSR	RMEET					
	Column	SSR	RMEET_BEGIN_TIME					
	GUI Name	SSA	ASECT					
	GUI Label	Ме	eting Times and Instructor	tab > Times and Instructors tab > Meeting Dates tab	> Start Time			
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None))						
Old DW Reference	TIME_OF_D	_OF_DAY.TIME_OF_DAY						
Legacy Element ID	R108							
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20204	N	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field.				

Room Code								SES013
Category	Academic / Course / Class Session / SES013							
Description	A code used	in Facilities	(FIR) reporting to	o designate a ro	om			
Data Type	A/N							
Length	10							
Format	X							
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Known Issue	VSES014						room code is not null then the ies Inventory data submission.
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bann	Banner					
	Table	SSRN	SSRMEET					
	Column	SSRN	MEET_ROOM_CO	DE				
	GUI Name	SSAS	ECT					

		Meeting Times and In ab>Room	structor tab>Times and Instructors tab>Meeting Location and Credits
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ROOM.ROOM_COD	E	
Legacy Element ID	R111		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field.
	20244	Jan 26, 2024 12:00:00 AM	Updated validation VSES014 to include the building/room combination. Updated severity to 'Known Issue'.

Building Code	e								SES014
Category	Academic / 0	Course / Cl	ass Sessio	n / SES01	4				
Description	Alpha/Nume	Alpha/Numeric data used to define the building							
Data Type	A/N								
Length	6								
Format	X								
Collection Period	C	urrent		Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mi	id-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code					Description		
	Error	VSES001						_	code is not 'NONFIR', and ities Master File.
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Ban	ner						
	Table	SSRI	MEET						
	Column	SSRI	MEET_BLD	DG_COD	E				
	GUI Name	SSA	SECT						
	GUI Label	Меє	ting Time	es and Ins	tructor tab>Tim	es and Ins	tructors tab	>Meetin	g Loc and Credits tab>Building
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19911								

	End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	BUILDING.BUILDING	BUILDING_BUILDING_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	R110							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field.					

Course

Course Numb	er							CRS001
Category	Academic /	Course / Cours	e / CRS001					
Description	The number ution.	consisting of (ıp to 4 charact	ers and an optic	nal one-ch	naracter alp	ha or nu	meric suffix, assigned by the instit
Data Type	A/N							
Length	5							
Format	X							
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
	The Course Code" which The Course Only Learni (See Acade	Acronym, Cou h identifies a s Acronym and ng Support co mic Affairs Har	rse Number, a pecific course. Course Number urses (LS-Syste	er should match	ber, together, the entry to or volunt	her form th for that cou ary LS) may	e "Curric	Core Curriculum. culum Course Identification e institution's catalog. de of 99 or below.
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VCRS007	ourse Number	cannot be blan	k and cann	not contain	imbedde	ed blanks.
		VCRS014 C	OURSE CATAL	OG record must	exist if CO	URSE SECT	ION is pr	resent.
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SCBCRS	E					
	Column	SCBCRS	E_CRSE_NUM	В				
	GUI Name	SSASEC	Γ					

	GUI Label	Course Section Informatio	on tab > Course Number
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	COURSE_COURSE_N	NUMBER	
Legacy Element ID	C060		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field.
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.
	20001		Element number changed from C105; element size changed from 4 to 5 characters.

Course Acror	ıym								CRS002
Category	Academic /	Course / Course	e / CRS002						
Description	A 4-character abbreviation of the program of study of the course, also known as course prefix.								
Data Type	Α	A							
Length	4								
Format	X								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Υ							
	COLUBER CA	TALOC ****		COLUBER CREATION					
Validation Rules	COURSE CA		must exist if C	COURSE SECTION	N is presen	t.			
Validation Rules			must exist if C	COURSE SECTION	N is presen	t. Description			
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Ve Code		COURSE SECTION		Description			
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Code VCRS005 COVSEC031 O	ourse Acronyn DS_ADMCRS_		n embedde C cannot h	Description ed blanks.			
	Status: Activ	Code VCRS005 COVSEC031 O	ourse Acronyn DS_ADMCRS_	n cannot contair _SECTION_MIMI	n embedde C cannot h	Description ed blanks.			
	Status: Active Severity	Code VCRS005 COVSEC031 O	ourse Acronyn DS_ADMCRS_	n cannot contair _SECTION_MIMI	n embedde C cannot h	Description ed blanks.			
Valid Values	Status: Active Severity Error (None)	VCRS005 COVSEC031 O	ourse Acronyn DS_ADMCRS_ DS_ADMCRS_	n cannot contair _SECTION_MIMI	n embedde C cannot h	Description ed blanks.			
Valid Values	Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider	VCRS005 COVSEC031 OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO	ourse Acronyn DS_ADMCRS_ DS_ADMCRS_	n cannot contair _SECTION_MIMI _CATALOG_MIM	n embedde C cannot h	Description ed blanks.			

	GUI Label	Course Section Informatio	n tab > Subject
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	COURSE.COURSE_A	CRONYM	
Legacy Element ID	C050		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field.
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.
	20001		Element name changed from Course Code; element number changed from C104.

Course Name	:							CRS003	
Category	Academic /	Course / Cou	rse / CRS003						
Description	The name of	the course a	s it appears in th	ne institution's c	ourse sche	edule.			
Data Type	A/N								
Length	30								
Format	X								
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Υ							
Validation Rules	Leave one s		etween words in	course name.					
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VCRS006	Course Name ca	nnot be null for	non-RUR	classes (Sec	tion Loca	ation Codes of B and E).	
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banne	r						
	Table	SCBCR	SCBCRSE						
	Column	SCBCR	SCBCRSE_TITLE						
	GUI Name	SCACRSE							
	GUI Label	Course	e Details > Cours	se Title					
	SOAXREF								

	Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	COURSE.COURSE_N	AME	
Legacy Element ID	C080		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.

Course CIP Co	ode							CRS00
Category	Academic / C	Course / Cours	se / CRS004					
Description		_			_		rtment of Education's National rate reporting of CIP code	
Data Type	N							
ength	6							
ormat	X							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
	Academic A Business Lav courses).	ssistance) Cou	irses. uld have the fir	st two digits of t	he CIP equ		port (Developmental Stud	
(alidation Dulss	Military Scie USG Fundin	08. ered in Colleg ence courses s g Formula.	hould be coded	in Physical Educ	cation (i.e., or 29.0000	. Teacher Ec	, fitness and recreation) sh ucation) should be coded These courses are not fun ution.	13.1314.
'alidation Rules	Courses offe Military Scie USG Fundin	08. ered in Collegence courses seg Formula. s for distance	hould be coded	in Physical Educ	cation (i.e., or 29.0000	. Teacher Ec	ucation) should be coded [*] These courses are not fun	13.1314.
alidation Rules	Courses offe Military Scie USG Funding	08. ered in Collegence courses seg Formula. s for distance	hould be coded	in Physical Educ	or 29.0000	. Teacher Ec	ucation) should be coded [*] These courses are not fun	13.1314.
alidation Rules	Courses offe Military Scie USG Fundin All CIP code Status: Activ	08. ered in Collegence courses s g Formula. s for distance	education cou	in Physical Educ I in the 28.0000 rses are assigned	or 29.0000	Teacher Economics Ocategories Inding institution Description	ucation) should be coded [*] These courses are not fun	13.1314. ded in the
/alidation Rules	Courses offer Military Scie USG Funding All CIP code Status: Activ	one courses some for distance some courses of the course o	education cou	in Physical Educ in the 28.0000 rses are assigned	or 29.0000 d by the se	Teacher Economics O categories Inding institution Description Ording to the	ucation) should be coded ¹ These courses are not fun	13.1314. ded in the Codes.

	C	6.1.		D
	Severity	Code		Description
	Error	VCRS00	4 An invalid or	r null Course CIP code is causing the funding group to fall outside of range.
Valid Values	(None)			
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner	
	Table	SC	BCRSE	
	Column	SC	BCRSE_CIPC_CC	DDE
	GUI Name	SC	ACRSE	
	GUI Label	Co	urse Details > Cl	P
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None			
Old DW Reference	COURSE.CO	URSE_CIP	_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	C090			
Change History	ACADEMIC	C_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.
	20211		Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM	Updated the Business Practices section to refer to the USG GeorgiaBEST Business Practices website. Updated VCRS002 with the 2020 CIP Code for Veterinary Medicine.
	20001			Element name changed from CIP Code; number changed from C107.

Instruction Le	evel Code CRS00						CRS005	
Category	Academic / C	Course / Course	/ CRS005					
Description	A two-digit code used to indicate the level of instruction for a course. Formula funding is based on accurate reporting of Instruction Level.							eporting of
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current		Following					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ						
Business Practices	It is the insti The code NI course for so course enro	tution's option R should be used tudy abroad). Ut Ilment reports.	to use the model to identify of this code will	ore detailed cor courses that the e will allow the I also exclude th	responding institution course to lee placehol	g codes, 21 n has design be collected lder course	courses may be coded more s and 22; 31 and 32; or 81 and 8. ated as placeholders (i.e. place but not included in the credit from being counted in the stud is course will be impacted.	2 holder hour or

Validation Rules

Status: Active

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VCRS010	For Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College, Atlanta Metropolitan State College, College of Coastal Georgia, Dalton State College, East Georgia State College, Georgia Gwinnett College, Georgia Highlands College, Gordon State College, and South Georgia State College, instruction level code must be 10, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 32, or NR.
	VCRS011	For Albany State University, Clayton State University, Fort Valley State University, Georgia Southwestern State University, and Savannah State University, instruction level code must be 10, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 32, 55, or NR.
	VCRS012	For Columbus State University, Georgia College & State University, Georgia Institute of Technology, Georgia Southern University, Kennesaw State University, Middle Georgia State University, University of North Georgia, University of West Georgia, and Valdosta State University, instruction level code must be 10, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 32, 55, 65, 70, or NR.
	VCRS013	For Augusta University, Georgia State University, and University of Georgia, instruction level code must be 10, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 32, 55, 65, 70, 80, or NR.

Status: Inactive

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VCRS009	For Waycross College and Bainbridge College, instruction level code must be 10,20,21,22, NR.

Valid Values

1 - LOWER

Code	Description
10	Learning Support
20	Lower Division
21	Freshmen
22	Sophomore

2 - UPPER

Code	Description
30	Upper Division
31	Junior
32	Senior

3 - GRAD/PROF

Code	Description
55	Masters And Specialist Level
65	Doctoral Level Courses
70	Doctoral Dissertation Courses
80	Professional

U - Undefined

Code	Description
NR	Not Reported

Data Source

Provider	Banner
Table	SCBSUPP
Column	SCBSUPP_CCSL_CODE

	GUI Name	SCADETL	
	GUI Label	Supplemental Data	tab > Classification
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	COURSE_COURSE_I	NSTRUCTIONAL_L	EVEL_NBR
Legacy Element ID	C100		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20014		Codes 81 and 82 were retired.
	20001		Element number changed from C108; code 10 re-named to reflect policy changes; code 50, Graduate I Courses, and code 60, Graduate II Courses replaced by codes 55 and 65; codes 81 and 82 added.
	20131	Aug 14, 2012 12:00:00 AM	Georgia College and State University now offers Doctorate level courses so they were switched from VCRS011 to VCRS012\.
	19994		Instruction Level Code 50 and 60 Retired
	20202	Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Fall 2019, the Business Practices section was updated. The descriptions of the following validation errors were updated: VCRS010, VCRS011, VCRS012, and VCRS013. GUI Label field was populated.

Course Effect	ve Term								
Category	Academic /	Academic / Course / CRS006							
Description	The year and	The year and term code in which the course was first approved.							
Data Type	N								
Length	5								
Format	X								
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of To	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	Error VCRS008 Course Effective Term must be a valid term.							
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er						
	Table	SCB	RSE						
	Column	SCB	CRSE_EFF_TERM						

	GUI Name	SCACRSE								
	GUI Label	Course Details > From Term	1							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	COURSE.COURSE_E	FFECTIVE_TERM								
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.							

Course Colleg	ge Code										CRS007
Category	Academic / Co	ourse / (Course /	/ CRS007							
Description	This field ident	tifies th	e colleg	ge associated	with a cou	ırse.					
Data Type	A/N										
Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cur	rent		Foll	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of T	erm	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Υ									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	SCBCRSE									
	Column	SCBCRSE_COLL_CODE									
	GUI Name	SC	ACRSE								
	GUI Label	SC	ACRSE	> College							
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20242 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_1	TERM	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
	20242		Nov 22,	, 2023 12:00:0	00 AM Cr	eated	new data	element Co	ourse Col	lege Code - CRS007	

Course Colleg	ge Descripti	ion								CRS008	
Category	Academic / C	Course /	Course	/ CRS008							
Description	The name of	e name of the college associated with a course.									
Data Type	А										
Length	100	0									
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent		Fol	lowing						
			f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	,	Y								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner									
	Table	ble STVCOLL									
	Column										
	GUI Name	S	TVCOLL								
	GUI Label	S	TVCOLL	> Description	1						
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20242 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM	CI	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES							
	20242		Nov 22	, 2023 12:00:0	00 AM Create	d new data	element Co	ourse Coll	ege Description -	CRS008.	

Course Depar	tment Cod	le									
Category	Academic / C	cademic / Course / Course / CRS009									
Description	This field ide	is field identifies the department associated with a course.									
Data Type	A/N	N									
Length	4										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices											

Validation Rules	(None)											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner										
	Table SCBCRSE											
	Column	SCBCRSE_DEPT_CODE										
	GUI Name	SCACRSE										
	GUI Label	SCACRSE > Department										
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20242 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES									
	20242	Nov 22, 2023 12:00:00 AM	Created new data element Course Department Code - CRS009.									

Course Depar	tment Des	cription								CRS01
Category	Academic / 0	cademic / Course / Course / CRS010								
Description	The name of	he name of the department associated with a course.								
Data Type	А	4								
Length	30									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider Banner									
	Table	STVDEPT								
	Column	STVDEPT	_DESC							
	GUI Name	STVDEPT								
	GUI Label	STVDEPT	> Description	n						
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20242 End: (None)									

Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20242	Nov 22, 2023 12:00:00 AM	Created new data element Course Department Description - CRS010.

Course Section

Section End D	ate								SEC00			
Category	Academic / (Course /	Course	Section / SEC	003							
Description	The date the	he date the section officially ends.										
Data Type	D											
Length	8											
Format	MMDDYYYY											
Collection Period	Cu	urrent		Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term End		f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y		Υ									
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active										
	Severity	Severity Code			Description							
	Error	VSEC0	07 Sec	tion End Date	e must not be b	lank.						
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner										
	Table	S	SBSECT	BSECT								
	Column	S	SBSECT_	T_PTRM_CODE link to SOBPTRM_END_DATE								
	GUI Name	S	SASECT									
	GUI Label	C	ourse Se	ction Inform	ation tab > Part	of Term						
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE				CHANGE_NOTES					
	20204		Mar 31 AM	, 2020 12:00:0	00 March Bun SOATERM.	dle: Popula	ated GUI La	bel field.	Updated GUI Name to remove			

Section Location Code SEC004 Category Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC004 Description A code used to indicate the facilities impact of the reported course /section. Data Type Α Length **Format** Χ Collection Period Current Following End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Mid-term Υ Υ **Business Practices** The courses coded D or E must also have a specific External Site assigned to the course. Courses coded 60 (Practice Teaching) and 81 (Internship/Practicum) for the Session Schedule Type Code (Type of Instruction Code) will normally be coded as B, "Section with unassigned space" for the Section Location Code. Since the students in a single course normally gain this degree-related practical experience at multiple sites that are not "external sites" in the intended sense of that term, coding this field as "Section with unassigned space" avoids submitting multiple course records and an external site code for each student. An exception to this rule occurs if a specific meeting space, either on or off campus, is assigned to the course on a weekly basis throughout the term for periodic class meetings of the student teachers, interns, etc. with supervising faculty, then the Section Location Code should be coded either A or D to reflect This code identifies the basic nature of a course's facilities impact at the reporting institution and enhances the ADM Room Utilization data. Validation Rules Status: Active Severity Code Description Error VSEC008 If Section Location Code is A, B, D, or E and Section Instruction Type Code is 10 then all associated Session Instruction Type Code values must be anything other than 30 or 40. VSEC009 Invalid or blank Section Location Code. VSEC010 Section Location Code C must have room and building information. VSEC011 Section Location Code of C must have all contact hours set at 0. VSEC012 If Section Location Code is C, the Faculty SSN must not be null VSEC013 If Section Location Code is A, B, D, or E and Section Instruction Type code is 30 or 40, all associated Session Instruction Type Code must also be 30 or 40. VSEC014 If Section Location Code is C, Course Credit Hours must be 0. Valid Values Off-Campus Code Description D At an off-campus site in assigned space At a specific off campus site with unassigned space On Campus Code Description Α Section on campus in assigned space В Section with unassigned space (this code should be assigned for student teaching, nursing practicum, internet courses, etc., that take place at unspecified sites (i.e. too numerous and varied to be specified) as well as on-campus courses with no assigned space, e.g., physical education)

Section on campus in assigned space, but conducted by outside institution; outside institution enrolls student

C

Data Source	Provider	Banner									
	Table	SSBSECT									
	Column	SSBSECT_SESS_CODE									
	GUI Name	SSASECT									
	GUI Label	Course Section Information tab > Session									
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.	SECTION_LOCATION_CODE									
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field.								

Course Section	n Code							SEC005			
Category	Academic / 0	Course / Co	urse Section / SEC	005							
Description	A code that i	code that identifies each section of a course.									
Data Type	A/N	/N									
Length	5	;									
Format	X	ζ									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Validation Rules	Curriculum Course Identification Code. Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSEC015	Course Section	Course Section Code cannot be null and cannot contain imbedded blanks.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SSBS	ECT								
	Column	SSBS	SSBSECT_SEQ_NUMB								
	GUI Name	SSAS	SASECT								
	GUI Label	Cour	se Section Inform	ation tab > Sect	ion						
	SOAXREF Translation										

	Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.C	COURSE_SECTION_CODE									
Legacy Element ID	C070	C070									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20001		Element name changed from Section; element number changed from C106.								
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field.								

Section Start I	Date								SECO	006	
Category	Academic / (Course / (Course	Section / SEC	006						
Description	The date the	section	officiall	y begins.							
Data Type	D										
Length	8										
Format	MMDDYYYY	MMDDYYYY									
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y	,								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSEC01	SEC016 Section Start Date must not be blank.								
		VSEC01	SEC017 Section Start Date must be before Section End Date								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner								
	Table	SS	BSECT								
	Column	SS	BSECT_	_PTRM_CODE	E link to SOBPTR	M_START	_DATE				
	GUI Name	SS	ASECT								
	GUI Label	Сс	ourse Se	ection Inform	ation tab > Part	of Term					
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field.

Section Status	s Code									SEC00
Category	Academic / 0	Course /	Course	Section / SEC	007					
Description	The Status fi	eld is us	ed to de	signate the S	tatus Code of	section.				
Data Type	А									
Length	1									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Current			Following						
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ		Υ							
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSEC0	18 Sec	tion Status C	ode must not	e blank.				
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table	Table SSBSEC			ECT					
	Column	S	SBSECT_	r_ssts_code						
	GUI Name	JI Name SSASECT								
	GUI Label	C	ourse Se	ction Inform	ation tab > Sta	tus				
	SOAXREF RGTSSTS Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SE	CTION.S	ECTION_	_STATUS_CC	DE					
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CI	HANGE_DAT	E	CHAN	GE_NOTES			
	20204		Mar 31	, 2020 12:00:	00 AM March	Bundle: Up	dated GUI	Label field	d.	

Section Instruction Type Code							
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC008						
Description	A code used to indicate the primary instructional method employed in the course. Although some courses may combine instructional methods, the primary or dominant method must be reported in this field.						
Data Type	N						

Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period		Curr	ent		Following]				
	Mid-1	term	End of Te	erm Mid-te		Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ		Υ							
Business Practices										
Validation Rules										
	Status: Active			do Passintian						
	Severity		Code				Description			
	Error		SEC025		Instruction Type code is not null then it must be a valid code. Location Code is B or E then Section Instruction Type Code Cannot be null.					
		\ \	SEC026	If Section Lo	cation Code is B or	E then Sec	ction Instruc	tion Type Code Cannot be null.		
Valid Values	Code		Desc	ription						
	10	Lecture								
	11	Lecture/	'Supervised	Laboratory/Clinic	:					
	12	Lecture/	'Unsupervis	ed Laboratory/Cli	nic					
	20	Seminar								
	30		ed Laborat							
	40			ratory/Clinic						
	50		dent Study							
		55 Directed Study 57 Asynchronous Instruction								
	57	-		uction						
	81		Teaching ip/Practicus	m						
	91	Thesis	ір/гі асцісці	11						
	92	Disserta	tion							
.										
Data Source	Provid	er	Banr	er						
	Table		STVS	CHD						
	Colum	ın	STVS	CHD_INSM_C	CODE					
	GUI N	ame	STVS	VSCHD / SSASECT						
	GUI La	ibel	STVS	TVSCHD Instructional Method where STVSCHD Code = SSASECT Schedule Type						
	SOAXI		RGTS	SCHD						
	Transl Code	ation								
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (
Old DW Reference			ION.SECT	ION INSTRU	CTION_TYPE_CODE	 :				
Legacy Element ID				' - '						
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_T	ERM CH	HANGE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES		
	20214	_	Fe	b 4, 2021 :00:00 AM	Corrected data el	ement sou				
	20234	ı.		1 27, 2023	Updated GUI Nam	ne and GUI	l Label			
	23237	•	Jai	, _ 525	Spaated Gol Mail					

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	12:00:00 AM	
20001		Element number changed from C109; the word Clinic added to codes 11, 12, 30 and 40; codes 70, Internship and 80, Practicum, combined as code 81; code 90, Thesis/Dissertation separated into codes 91 and 92; new code 57 added.
20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field.

External Site (Code							SEC009	
Category	Academic /	Course / Cou	rse Section / SEC	2009					
Description					-			struction is received by student(s	
Data Type									
Length	7								
Format	X								
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
Business Practices	another sta this field. The through dis http://www If you are u	te or country ne external of tance educa <u>v.usg.edu/res</u> sing a new o	y, the Curriculum or "off-campus" of tion technology of search/students/ ff-campus site fo	n record for that course activity m delivered to that cir/esi/ or the first time,	course sed ay be thro site.	ction must i ough a facul submit an E	dentify th ty presend xternal Sit	, at another external site or in the external site by completing the external site or the external site or the ernal Site data base.	
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VSEC004	If External Site of	code is not null o	r "NONFII	R", then it s	hould be a	a valid code in approved list.	
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banne	er						
	Table	SSRM	RMEET						
	Column	SSRM	SSRMEET_BLDG_CODE						
	GUI Name	SSASI	SSASECT						
	GUI Label	Meet	ng Times and Ins	structor tab>Tim	es and Ins	tructors tab	>Meeting	g Loc and Credits tab>Building	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTB	LDG						
Effective Terms	Start: 19944 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	EXTERNAL_S	SITE.EXTERN	AL_SITE_CODE						

Legacy Element ID	C290		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field.

Class Contact	110013								
Category	Academic / 0	Course / Course	Section / SEC	012					
Description	The number of hours a lecture/seminar/non-lab class would meet each week over a 15-week semester, as listed in the course catalog, regardless of the actual number of weeks in the term associated with the class being reported. Contact hours are reported here for all lecture/seminar/non-lab classes, whether assigned space is used or not. For variable credit courses, the minimum value should be reported.								
Data Type	N								
Length	7								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	Round to nearest tenth of an hour. This field applies to sections of courses with type of instruction "lecture," "seminar" or the lecture/seminar portion of combined "lecture/lab/clinic" courses as reported in Type of Instruction Code. Contact hours for a combination of lecture/lab/clinic or other courses are submitted to CIR by completing the appropriate 2 or 3 fields, Class Contact Hours, Lab/Clinic Contact Hours and/or Other Contact Hours in the same record.								
Validation Rules	appropriate record.	2 or 3 fields, C	lass Contact F		Contact H				
Validation Rules Valid Values	appropriate record. Status: Activ	2 or 3 fields, C	lass Contact F	Hours, Lab/Clinic	Contact H	lours and/o			
	appropriate record. Status: Activ	2 or 3 fields, C	lass Contact F	Hours, Lab/Clinic	Contact H	lours and/o			
Valid Values	appropriate record. Status: Active Severity Error (None)	2 or 3 fields, C	ass Contact H	Hours, Lab/Clinic	Contact H	lours and/o			
Valid Values	appropriate record. Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider	2 or 3 fields, Cove Code VSEC001 CL Banner SSBSECT	ass Contact H	Hours, Lab/Clinic	Contact H	lours and/o			
Valid Values	Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider Table	2 or 3 fields, Cove Code VSEC001 CL Banner SSBSECT	lass Contact Ho	Hours, Lab/Clinic	Contact H	lours and/o			
Valid Values	Status: Active Severity Error (None) Provider Table Column	2 or 3 fields, Cove Code VSEC001 CL Banner SSBSECT SSASECT	ass Contact H	Hours, Lab/Clinic	negative.	lours and/o			
Valid Values	Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider Table Column GUI Name	2 or 3 fields, Cove Code VSEC001 CL Banner SSBSECT SSASECT	ass Contact H	ours cannot be r	negative.	lours and/o			
Valid Values	appropriate record. Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation	2 or 3 fields, Cove Code VSEC001 Banner SSBSECT SSASECT Course S	ass Contact H	ours cannot be r	negative.	lours and/o			
Valid Values Data Source	status: Active Severity Error (None) Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20011 End: (None)	2 or 3 fields, Cove Code VSEC001 Banner SSBSECT SSASECT Course S	ass Contact Ho	ours cannot be r	negative.	lours and/o			

Change History	/	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
		20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field.

	ntact Hour	S						<u> </u>	EC013
Category	Academic / 0	Course / Cour	se Section / SEC	013					
Description	alog, regardl	ess of the acti for all labs/cli	ual number of v	weeks in the terr	n associate	ed with the	class beir	mester, as listed in the cour ng reported. Contact hours courses, the minimum valu	are re
Data Type	N								
Length	7								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fo	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of Tern	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Y							
Business Practices	Round to nearest tenth of an hour. This field applies to sections of courses with type of instruction "laboratory/clinic," or the laboratory/clinic portion combined "lecture/lab/clinic" courses as reported in this element. Contact hours for a combination of lecture/lab/clinic or other courses are submitted by completing the appropriate or 3 fields, Class Contact Hours, Lab/Clinic Contact Hours and/or Other Contact Hours in the same record.							of	
									te 2
Validation Rules		Class Contact							te 2
Validation Rules	or 3 fields, (Class Contact			s and/or O				te 2
Validation Rules	or 3 fields, (Class Contact /e Code	Hours, Lab/Clin		s and/or O	ther Contac			te 2
	or 3 fields, (Class Contact /e Code	Hours, Lab/Clin	ic Contact Hour	s and/or O	ther Contac			te 2
Validation Rules Valid Values Data Source	Status: Activ	Class Contact /e Code	Hours, Lab/Clin	ic Contact Hour	s and/or O	ther Contac			te 2
Valid Values	Status: Activ Severity Error (None)	Class Contact /e Code VSEC005 L	Hours, Lab/Clin	ic Contact Hour	s and/or O	ther Contac			te 2
Valid Values	Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider	Class Contact /e Code VSEC005 Banner SSBSEC	Hours, Lab/Clin	ic Contact Hour	s and/or O	ther Contac			te 2
Valid Values	Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider Table	Class Contact /e Code VSEC005 Banner SSBSEC	ab Contact Hoo T LAB_HR, SC	urs cannot be ne	s and/or O	ther Contac			tte 2
Valid Values	Status: Active Severity Error (None) Provider Table Column	Code VSEC005 Banner SSBSEC SSASEC	ab Contact Hoo T T_LAB_HR, SC	urs cannot be ne	s and/or O	ther Contac			tte 2
Valid Values	Status: Active Severity Error (None) Provider Table Column GUI Name	Code VSEC005 Banner SSBSEC SSASEC	ab Contact Hoo T T_LAB_HR, SC	urs cannot be ne	s and/or O	ther Contac			tte 2
Valid Values	Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation	Class Contact /e Code VSEC005 Banner SSBSEC SSBSEC Course	ab Contact Hoo T T_LAB_HR, SC	urs cannot be ne	s and/or O	ther Contac			tte 2
Valid Values Data Source	Status: Active Severity Error (None) Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20011 End: (None)	Class Contact /e Code VSEC005 Banner SSBSEC SSASEC Course	ab Contact Hoo T T_LAB_HR, SC	urs cannot be ne	s and/or O	ther Contac			tte 2

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. Updated GUI Name to remove SCACRSE.

Other Contac	t Hours							SEC014	
Category	Academic / (Course / Co	urse Section / SEC	014					
Description	week semest lass being re	er, as listed ported. Con	in the course cat	alog, regardless ported here for	of the actuall such cla	ual number	of weeks	rould meet each week over a 15- in the term associated with the c ed space is used or not. For varia	
Data Type	N								
Length	7								
Format	x								
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Υ							
	Practices Round to nearest tenth of an hour. Contact hours for a combination of lecture/lab/clinic or other courses are submitted to CIR by completing the appropriate 2 or 3 fields, Class Contact Hours, Lab/Clinic Contact Hours and/or Other Contact Hours in the same record. Classes in Banner with Other hours indicated should be reported here.								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code	e Description						
	Error	VSEC006	Other Contact H	ther Contact Hours Cannot be negative					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er						
	Table	SSBS							
	Column	SSBS	SSBSECT OTH HR, SCBCRSE OTH HR LOW						
	GUI Name	SSAS	SSASECT						
	GUI Label	Cour	Course Section Information tab > Other						
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SEC	CTION.OTH	ER_CONTACT_H	OURS					
Legacy Element ID	C148								

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20204 Mar 3		March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. Updated GUI Name to remove SCACRSE.					

Category	Academic / Co	.cademic / Course / Course Section / SEC016									
Description	For courses wit	th variable nu	mber of hours,	the minimum	number o	f credit hou	ırs offere	d for the cou	ırse.		
Data Type	N										
Length	5										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Curi	rent	Follo	wing							
	Mid-term	End of Term		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)	None)									
Valid Values	(None)	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner									
	Table	SCBCRSE									
	Column	SCBCRSE	_CREDIT_HR_L	OW							
	GUI Name	UI Name SCACRSE									
	GUI Label	Label Course Details > Hours > Low									
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20074 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECT	ION.STUDENT	_CREDIT_HRS_	LOW							
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_T	ERM CH	M CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
	20214	Feb 4.									

Course Credit	Course Credit Hours High SEC012							
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC017							
Description	For courses with variable number of hours, the maximum number of credit hours offered for the course.							
Data Type	N							
Length	5							
Format	x							

Collection Period	Cu	ırrent		Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Te	rm	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Υ	Υ	,						
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	(None)	lone)							
Valid Values	(None)	None)							
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner						
	Table	Table SCBCRSE							
	Column SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_HIGH								
	GUI Name	SC	CACRSE						
	GUI Label	Сс	ourse De	etails > Hours	> High				
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation							
Effective Terms	Start: 20074 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SEC	COURSE_SECTION.STUDENT_CREDIT_HRS_HIGH							
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE			CHANGE	_NOTES	
	20214		Feb 4, 2	021 12:00:00	AM Corr	ctec	d data eler	ment source	e fields.

Credit Hours	Indicator							SE	ECC	
Category	Academic /	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC018								
Description							-	he minimum and maximum the 'OR' indicator is used.	ho	
Data Type	A	A.								
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	/e								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSEC028	Course Credit Hours Indicator must be TO, OR, or Null.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner								

	Table	Table SCBCRSE						
	Column	SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_IND						
	GUI Name SCACRSE							
	GUI Label	Course Details > Hours > None/Or/To						
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20074 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.	CREDIT_HRS_IND						
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.					

Campus Code	2									SEC	:019
Category	Acader	nic / Co	ourse / Cou	rse Section	ı / SEC	019					
Description	A single	A single alphanumeric character used to identify the campus at which a course is held.									
Data Type	A/N										
Length	3										
Format	X										
Collection Period		Cur	rrent		Fol	llowing					
	Mid-t	erm	End of Ter	m Mid-	term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y Y									
Validation Rules	ADM i		cting Campı	-		USG institutions. resent in Banner					
	Seve	erity	Code					Description			
	Error		VSEC029	For Georg	ia Peri	imeter, Campus	code must	t be valid.			
Valid Values	Code		Description	n							
	Α	Alphare	etta Campus								
	С	Clarkst	on Campus								
	E	Newton Campus									
	F	Distanc	ce/Online Lear	ning							
	G	Lawren	Lawrenceville Campus								

	Code	Des	cription		
	М	Medical Colleg	ge of Georgia		
	N	Dunwoody Car	Dunwoody Campus		
	0	Continuing Ed	Continuing Education		
	R	Rockdale Cam	pus		
	S	Decatur Camp	us		
	T	Lakeside Cente	er		
	W	Roswell Site			
	X	Off Campus			
Data Source	Provid	Provider Banner			
	Table	9	SSBSECT		
	Colum	in S	SSBSECT_CAMP_	_CODE	
	GUI Na	ame S	SASECT		
	GUI La	bel	Course Section Ir	nformation to	ab > Campus
	SOAXF Transla Code				
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I				
Old DW Reference	INSTITU	JTION_CAM	PUS.CAMPUS_C	ODE	
Legacy Element ID	C011				
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_	_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20204		Mar 31, 2020 1	2:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field.

Course Section	n Identifie	r Code							SEC020	
Category	Academic / 0	Course / Course	Section / SEC	020						
Description		by the institutions with CIR reco	,	a course section	n. The purp	oose of this	code is to	facilitate editing and	other follo	
Data Type	A/N	VN								
Length	5									
Format	Х	(
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	For institutions using BANNER, each section's CRN will automatically be added to its CIR record in this field. Non-BANNER institutions have the option of entering a similar code for each course/section CIR record. COURSE SECTION record must exist if COURSE ENROLLMENT record exists.									

Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Cod	e	Description					
	Error	VSEC		e Section Identifier is located in ODS_ADMCRS_CLS_SESSION_MIMIC it must be in MCRS_SECTION_MIMIC as well.					
		VSEC		e Section Identifier is located in ODS_ADMCRS_FACULTY_MIMIC it must be ODS_ADMCRS_CLS_SESSION_MIMIC as well.					
	Status: Inac	tive							
	Severity	Cod	e	Description					
	Error	VCRS	COURSE S	ECTION record must exist if COURSE ENROLLMENT record exists.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider		Banner						
	Table		SSBSECT						
	Column		SSBSECT_CRN						
	GUI Name		SSASECT						
	GUI Label	(CRN						
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20001 End: (None	e)							
Old DW Reference	COURSE_SE	CTION.	COURSE_SECTION	DN_CRN					
Legacy Element ID	C330	330							
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DA	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20081			This field was allowed to be null before term 20081. Some non-banner schools did not populate this field.					

Course Credit	dit Hours SEC021										
Category	Academic / 0	cademic / Course / Course Section / SEC021									
Description	The number course.	The number of credit hours, rounded to the nearest tenth, to be awarded per student for satisfactory completion of the course.									
Data Type	N										
Length	5										
Format	Х	x									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices	Round to the nearest tenth. If the credit hours vary among students, use zeros in this field, but provide Total Credit Hours.										

The number of credit hours may or may not equal the number of contact hours for the course, but the credit hours should equal the number shown for the course in the institution's course schedule. For all distance education courses, only the institution that enrolls the students may report students and TOTAL credit hours; institutions reporting sections of DE courses for which they do not enroll students will enter a non-zero value in this field, but will enter zeros in Number of Students, and Total Credit Hours -- this is a binding USG Funding Formula restriction. For courses that enroll/award credit hours to more than one level of student, a separate report must be submitted for each instruction level, i.e., each is reported as a separate section of the course. Formula funding is based on accurate reporting of course credit hours. Validation Rules Status: Active Severity Code Description Error VSEC023 Course credit hours cannot exceed 35. VSEC024 Course Credit Hours must not be blank. Valid Values (None) Data Source Provider Banner Table **SSBSECT** Column SSBSECT_CREDIT_HRS, SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_LOW **GUI Name GUI Label** Course Section Information tab > Credit Hours SOAXREF Translation Code **Effective Terms** Start: 19911 End: (None)

Old DW Reference	COURSE_SECTION.S	COURSE_SECTION.STUDENT_CREDIT_HRS							
Legacy Element ID	C170	70							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20081		Element changed from 2 to 3 characters; element name changed from Credit Hours; element number changed from C114.						
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field.						

Course Sectio	n Name SEC023
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC023
Description	The name of the course at the section level
Data Type	A/N
Length	30
Format	X

Collection Period	С	urrent		Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other							Other			
	Υ		Υ								
Business Practices					lpha characters in course name.	ncluding b	lank spaces	between words.			
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error VSEC027 Course Section Name cannot be null or have leading spaces for non-RUR classes (Sec Location Codes of B and E)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	Banner								
	Table	SSBSECT									
	Column	١	IVL(SSBSECT	L(SSBSECT_CRSE_TITLE, SCBCRSE_TITLE)							
	GUI Name	S	SASECT	ASECT							
	GUI Label	C	ourse Sectio	rse Section Information tab > Title							
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	COURSE.CO	URSE_N	AME								
egacy Element ID	C080										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_D	ATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20204	_			March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. In the Data Source Column, the zcrcrse_course_name reference was replaced with scbcrse_title.						

Course Section	n Technol	ogy							SEC024	
Category	Academic / C	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC024								
Description	The Course S	he Course Section Technology field identifies the primary technology used in delivering instruction.								
Data Type	А									
Length	1									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	Institutions	required to trac	k primary typ	oe of technology	used in d	elivering ins	truction.			

Validation Rules	Status	: Active								
	Seve	erity Cod	e	Description						
	Error	VSECO	O34 Course Section Technology is required if Instructional Delivery Code is E,F, P, H or T							
		VSEC	CO35 Course Section Technology must be a valid value.							
Valid Values	Code		Description							
	21	Internet - Instruction delivered via the Internet (web delivery).								
	22		es - Class sessions meet at a specific active videoconferencing).	assigned space where instruction is delivered via distance education technology (i.e.						
	Distributed Media - Instruction transmitted via satellite, cable TV, broadcast TV, radio, CD ROM, DVD, Blu-Ray Disc, etc.									
Data Source	Provid	er [Banner							
	Table	9	SSRSCCD							
	Colum	lumn SSRSCCD_SCCD_CODE								
	GUI Na	Name SSASECT								
	GUI La	abel Delivery Technology tab > Technology Type								
	SOAXF Transla Code		RGTSCCD							
Effective Terms	Start: (I End: (I	•								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID	C240									
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.						
	20152			Codes 21, 22, 23 added						
	20154			Codes 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11 retired						
	20142		Sep 10, 2013 12:00:00 AM	New Element						

Instructional I	Delivery Co	ode						SE	C025	
Category	Academic / C	cademic / Course / Course Section / SEC025								
Description		ment used to identify the degree to which the instructional content of a course is delivered through distance educatio echnology. The value should be a valid value or null.								
Data Type	A									
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Business Practices	Institutions	will be required	to categorize	e course section	offerings	to identify t	he degre	e to which the instructional		

	conter	nt is delivered	through the use of technol	ogy.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity Co		de Description							
	Error	VSEC0	Instructional Delivery Code must be a valid value or NULL.							
		VSEC0	37 Instructional Delivery	Code is required if Course Section Technology	is not NULL					
Valid Values	Code			Description						
	Е	Entirely at a Distance - This course is delivered 100% through distance education technology. No visits to campus or designated site are required.								
	F	classroom for i		ssions are delivered via technology. The course does not r re students to travel to a site to attend an orientation or t ercent of sessions via technology.)						
	Н	Hybrid - Techn	ology is used to deliver 50 percent	or less of class sessions, but at least one class session is re	placed by technology.					
	P									
	Т	Technology en technology.	enhanced - Technology is used in delivering instruction to all students in the section, but no class sessions are replaced by							
Data Source	Provider Banner									
	Table	S	SSBSECT							
	Column SSBSECT_INSM_CODE									
	GUI Na	GUI Name SSASECT								
	GUI La	GUI Label Course Section Information tab > Instructional Method								
	SOAXREF RGTINSM Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: (I End: (I	•								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID	New El	ement								
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.						
	20142		Sep 10, 2013 12:00:00 AM	New Element						
	20152			Code "E" added						

No Cost and L	No Cost and Low Cost Materials Course Section Attribute SEC020							
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC026							
Description	A course section attribute that identifies course sections with no- and low-cost course materials.							
Data Type	A							
Length	4							
Format	x							

Collection Period		Current		Fo	llowing						
	Mid-ter	m End	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Υ								
Business Practices	website.	A combined Course Section Attribute business process is located in the Business Processes section of the Georgia website. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severit	/ Cod	e				Description				
	Error	VSECO)38 Cou	ırse Section	attribute must b	e one of t	he BOR Vali	d Values.			
		VSECO	39 A C	ourse Sectio	on cannot have b	oth ZNCM	and ZLCM	attributes.			
		VSECO	040 Inst	itution mus	t submit Low Cos	st/No Cost	attributes.				
		VSECO)41 A C	ourse Sectio	on must exist if a	course Se	ction attribu	ute is submitted.			
Valid Values	NO/LOW	COST									
	Code		Description								
	ZLCM I	.ow-cost: \$40	or under r	equired costs							
	ZNCM No-cost: \$0 required costs										
Data Source	Provider	E	Banner								
	Table	9	SSRATTR	ATTR							
	Column	9	SSRATTR_	RATTR_ATTR_CODE							
	GUI Nam	e s	SSADETL	DETL							
	GUI Labe	l [Degree Pr	ee Program Attributes tab > Attribute							
	SOAXREI Translati Code		RGTATTR	ΓATTR							
Effective Terms	Start: 201 End: (No										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEN	1IC_TERM	CHANG	E_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES			
	20214		Feb 4, 2 12:00:00		orrected data ele						
	20194		Nov 6, 2 12:00:00	O AM B	Before Spring 2019, this element was used as a generic Course Section at Beginning in Spring 2019, the description and use of SEC026 has been meto reference No/Low cost course materials.						

Study Abroad	Course Section Attribute	SEC027
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC027	
Description	A course section attribute that identifies study abroad/study away course sections.	
Data Type	A	

Length	4									
Format	X									
Collection Period		Current	Following							
	Mid-t			End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y	Wild Certifi	Liid or Term	7 tilliaut	ivioriting	Other			
Business Practices										
Dusiness Fractices	websit	e.	ed Course Section Attribute business process is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBleww.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes							
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Seve	rity Code				Description				
	Error	VSEC046	A course Section	n must only hav	e one Prim	ary study al	oroad/aw	yay code		
		VSEC047	A course Section							
		VSEC048						e Duration code must exist		
		VSEC049								
		V3LC043	If Supplementary study abroad/away course attribute exists then Primary and Duration study abroad/away attribute codes must exist							
Valid Values	DURAT	ION								
	Code	De	scription							
	ZSA1	Less than 2 weeks								
	ZSA2	2 to less than 4 wee	ks							
	ZSA3	4 to less than 8 wee	ks							
	ZSA4	At least 8 weeks but	less than a full semes	ter						
	ZSA5	One semester								
	PRIMAR	RY								
	Code				Description	on				
	ZSAB	Study Abroad (The	course is taught outsi	de of the United Sta	ates)					
	ZSAW		ourse is similar to Stud Inited States in a locat			-	-	the student's home institution but is		
	SUPPLE	MENTARY								
	Code				Descriptio	n				
	ZSAC	Faculty Led (The co	urse is taught by a fac	ulty member at you	r institution v	who is leading	the trip)			
	ZSAD	Branch Campus Abi Montepulciano)	road (The course is tau	ight at a USG's bran	ch campus al	broad such as t	the sites in	Costa Rica, Cortona, Oxford,		
	ZSAE	Embedded (The cou Winter Break)	ırse is partially taught	on the USG campu	s, and partiall	y taught abroa	d, such as o	courses with a trip over Spring or		
	ZSAF	USG Consortium St Council and Asia Co	•	se is taught as part	of one of the	USG Goes Glo	bal (G3) Stu	udy Abroad trips, such as European		
	ZSAG	International Service Learning (The course was created to capture credit bearing volunteering, community development and/or other related educational experience abroad)								
	ZSAH	Internship Abroad (credit bearing work ex	(perience abroad)						
	ZSAI	Research Abroad (c	redit bearing research	experience abroad	, self-organiz	ed or sponsore	ed)			
	ZSAJ	Direct Enroll/Unilat	eral (course is taught a	at an international i	nstitution in \	which the stud	ent is enrol	lled directly)		
	ZSAK	Exchange/Bilateral an exchange agreer	_	international institu	ution in which	h the student is	s enrolled a	and whereby the USG institution hold		

ZSAL Third Party Provider (course is taught abroad as part of a study abroad program offered by a third party provider/company/organizer)

Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	SSRATTR							
	Column	SSRATTR_ATTR_CODE							
	GUI Name	SADETL							
	GUI Label	Degree Program Attributes	> Attribute						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTATTR							
Effective Terms	Start: 20194 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields.							
	20194	Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM New Element ID for Study Abroad Course Attribute							
	20224	Feb 3, 2022 12:00:00 AM	Added Supplementary codes ZSAJ, ZSAK and ZSAL.						

High Impact F	Practice Co	urse Sect	ion Attribut	e				SEC			
Category	Academic /	Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC028									
Description	rgraduate re	search, work	-based learning,	undergraduate	capstone,	first-year ex	perience, o	practice: service learning, ur common intellectual experie olio courses or Diversity / Glo			
Data Type	A										
Length	4										
Format	X										
Collection Period	C	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices	attribute. S in High Imp common H common in The "Cours Site	upplemental vact Practice of the ligh Impact Pr tellectual exp	codes may be us courses or to ide actice for studer periences).	ed to identify contify course sectors and the sectors are sectors. The sectors are sectors are sectors and the sectors are sectors are sectors. The sectors are sectors are sectors are sectors are sectors are sectors.	ourses that tions that a , multiple ted in the I	t meet an in are linked to course sect Business Pro	stitutional o other cou ions for lea ocesses sect	contact hour or context requirement for participation urse sections grouped as a parning communities or tion of the GeorgiaBEST Webstees			
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSEC042	A Course Section	n may have only	one Servi	ce Learning	Contact H	ours Course Attribute			

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSEC043	A Course Section may have only one Undergraduate Research or Creative Project Contact Hours Course Attribute.
	VSEC044	A Course Section may have only one Work-Based Learning Contact Hours Course Attribute.
	VSEC050	A Course Section may have only one Collaborative Assignments and Projects Contact Hour Course Attribute.
	VSEC051	If Diversity / Global Learning context attribute ZDUS or ZDGL is present on a course section, then the primary ZDGP attribute must also be present.
	VSEC052	A Course Section may have only one Diversity / Global Learning Context Course Attribute.

Status: Inactive

Severity	Code	Description
Known Issue	VSEC045	If Work-Based Learning Course Attribute is ZWL3 or ZWL4 then section instruction type code must be 81.

Valid Values

CAPSTONE

Code	Description	l
ZCAP	Primary: Capstone course meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for Capstone.	

COLLABORATIVE ASSIGNMENT AND PROJECTS

Code	Description
ZCO1	Contact Hours: Collaborative Assignments and Projects component requires 10 or less contact hours
ZCO2	Contact Hours: Collaborative Assignments and Projects component requires 11 - 20 contact hours
ZCO3	Contact Hours: Collaborative Assignments and Projects component requires 21 - 50 contact hours
ZCO4	Contact Hours: Collaborative Assignments and Projects component requires 51 or more contact hours
ZCOP	Primary: Collaborative Assignments and Projects course section meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for Collaborative Assignments and Projects

COMMON INTELLECTUAL EXPERIENCE

Code	Description
ZCIP	Primary: Common Intellectual Experiences course section meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for Common Intellectual
	Experiences

DIVERSITY / GLOBAL LEARNING

Code	Description
ZDGL	Context: The majority (or all) of the exploration around differences are in the context of the broader global community
ZDGP	Primary: Course includes elements that explore culture, life experiences, and worldviews different from current U.S. dominant culture. The course addresses U.S. diversity, world cultures that included differences such as race, ethnicity, gender or human rights, freedom and power
ZDUS	Context: The majority (or all) of the exploration around differences are in the context of the United States

FIRST-YEAR EXPERIENCE

Code	Description	
ZFYP	Primary: First-Year Experience course section meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for First-Year Experience	

LEARNING COMMUNITIES

Code	Description	
ZLCP	Primary: Learning Community course section meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for Learning Communities	

SERVICE LEARNING

Code	Description
ZSL1	Contact Hours: Service learning courses that require 10 or less hours of service

Code	Description
ZSL2	Contact Hours: Service learning courses that require 11 to 20 hours of service
ZSL3	Contact Hours: Service learning courses that require 21 to 50 hours of service
ZSL4	Contact Hours: Service learning courses that require 51 or more hours of service
ZSLP	Primary: Service Learning Course meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for Service Learning

SUPPLEMENTAL

Code	Description
ZHIL	Course section is linked to other course sections that are grouped as a common High Impact Practice experience for students enrolled in the course section.
ZHIR	Course meets a High Impact Practice requirement established by the institution.

UG RESEARCH

Code	Description
ZUR1	Contact Hours: Research or creative project requires 30 or less contact hours
ZUR2	Contact Hours: Research or creative project requires 31 to 50 contact hours
ZUR3	Contact Hours: Research or creative project requires 51 to 100 contact hours
ZUR4	Contact Hours: Research or creative project requires 101 or more contact hours
ZURP	Primary: Undergraduate Research course meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for Undergraduate Research

WORK-BASED LEARNING

Code	Description
ZWL1	Contact Hours: Work-based component requires 30 or less contact hours
ZWL2	Contact Hours: Work-based component requires 31 to 50 contact hours
ZWL3	Contact Hours: Work-based component requires 51 to 100 contact hours
ZWL4	Contact Hours: Work-based component requires 101 or more contact hours
ZWLP	Primary: Work-Based Learning Course meets institutions criteria as a High Impact Practice for Work-Based Learning

WRITING-INTENSIVE COURSES

Code	Description	l
ZWIP	Primary: Writing-Intensive course section meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for Writing Intensive Courses	

ePORTFOLIO

Code	Description
ZEPP	Primary: ePortfolio meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for ePortfolios

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SSRATTR
	Column	SSRATTR_ATTR_CODE
	GUI Name	SSADETL
	GUI Label	Degree Program Attributes tab > Attribute
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTATTR
Effective Terms	Start: 20194 End: (None)	
Old DW Reference		
Legacy Element ID		

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20212	Nov 25, 2020 12:00:00 AM	Updated the Description and Business Practice. Edited VSEC042, VSEC043 and VSEC044 to clarify that the validations apply to contact hours. Added VSCE050 and inactivated VSEC045. Added new valid values and updated existing valid value descriptions. Added the Data Type, Length, Format and GUI Name and GUI Label.
	20244	Jan 26, 2024 12:00:00 AM	Updated the element Description, Data Type and Business Practice. Added attributes for Diversity / Global Learning. Added validations VSEC051 and VSEC052.
	20194	Apr 19, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Spring 2019, the Severity of VSEC045 changed from Error to Known Issue.
	20194	Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for High Impact Practice Course Section Attribute

International	Virtua	l Exch	ange Cour	se Sectio	n Attribute				SEC029			
Category	Acader	nic / Co	urse / Course	Section / SEC	029							
Description		International Virtual Exchange courses utilize technology to virtually pair two or more groups of students residing in different countries to complete joint curriculum goals.										
Data Type	Α											
Length	4											
Format	X											
Collection Period		Curi	rent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-1	erm	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y		Υ									
Business Practices	websit	e. //www.			siness process is				sses section of the GeorgiaBEST processes			
Validation Rules	(None)											
Valid Values		tional V	irtual Exchang	ge								
	Code					Descriptio						
	ZIVE	goals.	utilizes technology	to virtually pair	r two or more group	s of students	residing in di	Terent coul	ntries to complete joint curriculum			
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner									
	Table		SSRATTR	GRATTR								
	Colum	ın	SSRATTR_	SSRATTR_ATTR_CODE								
	GUI N	ame	SSADETL	SADETL								
	GUI La	GUI Label Degree P		egree Program Attributes > Attribute								
	SOAXI Transl Code		RGTATTR									
Effective Terms	Start: 2 End: (

Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20212	Nov 25, 2020 12:00:00 AM	Data element was created.

Category	Academic / Co	urse / Course	Section / SEC	C903								
Description								riate census date ts enrolled in the				
Data Type	N	l .										
_ength	5											
ormat	X											
Collection Period	Curi	rent	Fo	llowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Υ										
	Complete this element for all courses. For all distance education courses, only the institution that enrolls the students enters a non-zero value in this field—this is a binding, USG Funding Formula restriction. For courses that enroll/award credit hours to more than one level of student, a separate report must be submitted for each instruction level, i.e., each is reported as a separate section of the course. Formula funding is based on accurate reporting of total credit hours.											
	each instruction	on level, i.e., e	ach is report	ed as a separate	section of	the course.		e report must be	submitted fo			
/alidation Rules	each instruction	on level, i.e., e	ach is report	ed as a separate	section of	the course.		e report must be	submitted fo			
	each instruction	on level, i.e., e	ach is report	ed as a separate	section of	the course.		e report must be	submitted fo			
alid Values	each instruction Formula fund (None)	on level, i.e., e	ach is report	ed as a separate	section of	the course.		e report must be	submitted fo			
alid Values	each instruction Formula fund (None) (None)	on level, i.e., e	ach is report	ed as a separate	section of	the course.		e report must be	submitted fo			
alid Values	each instruction Formula fund (None) (None) Provider	on level, i.e., e	ach is report	ed as a separate	section of	the course.		e report must be	submitted fo			
alid Values	each instruction Formula fund (None) (None) Provider Table	on level, i.e., e ing is based or Banner	ach is report	ed as a separate	section of	the course.		e report must be	submitted fo			
/alid Values	each instruction Formula fund (None) (None) Provider Table Column	on level, i.e., e ing is based or Banner	ach is report	ed as a separate	section of	the course.		e report must be	submitted fo			
/alid Values	each instruction Formula fund (None) (None) Provider Table Column GUI Name	on level, i.e., e ing is based or Banner	ach is report	ed as a separate	section of	the course.		e report must be	submitted fo			
alid Values Pata Source	each instruction Formula fund (None) (None) Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation	on level, i.e., e ing is based or Banner	ach is report	ed as a separate	section of	the course.		e report must be	submitted fo			
ffective Terms	each instruction Formula fund (None) (None) Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19911	on level, i.e., e ing is based or Banner	ach is report	ed as a separate	section of	the course.		e report must be	submitted fo			
ffective Terms	each instruction Formula fund (None) (None) Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19911	on level, i.e., e ing is based or Banner	ach is report	ed as a separate	section of	the course.		e report must be	submitted fo			
Validation Rules Valid Values Data Source Effective Terms DId DW Reference Legacy Element ID Change History	each instruction Formula fund (None) (None) Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19911 End: (None)	Banner "Calculate	ach is report	ed as a separate	section of	rs.			submitted fo			

Course Credit	, Attempted	Hours						SCE002
Category	Academic / Cou	irse / Course	Section Enrol	lment / SCE002				
Description	The number of	credit hours	attempted for	the course.				
Data Type	N							
Length	6							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Curre	ent	Foll	owing				
	Mid-term E	nd of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Υ						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	(None)							
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SFRSTCR						
	Column	SFRSTCR_	_CREDIT_HR					
	GUI Name	SFAREGS						
	GUI Label	Attempte	d Hours					
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_COU	RSE_ENROLL	MENT.COURS	SE_HOURS_ATT	TEMPTED			
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TE	ERM CH	IANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	_NOTES		
	20214	Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Corrected	d data elen	nent source	fields.	

Course Credit	, Earned H	ours						SCE
Category	Academic / C	Course / Course	Section Enrol	llment / SCE003				
Description	The number	of credit hours	earned for th	e course.				
Data Type	N							
Length	6							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
			Υ					

Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Inac	tive							
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSCE003	Course Credit, Earned	hours must be equal to or less than cou	rse credit, attempted hours.				
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bar	nner						
	Table	Table SHRTCKG							
	Column SHRTCKG_CREDIT_HOURS								
	GUI Name	SH	ATCKN						
	GUI Label	Gra	ades > Credit Hours						
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	OURSE_E	NROLLMENT.CREDIT_HC	OURS_EARNED					
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	F	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.					

Course Grade								
Category	Academic	/ Course / Co	urse Section Enro	llment / SCE004				
Description	The grade	code earned	for the course.					
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period		Current	Fo	llowing				
	Mid-tern	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
			Υ					
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Ac	tive						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSCE012	Course Grade m	nust be a valid co	ode.			
Valid Values	Code Description							
	A Exc	ellent						
	A+ Exc	ellent						

	Code		Description	
	A-	Excellent		
	В	Good		
	B+	Good		
	B-	Good		
	С	Satisfactory		
	C+	Satisfactory		
	C-	Satisfactory		
	СР	Continuation o	f work	
	D	Passing		
	F .	Failure		
	I	Incomplete	nationalism of World	
	IP K	In progress (Continuation of Work)		
	NR	Credit by examination Not Reported		
	0	Other		
	S	Completion of degree requirements		
	U	Unsatisfactory	acg. cc / cquii cinicins	
	V	Audit		
	W	Withdrew with	out penalty	
	WF	Withdrew failin		
	WM		out penalty for military service	
Data Carrier				
Data Source	Provid	er B	anner	
	Table	S	HRTCKG	
	Colum	n S	HRTCKG_GRDE_CODE_FI	l
	GUI Na	ame S	HATCKN	
	GUI La	bel G	Grades > Grade	
	SOAXR			
	Transla			
	Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 2 End: (N			
Old DW Reference		E_GRADE.LET	TTED CDADE	
	COURS	E_GRADE.LET	TIER_GRADE	
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	

Course Grade	Course Grade Mode Code						
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE005						
Description	The code designating the grading value for the course (ex. audit, normal, learning support).						
Data Type	A/N						

Length	1										
Format	X										
Collection Period		Current	Following								
	Mid-teri		f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Y	Υ							
Business Practices											
/alidation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	/ Code					Description				
	Error	VSCE00	04 Gra	de mode cod	e must be one	of the foll		s: A, C, L, N, O, S, T, U, 6, 7, 8			
/alia \ /ala											
/alid Values	Code	Descrip									
	6 Learning Support - English										
	7 Learning Support - Math										
	8 Learning Support - Reading			g							
		A Audit C College Preparatory									
		L Academic Renewal									
		N Normal									
	0 0	O Other									
	S Sa	Satisfactory									
	T Tr	ansfer									
	U U	U Unsatisfactory									
	X N	ot Reported									
Data Source	Provider	В	Banner								
	Table	S	HRTCKG								
	Column	S	HRTCKG	_GMOD_CO	GMOD_CODE						
	GUI Nam	e S	HATCKN								
	GUI Labe	l G	rades > 0	Grade Mode							
	SOAXREF	R	GTGMOI)							
	Translation Code	on									
-ffation T											
Effective Terms	Start: 200- End: (No										
Old DW Reference	COURSE_	GRADE.GR	ADE_MC	DE_CODE							
egacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEM	1IC_TERM	CH	ANGE_DATE		CHANGE	_NOTES				
	20214			021 12:00:00							
	20154				Codes B, R, W retired						

Course Regist	ration Status							SCE00				
Category	Academic / Cour	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE006										
Description												
Data Type	A	A										
Length	2	2										
Format	x											
Collection Period	Currer	nt	Follo	wing								
	Mid-term En	d of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Υ										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	(None)	(None)										
Valid Values		CNTENRLN Do not count in Enrollment										
Data Source	Provider Banner											
	Table	SFRSTCR	SFRSTCR									
	Column	SFRSTCR	SFRSTCR_RSTS_CODE									
	GUI Name	SFAREGS	SFAREGS									
	GUI Label	el Status (Institutional Banner value)										
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC_TER	RM CH	HANGE_DATE		CHANGE	_NOTES						
	20214	Feb 4,	2021 12:00:00 A	M Correcte	d data eler	ment source	fields.					
	20154			Codes B,	R, W retire	ed						

Student Level				SCE007						
Category	Academic / Course / Course	ademic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE007								
Description	A field indicating whether th	field indicating whether the student is an undergraduate, graduate, or professional student.								
Data Type	A									
Length	2									
Format	Х	(
Collection Period	Current	Following								

		End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	This element requires translation regardless if the institution codes are identical to the required SIRS codes.										
	This field app	This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002(20031).									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error \	/SCE006 S	udent Level Inc	dicator must be	US, GS, or	PR.					
	Status: Inactiv	e									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error \	/SCE011 F	or two-year col	leges, Student L	evel Indica	ntor GS and	PR are not valid.				
Valid Values	Code Descri	iption									
	GS Graduat										
	NA Not App	olicable									
	PR Professi	onal									
	US Underg	raduate									
Data Source	Provider	Banner	anner								
	Table	SGBSTD	STDN								
	Column	SGBSTD	SSTDN_LEVL_CODE								
	GUI Name	SGASTE	ASTDN								
	GUI Label	Curricul	rricula tab > Curriculum > Level								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTSLV	L								
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_LE	VEL.STUDEN	T_LEVEL								
Legacy Element ID	S300										
Change History	ACADEMIC_T	ERM C	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
	20214	Feb 4	eb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element category and data source.								

Course Regis	Course Registration Date SCE00							
Category	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE008							
Description	The Course Registration Data identifies when a student registered to be enrolled in a Course.							
Data Type	D							
Length	8							
Format	MMDDYYYY							

Collection Period	Cu	Current Followin										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	(None)											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banner										
	Table	Table SFRSTCR										
	Column SFRSTCR_ADD_DATE											
	GUI Name											
	GUI Label	bel										
	SOAXREF Translation Code	ranslation										
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM CH	IANGE_DATE			CH	ANGE_NOTES					
	20214	20214 Feb 4, AM		Corrected	d data element source fields.							
	19994			Code 70 (Retired	Internship), 80 (Practi	cum), and 90 (Thesis/Disse	ertatio				

Course Enroll	ment Indic	ator							SCE009			
Category	Academic / 0	Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE009										
Description		The Course Enrollment Indicator field identifies the enrollment status of the student's registration in the course. The attribute is used to determine if the course credit hours are reported as official data.										
Data Type	А	A										
Length	8	8										
Format	X	Х										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSCE005	Course Enrollme	ent Indicator car	n only be C	NTENRLY o	r CNTEN	RLN				

Valid Values	Code	С	escription						
	CNTENRLN		ount in Enrollment						
	CNTENRLY	Count in	Enrollment						
Data Source									
Data Source	Provider	В	anner						
	Table	S	FRSTCR						
	Column	S	FRSTCR_RSTS_C	ODE					
	GUI Name		SFAREGS						
	GUI Label		Status (Translated value)						
	SOAXREF Translation Code		GTRSTS						
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: (None								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	COURSE_	ATTRIBUTES.CO	URSE_EN	ROLLMENT_IND				
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	C_TERM	CHANGE_I	DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:	00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.				

Faculty

Faculty First N	Name								ı		
Category	Academic /	Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS001									
Description	The first nar	ne of the fa	culty member ass	igned to instruc	t the cours	e session.					
Data Type	A										
Length	60										
Format	X	X									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of To	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VFCS001	Faculty First Na	Faculty First Name cannot be null.							
		VFCS002	Faculty First Name must contain only alpha data (non-numeric).								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner								
	Table	SIRA	SGN								

	Column	SIRASGN_IDNO link to SPRID	EN_FIRST_NAME							
	GUI Name	SSASECT / SPAIDEN								
		SSASECT>Meeting Times and Inst>Times and Inst>Meeting Dates>Name and SPAIDEN>Current Ident>FirstName								
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	FACULTY.FACULTY_	FIRST_NAME								
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field.							

Faculty Last N	lame							FCS002		
Category	Academic / 0	Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS002								
Description	The last name of the faculty member assigned to instruct the course session.									
Data Type	A									
Length	60									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	VFCS003	Faculty Last Name cannot be null.							
		VFCS004	Faculty Last Nar	ast Name must contain only alpha data (non-numeric).						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ner							
	Table	SIRA	RASGN							
	Column	SIRA	SIRASGN_IDNO link to SPRIDEN_LAST_NAME							
	GUI Name	SSAS	SASECT / SPAIDEN							
	GUI Label		SASECT>Meeting Times and Inst>Times and Inst>Meeting Dates>Name and SPAIDEN>Current dent>LastName							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									

Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	FACULTY.FACULTY_	LAST_NAME	
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field.

Category	Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS003										
Description	The social security number(s) of the faculty member(s) responsible for providing instruction for a course.										
Data Type	N										
Length	9										
ormat	X	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Terr	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ									
	If more than should be re Separate rea	n one instruct eported by su cords for a dis	bmitting a dupl	oility for a cours icate record for n course, i.e., re	each facul	ty member the sending	participa institutio	tructor to a maximum of 20 ting in the course. In and the receiving for conducting the course.			
/alidation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error		Faculty SSN cannot be all zeros								
		VFCS012	Faculty SSN must be a numeric code unless it is null.								
	Status: Inactive										
			de Description								
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Severity Error		Faculty SSN mus	t not be null if S		•	is B or E a	nd DE Unique code is null			
Valid Values			Faculty SSN mus	t not be null if S		•	is B or E a	nd DE Unique code is null			
	Error			st not be null if S		•	is B or E a	and DE Unique code is null			
	Error (None)	VFCS011 F		st not be null if S		•	is B or E a	and DE Unique code is null			
	Error (None) Provider	VFCS011 F Banner SIRASG				•	is B or E a	and DE Unique code is null			
	Error (None) Provider Table	VFCS011 F Banner SIRASG SIRASG	i.			•	is B or E a	and DE Unique code is null			
Valid Values Data Source	Error (None) Provider Table Column	Banner SIRASG SIRASG SSASEG	iN_IDNO link to T/SPAPERS	SPBPERS_SSN	ection loc	ation code		and SPAPERS>SSN/SIN/TIN			

	Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	FACULTY.FACULTY_	FACULTY_FACULTY_SSN							
Legacy Element ID	C210	C210							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.						
	20001		Element name changed from Social Security Number; element number changed from C119.						

Faculty Uniqu	e Identifie	r							FCS0		
Category	Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS004										
Description	Internal iden	Internal identification number associated with a faculty (PIDM for Banner institutions).									
Data Type	A/N										
Length	16										
Format	x										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table SPRIDEN										
	Column SPRIDEN_PIDM										
	GUI Name	_									
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20074 End: (None)	ı									
Old DW Reference	FACULTY.FAC	CULTY_INST_UI	NIQUE_ID								
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	(None)										

Faculty Teaching Percentage FCS005

Category	Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS005									
Description	The percent of responsibility for instruction assigned to each faculty member in a course at the section level.									
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Following							
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y								
Business Practices	If more tha reported by For distance same distant the percential	from multip n one instruy submitting e education nce educatio tage that be	ole faculty must equictor has responsible gaduplicate CIR recourses, both sen courses, both sen on course. Where b	oility for a coursecord for each for each for each for each for each for each for the form of the form of responding the form of the form	e/section, aculty mer ing institut claim fact onsibility	the percent mber partici cions submit ulty respons for the cour	tage respipating in t records sibility for se belong	onsibility for each should be the course/section. for separate sections of the r the course, each should assign ging to its faculty member(s), ation courses.		
/alidation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	VFCS005	Faculty Teaching Percentage must not exceed 100 for any individual instructor							
		VFCS006	Faculty Teaching Percent must not be blank if the section location code is B or E and the Faculty SSN Is not blank.							
		VFCS007	The Sum of the percentages for course sections requiring instruction from multiple faculty must equal 100.							
		VFCS008	Only whole numbers should be reported for faculty teaching percentages.							
		VFCS009	The number of instructors per course/section cannot exceed 20.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider Banner									
	Table		SIRASGN							
	Column		SIRASGN_PERCENT_RESPONSE							
	GUI Name		SSASECT SSASECT							
	GUI Label		Meeting Times and Instructor >Times and Instructors >Meeting Dates>Percent of Responsibility							
			<u> </u>				0			
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Translation									
Effective Terms Old DW Reference	Translation Code Start: 19911 End: (None)	FACULTY_TEACHI	NG_PCT						

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field.					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.					
	20001		Element name changed from Percent Responsibility; element number changed from C121.					

General

General

Institution Co	de								GEN00		
Category	Academic / 0	General / G	eneral / GEN001								
Description	The federal F	The federal FICE (OPEID) code identifying each institution in the University system.									
Data Type	N	N									
Length	6	6									
Format	x										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fo	ollowing							
	Mid-term	End of To		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Υ	Υ							
Business Practices	This code sh	nould be us	ed to identify the	e reporting institu	ıtion.						
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	ode Description								
	Error	or VGEN001 Error on Campus ODS ETL.									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	ITS									
	Table										
	Column										
	GUI Name										
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19911 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	INSTITUTION	N.FICE_CO	DE								
Legacy Element ID	C010										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20002		Element number changed from C100; field size changed from 3 to 6 (5/99).

Academic Te	rm							GEN00			
Category	Academi	c / General / Gener	al / GEN002								
Description	The term	The term the data is being collected for currently.									
Data Type	N										
Length	5										
Format	X										
Collection Period											
		Current	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-te	rm End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Υ	Υ							
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)										
/alid Values											
	Code	Description									
		Summer 2020									
	20212										
		Spring 2021 Summer 2021									
	20221										
		Spring 2022									
		Summer 2022									
		Fall 2022									
		Spring 2023									
		Summer 2023									
		Fall 2023									
	20244	Spring 2024									
		Summer 2024									
	20252	Fall 2024									
	20254	Spring 2025									
		Summer 2025									
	20262	Fall 2025									
	20264	Spring 2026									
	20271	Summer 2026									
	20272	Fall 2026									
	20274	Spring 2027									
	20281	Summer 2027									
	20282	Fall 2027									
	20284	Spring 2028									
	20291	Summer 2028									

	Code Description 20292 Fall 2028 20294 Spring 2029		
Data Source	Provider	ITS	
	Table		
	Column		
	GUI Name		
	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTERM	
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Updated valid values
	20081		Combined Fiscal Year and Term to make Academic Term

Graduation

Graduation Address

Graduation A	ddress - St	reet 1						
Category	Academic / 0	Graduation /	/ Grad	luation Add	ress / SGA001			
Description	The address	collected at	the ti	ime of gradı	uation for the st	udent		
Data Type	A/N							
Length	75							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing			
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
						Υ		
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve						
	Severity	Code					Description	
	Error	VSGA007	The s	students ad	dress cannot ha	ve a street	1 of null.	
		VSGA008	Stree	et 1 must no	ot be null when s	Street 2 or	Street 3 ar	e provide
Valid Values	(None)							

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	SPRADDR
	Column	SPRADDR_STREET_LINE1
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN
	GUI Label	Street Line 1 on Address Tab
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Address Type - RGTMADD on GTVSDAX
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)	
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD_ADE	DRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_STREET1
Legacy Element ID		
Change History	(None)	

Graduation A	ddress - St	reet 2								SGA002
Category	Academic / 0	Graduation	/ Grad	duation Add	ress / SGA002					
Description	The address	collected a	t the t	time of gradi	uation for the st	udent				
Data Type	A/N									
Length	75									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent		Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
						Υ				
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSGA009	Stre	et 2 must no	ot be null when s	Street 3 is	provided			
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner							
	Table	SPRA	ADDR							
	Column	SPRA	ADDR_	_STREET_LIN	NE2					
	GUI Name	SPAI	DEN							
	GUI Label	Stree	et Line	e 2 on Addre	ss Tab					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Add	ress Ty	ype - RGTMA	ADD on GTVSDA	Х				
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)									

Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD_ADDRE	ESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_STRI	EET2
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.

Graduation A	1							SG
Category	Academic / Grad	uation / Gra	duation Add	ress / SGA003				
Description	The address colle	cted at the	time of gradu	uation for the st	udent			
Data Type	A/N							
Length	75							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Curre	it	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term Er	d of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
					Υ			
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	(None)							
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SPRADDR	t .					
	Column	SPRADDR	STREET_LIN	IE3				
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN						
	GUI Label	Street Lin	e 3 on Addre	ss Tab				
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Address 1	ype - RGTMA	ADD on GTVSDA	Х			
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD_AD	DRESS_MIN	/IC.ADDRESS	_STREET3				
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TER	M CH	IANGE_DATE		CHANGE	NOTES		
	20214	Feb 4	2021 12:00:00	AM Corrected	d data elen	nent source	fields	

Graduation A	ddress - City SGA004
Category	Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA004
Description	The address collected at the time of graduation for the student
Data Type	A
Length	50

Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent		Foll	owing			
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
						Υ		
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re						
	Severity	Code					Description	
	Error	VSGA00	D1 The	students add	dress cannot ha	ve a City o	f null.	
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner					
	Table	SP	RADDR					
	Column	SP	RADDR	_CITY				
	GUI Name	SP	PAIDEN					
	GUI Label	Ci	ty on A	ddress Tab				
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Ac	ddress T	ype - RGTMA	DD on GTVSD	ΑX		
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD	_ADDRE	SS_MIN	IIC.ADDRESS_	_CITY			
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM	СН	IANGE_DATE		CHANGE	_NOTES	
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correcte	d data eler	ment source	fields.

Graduation Ad	ddress - Sta	ate					
Category	Academic / G	Graduation / Gra	duation Add	ress / SGA005			
Description	The address	collected at the	time of gradı	uation for the st	udent		
Data Type	A						
Length	20						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
					Υ		
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	e					

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSGA005	The student address cannot have a state of null if Address Country is US.
	VSGA006	When Address Country is US the State Code must be valid.

Valid Values

Code	Description
AA	Armed Forces the Americas
AE	Armed Forces Europe
AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AP	Armed Forces Pacific
AR	Arkansas
AS	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
СО	Colorado
СТ	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
НІ	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
МН	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
МО	Missouri
MP	N. Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska

	Code		ription
	NJ	New Jersey	
	NM	New Mexico	
	NV	Nevada	
	NY	New York Ohio	
	ОН	Oklahoma	
	OR	Oregon	
	PA	Pennsylvania	
	PR	Puerto Rico	
	PW	Palau	
	RI	Rhode Island	
	SC	South Carolina	1
	SD	South Dakota	
	TN	Tennessee	
	TX	Texas	
	UT	Utah	
	VA	Virginia	
	VI	Virgin Islands	
	VT	Vermont	
	WA	Washington	
	WI	Wisconsin	
	WV	West Virginia	
	XX	Wyoming US, No State	
	ZZ	Foreign Count	rv
			,
Data Source	Provid	ler E	Banner
	Table	S	SPRADDR
	Colum	nn S	SPRADDR_STA
	GUI N	ame S	SPAIDEN
	GUI La	abel S	State or Provin
	SOAX		Address Type -
	Transl Code	ation	
Effective Temps		A. (
Effective Terms	Start: (End: (
Old DW Reference	ADM_	GRAD_ADDR	ESS_MIMIC.A
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	АСАГ	DEMIC_TERM	CHANG
	20214	ł	Feb 4, 2021

Graduation A	ddress - Co	ountry	/							SGA006	
Category	Academic / 0	Graduat	ion / Gra	duation Addre	ess / SGA0)6					
Description	The address	The address collected at the time of graduation for the student									
Data Type	А	4									
Length	5										
Format	X										
Collection Period	C	urrent		Follo	wing						
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other									
Business Practices		ry code								TMADD on GTVSDAX ference Tables > Country	
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity	Code						Description			
	Error	VSGAC	003 If c	ountry is not n	ull it must	be a valid	coc	de.			
	Status: Inac	tive									
	Severity	Code	2					Description			
	Error	VSGAC	002 The	e student's add	lress cann	ot have a (Cour	ntry of null.			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	PRADDR	<u> </u>							
	Column	S	PRADDR	R_NATN_CODE	<u> </u>						
	GUI Name	S	PAIDEN								
	GUI Label	N	lation or	n Address Tab							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTNATI	N							
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD	_ADDR	ESS_MIN	/IC.ADDRESS_	COUNTRY	CODE					
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	С	HANGE_DATE			СН	IANGE_NOT	ES		
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00 /	AM Coi	rected da	ta el	lement sour	ce fields.		
	20162				Up	dated bus	ines	s practice li	nk		
	20222		Nov 24	, 2021 12:00:00	AM Edi	ed the Bu	sine	ss Practice a	nd Data	Source.	

Graduation A	ddress - Po	ostal								SGA007
Category	Academic / 0	Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA007								
Description	The address	The address collected at the time of graduation for the student								
Data Type	N									
Length	30									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Ci	urrent		Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSGA00	14 The	student add	ress cannot hav	e a Postal	code of nul	l if Addre	ess Country is US.	
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner							
	Table	SP	RADDF							
	Column	SP	RADDF	ZZIP						
	GUI Name	SP	AIDEN							
	GUI Label	Zij	or Po	stal Code on	Address Tab					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Ac	ldress 7	ype - RGTM	ADD on GTVSD/	ΑX				
Effective Terms		Start: (None) End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ADM_GRAD	ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_POSTAL_CODE								
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	IANGE_DATE		CHANGE	_NOTES			
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correcte	d data eler	ment source	fields.		

Email 1	SGAC								SGA008	
Category	Academic / G	ademic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA008								
Description	The email ad	e email address of the student collected at the time of graduation.								
Data Type	A/N	N								
Length	128									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			

					Υ				
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity Co	ode				Description			
	Error VSG	A010 Em	ail 1 must have	e an @ symbol	when not	null.			
	VSG	A011 Em	ail 1 must have	e an . Symbol a	fter the @).			
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	GOREMA	L						
	Column	GOREMA	L_EMAIL_ADD	DRESS					
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN							
	GUI Label	Email Add	il Address on Email tab						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTEMAI	L on GTVSDA>	(
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERI	Л СН	HANGE_DATE		CHANGE	_NOTES			
	20214	Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correcte	d data ele	ment source	e fields.		

Email 2									
Category	Academic / 0	Graduation /	/ Gradua	ition Add	ress / SGA009				
Description	The email ac	ldress of the	student	t collecte	d at the time of	graduation	n.		
Data Type	A/N								
Length	128								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm M	lid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
						Υ			
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Severity Code Description							
	Error	VSGA012	Email 2	! must ha	ve an @ symbol	when not	null.		
		VSGA013	Email 2	! must ha	ve an . Symbol a	fter the @			

Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider E	Banner						
	Table (GOREMAL						
	Column	GOREMAL_EMAIL_ADDRESS						
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN						
	GUI Label	Email Address on Email tab						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTEMAIL on GTVSDAX						
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields.						
	20222	Nov 24, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Edited the Business Practice.					

Student Graduation

Credit Hours,	Total Earr	ed and T	ransferred					SGC0		
Category	Academic /	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC001								
Description		rom transfer						mber of college-level credit hou upport and Regents' Test remed		
Data Type	N									
Length	6									
Format	X									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Υ	Υ						
Business Practices	Round to the	Exclude institutional credit hours. Round to the nearest hundredth hour The portion dealing with transfer credit will reflect only those hours (earned at all previous institutions) which have been accepted as college-level credit at the current institution.								
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	Status: Active								
	Severity	Severity Code Description								
	Error	VSGC001	Credit Hours, To	tal Earned and	Transferre	d cannot ho	ld negati	ve values		

	Severity	Code		Description							
			Cradit Hause	·							
	Error	VSGC002	A, B, G.	Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, B, G.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ban	ner								
	Table	Table SHRLGPA									
	Column	Column SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'O'									
	GUI Name SHATERM										
	GUI Label	Earr	ned Hours, Ove	rall							
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_ENR	OLLMENT.INST_	_CUM_HRS_EARNED_TRANSFER							
Legacy Element ID	S417	417									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM C	HANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20031			In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 5.							

Institutional (Cumulative	Credit H	ours Attem	oted for GP	Α			SGC002		
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC002									
Description	the institution	The number of credit hours attempted at your institution. This field represents the hours the institution uses to calculate the institutional GPA, and it thus may exclude repeated courses according to varying institutional procedures. Excludes in stitutional credit (for example in learning support) and transfer credit.								
Data Type	N									
Length	6									
Format	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Υ	Υ						
Business Practices	fractional c	redit hours,		est one-hundred	lth. Exclud	e institution		as an undergraduate. For and transfer credit. THIS FIELD		
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	Error VSGC010 Institutional Cumulative Hours Attempted must be greater than zero and cannot be null.								
Valid Values	(None)									

Data Source	Provider E	Banner								
	Table	SHRLGPA								
	Column	SHRLGPA_HOURS_ATTEMP	TED where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'I'							
	GUI Name	SHATERM								
	GUI Label	Attempted Hours, Institutio	n							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_EI	NROLLMENT.INST_CUM_H	RS_ATTEMPTED							
Legacy Element ID	S304B									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	RM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields.								
	20031	In Summer 2002 the element size changed from 3 to 6.								

USG Cumulat	ive Credit	Hours Atte	mpted for	GPA				SG	C003	
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC003									
Description	nstitutional tempted acr ay not be co	credit hours at oss the System	tempted and to This field is no ours calculated	ransfer credit ho ot affected by v	ours attem arying insti	pted. This fi itutional rul	eld uses a co es on renewa	em cumulative GPA. Exclunsistent definition of hou not all or repeat of courses. The reported in this field are	urs at his m	
Data Type	N									
Length	6									
Format	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term Y	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices	Do not incl Do not incl	For graduate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate. Do not include institutional hours (such as learning support hours). Do not include hours attempted for courses where grade is I, IP, Pass/Fail and W. Do not include transfer hours. Include all hours counted toward "Regents" GPA.								
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSGC011 U	SG Cumulative	Hours Attempt	ed must b	e greater th	an zero and	cannot be null.		

Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner								
	Table	ZHRRLGA								
	Column	ZHRRLGA_HOURS_AT	IRRLGA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED							
	GUI Name	SHATERM								
	GUI Label	Georgia GPAs tab > Ov	erall Regents' GPA > Attempted Hours							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_E	NROLLMENT.USG_CUI	M_HRS_ATTEMPTED							
Legacy Element ID	S304									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	19994		In Spring 1998, "college-level" was dropped from the definition of hours.							
	20012		In Fall 2000, the element size increased from 3 to 5.							
	20022		Before Fall 2001, this field was entitled Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted (Your Institution) S304.							
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZHATERM with SHATERM.							
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 5 to 6.							

Institutional (SGC004			
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC004										
Description	institutional	GPA, and it t	thus may excli		es accordi	ng to varyin		nstitution uses to calculate the nal procedures. Excludes instit			
Data Type	N										
Length	6	6									
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Following							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-ter	m End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Y	Υ							
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSGC012	Institutional	Cumulative Hours	arned mu	st be greate	r than zero	and cannot be null.			
		VSGC014	Institutional (Cumulative Hours	Earned mu	st be 500 or	less for deg	gree level codes Z, C, V, A, G,			

	Severity	Code		Description				
	Error	VSGC01	Institutional Cur and P.	mulative Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G				
	Status: Inac	tive						
	Severity	Code		Description				
	Error	VSGC01	3 Institutional Cur Attempted or le	nulative Hours Earned must be equal to Institutional Cumulative Hours ss.				
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bai	nner					
	Table	SH	RLGPA					
	Column	SH	RLGPA_HOURS_EA	RNED where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'I'				
	GUI Name	SH	ATERM					
	GUI Label	Ear	ned Hours, Instituti	on				
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: (None	-						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	GRADUAIT	IONINST_TERM_H	IRS_EARNED				
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.				
	20134			Turned off Edit VSGC013 due to K credits causing Earned hours to be greater than Attempted.				

USG Cumulati	ve Credit I	Hours Earne	ed					SGC005			
Category	Academic / G	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC005									
Description		The number of credit hours earned at your institution. This is called 'Regents GPA Hours Earned' by Banner institutions. Excludes institutional credits (such as learning support) and transfer credit hours.									
Data Type	N	N									
Length	6	6									
Format	X										
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Υ	Υ							
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re									

	Severity Co	de	Description							
	Error VSGC	019 USG Cumulative	Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P.							
	Status: Inactive									
	Severity Co	de	Description							
	Error VSGC	016 USG Cumulative	Hours Earned must be greater than zero and cannot be null.							
	VSGC	017 USG Cumulative	Hours Earned must be equal to USG Cumulative Hours Attempted or less.							
	VSGC	018 USG Cumulative	Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, and B.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	ZHRRLGA	RLGA							
	Column	Column ZHRRLGA_HOURS_EARNED								
	GUI Name	SHATERM								
	GUI Label	Georgia GPA Tab > Ov	erall Regents' GPA > Earned Hours							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation								
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_E	NROLLMENT.INST_CL	IM_HRS_EARNED							
Legacy Element ID	S305									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	1 CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20134		Turned off Edit VSGC017 due to K credits causing Earned hours to be greater than Attempted.							
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZHAT with SHATERM.							

Institutional C	Cumulative	GPA							SGC006			
Category	Academic / G	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC006										
Description	number of co	he result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at your institution into the total umber of college-level quality points earned at your institution. This GPA definition varies across the System, and it refle ts varying institutional repeat policies.										
Data Type	N											
Length	12											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
			Υ	Υ								
Business Practices	This GPA is b	pased on the ho	urs reported	in Institutional	Cumulative	e Credit Hou	ırs Attem	pted.				

	This GPA a	ppears or	n the student's trar	nscript.					
	GPA. To ex	clude the	ese grades the cour	e (e.g. S/U or P/F grades) should not be included in the institutional cumulative and in the GPA box on SHAGRDE should be left blank.					
	For graduate students, do not include work attempted and earned while the student was classified as an undergraduate.								
	Exclude ins	stitutiona	l credit (such as lea	arning support)					
			leaving the field r						
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ive							
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSGC0	20 Institutional C	Institutional Cumulative GPA must be greater than zero and cannot be null.					
		VSGC0		Institutional Cumulative GPA must be 4.00 or less for everyone but Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.					
		VSGC0		Institutional Cumulative GPA must be 4.30 or less for only Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	В	anner						
	Table	SI	HRLGPA						
	Column	SI	HRLGPA_GPA whe	re SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'I'					
	GUI Name	SI	HATERM						
	GUI Label	G	PA, Institution	, Institution					
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ΓERM_EN	IROLLMENT.INST_	CUM_GPA					
Legacy Element ID	S306B								
Change History	ACADEMIC	C_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.					
	20184		Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12					
	20191		Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC021 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.					

USG Cumulative GPA							
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC007						
Description	The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at your institution into the total						

					rned at your inst rocedures for ho				mmon across the System, a	
Data Type	N									
Length	12									
ormat	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent		Following						
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mi	d-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	YY									
Business Practices	Do not inclu For graduat undergradu	ide instit e studen ate. for a stu	utional cred	lit or trai clude wo	nsfer credit. ork attempted and red all S/U or P/F	nd earned			ted for GPA USG Standard.	
alidation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSGC02	23 USG Cu	mulative	GPA must be gr	eater than	zero and c	annot be r	null.	
		VSGC02	USG Cumulative GPA must be 4.00 or less for everyone but Georgia State University of Georgia.						rgia State University and the	
	VSGC025 USG Cumulative GPA must be 4.30 or less for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.									
Valid Values	(None)									
Oata Source	Provider	Ва	ınner							
	Table	ZH	HRRLGA	RLGA						
	Column	ZH	HRRLGA_GP	A						
	GUI Name				-					
				gia GPAs tab > Overall Regents' GPA > GPA						
	GUI Label	Ge	eorgia GPAs	tab > O	/erall Regents' G	PA > GPA				
	GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code	Ge	eorgia GPAs	tab > Ov	verall Regents' G	PA > GPA				
effective Terms	SOAXREF Translation		eorgia GPAs	tab > Ov	verall Regents' G	PA > GPA				
	SOAXREF Translation Code					PA > GPA				
Old DW Reference	SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19821 End: (None)					PA > GPA				
Old DW Reference Legacy Element ID	SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19821 End: (None) STUDENT_TI	ERM_EN		USG_CU		PA > GPA	CHANG	SE NOTES		
Effective Terms Old DW Reference Legacy Element ID Change History	SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19821 End: (None) STUDENT_TI	ERM_EN	ROLLMENT.	USG_CU				_	3 to 4.	

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZHATERM with SHATERM.
20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC025 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC024 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.

Transier Flou	rs Accepte	a, Cumul	ative, Unde	rgraduates				SGC00		
Category	Academic /	Graduation /	Student Gradua	tion / SGC008						
Description								itutions previously attended. Exc vocational courses.		
Data Type	N									
Length	6									
Format	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Ter		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Υ	Υ						
Validation Rules	000.00 mea	ns that a stud	not transfer are					ned transfer hours.		
	Status: Acti									
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error		Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.							
			and B.	Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, G, and B.						
	VSGC028 Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, and P.									
				isiei ilouis Euili	ca mase b	e 600 or les	s for degr	ee level codes F, M, S, D, G		
Valid Values	(None)			ister flours cum	ed muse by	e 600 or les	s for degr	ee level codes F, M, S, D, G		
	(None)		and P.		ed mast s	e 600 or les	s for degr	ee level codes F, M, S, D, G		
			and P.		ea mast s	e 600 or les	s for degr	ee level codes F, M, S, D, G		
	Provider	Banne SHRLC	and P.							
	Provider Table	Banne SHRLC SHRLC	and P.							
Valid Values Data Source	Provider Table Column	Banne SHRLC SHRLC	and P. er GPA HOURS_EA							

	Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_EN	TUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_TRANSFER_HRS_EARNED								
Legacy Element ID	S208	208								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.							
	19981		Before Summer 1997, this element reflected the total number of credit hours earned at the transfer college (see S207).							
	19994		In Spring 1999, statement "undergraduate students whose transfer credits will be recorded after a probationary period must have transfer hours coded 000a blank field will be in error" was removed.							
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6.							

GPA, Cumula	tive Transf	er							SGC009			
Category	Academic /	Graduation /	' Student Gradua	tion / SGC009								
Description	he result obt	The cumulative transfer GPA is based on transferable credit hours from postsecondary institutions previously attended. The result obtained by dividing the total number of transferable credit hours attempted at all postsecondary institutions previously attended into the total number of quality points earned in these courses at all previous institutions. Excludes in stitutional credit hours (such as Learning Support and Regents' Test remediation courses) and vocational course hours.										
Data Type	N	N										
Length	12											
Format	X											
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
Business Practices			decimal place. AttendedTrans	fer College and	Cumulative	e Transfer H	lours Accep	ted, Undergraduates.				
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSGC004	Cumulative Tran	nsfer GPA canno	t hold neg	ative values	i.					
		VSGC005	Cumulative Transfer GPA must be 4.00 or less for all schools, except Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.						versity			
		VSGC006	Cumulative Transfer GPA must be 4.30 or less for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er									

	Table	SHRLGPA	
	Column	HRLGPA_GPA wh	ere SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T'
	GUI Name	SHATERM/SHATRN	IS
	GUI Label	GPA, Transfer	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_EI	NROLLMENT.CUM	_TRANSFER_GPA
Legacy Element ID	S209		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC006 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.
	19981		Before summer 1997, this element was the result obtained by dividing the total number of credit hours attempted at the previous transfer college into the total number of quality points earned at that institution.
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC005 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.

HOPE Hours A	ttempted							
Category	Academic / 0	Graduation /	/ Stud	ent Graduat	tion / SGC010			
Description	The number	The number of college-level credit hours attempted at all institutions.						
Data Type	N	N						
Length	6							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing			
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
				Υ	Y			
Business Practices	This field m	ay be null fo	or stud	dents who d	o not receive H	OPE.		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code					Description	
	Error	VSGC008	НОР	E Hours Att	empted cannot	hold nega	tive values.	
		VSGC009	НОР	E Hours Att	empted cannot	be null if H	HOPE GPA is	not null.
/alid Values	(None)							

Data Source	Provider	Banner		
	Table	ZHRHPZL		
	Column	ZHRHPZL_SCHLR_TOTAL_A	TMP_HOURS	
	GUI Name	ZHAHPZL		
	GUI Label	SCHL Attempted Hrs		
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_E	NROLLMENT.CUM_HOPE_H	HRS	
Legacy Element ID	S305D			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20194	Nov 7, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Table changed from ZHRHACC to ZHRHPZL.	
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6.	

HOPE GPA								SGC011
Category	Academic /	Graduation /	Student Gradua	tion / SGC011				
Description	The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at all institutions into the total umber of college-level quality points earned.							at all institutions into the total n
Data Type	N							
Length	12							
Format	X							
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
			Υ	Υ				
Business Practices	A HOPE GPA	A = 0.00 mea	ns that the stude	do not receive H ent attempted H he Historical Sna	OPE CRED			at least one F. Most Recent Checkpoint GPA
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSGC007	Hope GPA must	be in the range	0.00 - 4.00	or null.		
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banne	r					
	Table	ZHRHI	PZL					

	Column	THRHP71 SCHIR R	ECENT CALC GPA; ZHRHPZL SCHLR RECENT CKPT GPA
		ZHAHPZL	LCEIVI_CALC_OFA, ZHINH ZE_SCHEN_RECEIVI_CIN I_OFA
		STUDENT CHECS EL CKPT GPA	IGIBILITY RECORDS > SCHL GPA; STUDENT CHECS ELIGIBILITY RECORDS > SCHL
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_E	NROLLMENT.CUM_	HOPE_GPA
Legacy Element ID	S305C		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 4.
	20194	Nov 7, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Table changed from ZHRHACC to ZHRHPZL.
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12
	20221	Jun 15, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Modified the Business Practice and Data Source.
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC007 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.

Collection of	Overall GF	PΑ							SGC012
Category	Academic /	Graduation /	['] Student Graduat	tion / SGC012					
Description	The new Ov	erall GPA wil	l take into accour	nt all transfer ar	nd institution	onal grades	for all stu	idents.	
Data Type	N .								
Length	12								
Format	X								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
Business Practices	The new O	erall GPA w	ill take into accou	unt all transfer a	nd institut	ional grade	s for all st	udents.	
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VSGC029	Cumulative Ove	rall GPA must b	e in the rai	nge 0.00-4.0	00 (if not r	null). (Excludes Geo	orgia State).
		VSGC030	Cumulative Ove	rall GPA must b	e in the rai	nge 0.00-4.3	30 (if not r	null). (Georgia State	e only).
		VSGC031	Cumulative Ove		ot be null i	if Institutior	nal Cumula	ative Credit Hours	Attempted
Valid Values	(None)								

Data Source	Provider E	Banner	
	Table	HRLGPA	
	Column	HRLGPA_GPA whe	re SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'O'
	GUI Name	HATERM	
	GUI Label	GPA, Overall	
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.
	20171	May 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM	The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students.
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC030 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSGC029 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191

Institutional S	tudent Lev	el code						
Category	Academic / 0	Graduation / Stu	dent Graduat	tion / SGC013				
Description	A field indica	A field indicating whether the student is an undergraduate, graduate, or professional student at your institution level.						
Data Type	А	A						
ength	2							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ						
Business Practices								
alidation Rules	(None)							
/alid Values	(None)							
Oata Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SORLCUR	(SHVCCUR)					
	Column	SHVCCUF	R_LEVL_COD	E				
	GUI Name	SGASTDN	I					
	GUI Label	Level on '	Curricula' Ta	b				

	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element

Matriculation	ierm							SGI
Category	Academic / (Graduation /	Student Gradua	tion / SGR001				
Description	The fiscal ye essional stud		n which the stud	lent first enrolle	d at the in	stitution as	an Unde	rgraduate, Graduate, or First l
Data Type	N							
Length	5							
Format	X							
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
			Υ	Υ				
	time. For ex	cample, for a	student who firs	t enrolled as a f	reshman ir	Fall Semes	ter 2000	ergraduate student for the fir (coded as 20012), graduated
Validation Rules	This code m time. For ex with a bacc	cample, for a alaureate deg	student who firs	it enrolled as a fi I then enrolled a	reshman ir	Fall Semes	ter 2000	~
√alidation Rules	This code m time. For ex with a bacc record on t	cample, for a alaureate deg	student who firs gree in 2005, and	it enrolled as a fi I then enrolled a	reshman ir is a gradua	Fall Semes	ter 2000	(coded as 20012), graduated
Validation Rules	This code m time. For ex with a bacc record on t	cample, for a alaureate deg hat student in ve	student who firs gree in 2005, and	et enrolled as a fi d then enrolled a eport.	reshman ir is a gradua	n Fall Semes te student	ter 2000	(coded as 20012), graduated
Validation Rules	This code m time. For ex with a bacc record on t	cample, for a alaureate deg hat student in ve	student who firs gree in 2005, and n the Fall 2005 re	et enrolled as a fi d then enrolled a eport.	reshman ir s a gradua NULL.	n Fall Semes te student Description	iter 2000 in Fall Te	(coded as 20012), graduated rm 2005, use a new code for
Validation Rules	This code m time. For ex with a bacc record on t	cample, for a alaureate deg hat student in ve Code VSGR015 VSGR016	student who firs gree in 2005, and n the Fall 2005 ro Matriculation Te	et enrolled as a fi d then enrolled a eport. erm must not be erm must be equ	reshman ir is a gradua NULL. ial to or le	n Fall Semes te student Description	iter 2000 in Fall Te	(coded as 20012), graduated rm 2005, use a new code for
Validation Rules	This code m time. For ex with a bacc record on t	cample, for a alaureate deghat student in ve Code VSGR015 VSGR017 VSGR018	student who first gree in 2005, and in the Fall 2005 re Matriculation Te Matriculation Ye Matriculation Ye	et enrolled as a fid then enrolled a eport. erm must not be erm must be eque ear must be >190	NULL. ual to or le	n Fall Semes te student Description	ter 2000 in Fall Te	(coded as 20012), graduated rm 2005, use a new code for
Validation Rules	This code m time. For ex with a bacc record on t	cample, for a alaureate deghat student in ve Code VSGR015 VSGR016 VSGR017 VSGR018	student who first gree in 2005, and in the Fall 2005 read the Fall 200	et enrolled as a fi d then enrolled a eport. erm must not be erm must be equear must be >190 1998, besides 1,	NULL. ual to or le	Description ss than the	ter 2000 in Fall Te current y	(coded as 20012), graduated rm 2005, use a new code for rear and term.
Validation Rules	This code m time. For ex with a bacc record on t	cample, for a alaureate deg hat student in ve Code VSGR015 VSGR016 VSGR017 VSGR018	Matriculation Te	et enrolled as a fid then enrolled a eport. erm must not be erm must be equer must be >190 1998, besides 1,	NULL. ual to or le 00. 2, and 4, 3	Description ss than the can be a variation	current y	(coded as 20012), graduated rm 2005, use a new code for rear and term.
Validation Rules	This code m time. For ex with a bacc record on t	cample, for a alaureate deghat student in ve Code VSGR015 VSGR017 VSGR018 VSGR019 VSGR020	Matriculation Te	et enrolled as a fid then enrolled as a fid then enrolled as a port. erm must not be erm must be eque ear must be >1900. 1998, besides 1, erm must equal 1999, only 1, 2, 4	NULL. July 1 to or le July 2, and 4, 3 July 2, or 4 (all are valid to	Description ss than the can be a var after Summ erm for Ma	current y alid term er 1998).	rear and term. code for Matriculation Year

Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORLCUR (SGVCCL	JR)
	Column	SGVCCUR_TERM_	CODE_MATRIC
	GUI Name	SGASTDN	
	GUI Label	Matriculation on 'L	earner' tab
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTERM	
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_A	TTRIBUTES.MATRI	CULATION_TERM
Legacy Element ID	S110		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20232	Nov 23, 2022 12:00:00 AM	Added validation VSGR053.
	19982		Before Fall 1998, this was a three-digit field using fiscal year and quarter codes (1, 2, 3, 4). For example, Fall 1986 was coded 872. Beginning Fall 1998, 1, 2, and 4 were used to also indicate semesters. Before Spring 1999, the title was Matriculation Date. GIT used Code 3 through 1998 to indicate Winter Quarter.
	20211	Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM	The Data Source was changed from SGBSTDN_TERM_CODE_MATRIC to SGVCCUR_TERM_CODE_MATRIC. Edited the GUI Label. Added SOAXREF Translation Code RGTTERM.

Confidentialit	y Code							
Category	Academic / G	Graduation / Stu	dent Graduat	tion / SGR002				
Description	Indicates tha	Indicates that a student has restricted the release of directory information as defined by FERPA						
Data Type	А	A						
Length	1							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
			Υ	Υ				
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	(None)							
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SPBPERS						
	Column	SPBPERS_	_CONFID_INI)				
	GUI Name	SPAPERS						

	GUI Label	Confidential						
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20041 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFI	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.CONFIDENTIALITY_CODE						
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

Name of Stud	ent - First	Name							SGR003		
Category	Academic / 0	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR003									
Description	The legal firs	The legal first name of the student.									
Data Type	Α										
Length	60										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
				Y	Y						
Business Practices	Name must	contain	alpha d	ata (non-nun	neric)						
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSGR02	R022 First Name cannot be null.								
		VSGR02	23 Firs	t Name must	t contain alpha c	lata (non-r	numeric).				
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	Banner								
	Table	SP	RIDEN								
	Column	SP	RIDEN_	FIRST_NAM	E						
	GUI Name	SP	PAIDEN								
	GUI Label	Fi	rst Nam	e							
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDEN	NTIAL.ST	TUDENT_LAS	T_NAME						
Legacy Element ID	S112										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20012		Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only.

Name of Stud	lent - Last	Name						SGR004			
Category	Academic / (Graduati	on / Stu	dent Grad	uation / SGR004						
Description	The legal las	The legal last name of the student.									
Data Type	А										
Length	60										
Format	X										
Collection Period	С	urrent			Following						
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-teri	1	n Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices	Name must	contain	alpha d	ata (non-n	iumeric)						
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSGR0	R024 Last Name cannot be null.								
		VSGR0	25 Las	t Name m	ust contain alph	a data (non-	numeric).				
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	SI	PRIDEN								
	Column	SI	PRIDEN_	LAST_NA	ME						
	GUI Name	SI	PAIDEN								
	GUI Label	La	Last Name								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDE	NTIAL.ST	TUDENT_F	FIRST_NAME						
Legacy Element ID	S112										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANG	E_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES			
	20012				Before Fall 2000 institutional SIR		, middle init	ial, and last name were collected at the			

Name of Student - Middle Name

SGR005

Category	Academic / 0	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR005										
Description	The legal mi	The legal middle name of the student.										
Data Type	А	A										
Length	60											
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		F	ollowing							
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-tern	n End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
				Υ	Y							
Business Practices	Name must	contain	alpha da	ita (non-n	umeric)							
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e										
	Severity	Code	•				Description					
	Error	VSGR0	26 Mid	dle Name	must contain alph	na data (no	n-numeric)					
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	В	anner									
	Table	S	PRIDEN									
	Column			PRIDEN_MI								
	GUI Name	S	SPAIDEN SPAIDEN									
	GUI Label	GUI Label Middle N			ddle Name							
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDE	NTIAL.ST	UDENT_M	IIDDLE_NAME							
Legacy Element ID	S112											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANG	E_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES				
	20012				Before Fall 2000, finstitutional SIRS I		t name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the					

Name of Student - Suffix								
Category	Academic / Graduation / Stu	.cademic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR006						
Description	The legal suffix name of the	The legal suffix name of the student.						
Data Type	A	A						
Length	20							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Current	Following						

	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
				Y	Υ							
Business Practices	Name must	Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric)										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve										
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSGR00	6 Co	nfidentiality (Code must be Y,	N or null.						
		VSGR02	7 Suf	Suffix Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).								
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner									
	Table	SP	BPERS									
	Column	SP	SPBPERS_NAME_SUFFIX									
	GUI Name	SP	SPAIDEN									
	GUI Label	Su	Suffix									
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None	Start: 19821 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDEN	ITIAL.S	TUDENT_NA	ME_SUFFIX							
Legacy Element ID	S112											
Change History	(None)											

Birth Date									SGR00		
Category	Academic / 0	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR007									
Description	The calendar	The calendar date of birth as designated on the individual's legal birth certificate or registration.									
Data Type	D										
Length	8										
Format	MMDDYYYY										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Terr	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Y	Y							
Business Practices	Example: O	ctober 10, 20	07 should be co	ded 20071010							
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSGR002	Birth Date must	reflect student	age betwe	en 10 and 1	00 years old.				

	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSGR00	003 Birth Date must not be NULL.						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider Banner								
	Table	SPI	BPERS						
	Column	SPI	BPERS_BIRTH_D	ATE					
	GUI Name	GUI Name SPAPERS							
	GUI Label	Bir	th Date						
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	CONFIDEN	TIAL.STUDENT_	BIRTH_DATE					
Legacy Element ID	S104	S104							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
	19982			Before Fall 1998, this was a six-digit field with two digits for year.					

Citizenship St	atus Code						SG	R008	
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR008								
Description	Code to iden	tify the student	s US citizens	nip status					
Data Type	А								
Length	1								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
			Υ	Y					
	has been ad either an ali Record (For Asylee, Con Nonresident temporary by The IPEDS in: Resident ali United Status (and status (and status and	mitted as a lega en registration of m I-94) with a n ditional Entrant t alien: A person pasis and does n structions for re ens and other el es and who have who hold either	I immigrant fraction that of the parolee or Continuous the parolee or Continuous the parolee or Continuous the parolee of the	or the purpose 551 or I-151), a conveys legal im aban-Haitian). a citizen or nation in the control of the contr	of obtainir Temporary migrant st onal of the ndefinitely oses) non-c igrants for orm I-551 c	ng permane Resident C atus such as United Stat citizens who the purpos or I-151), a	or national of the United States but on tresident alien status (and who hold and (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Depart Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 es and who is in this country on a visa are not citizens or nationals of the e of obtaining permanent resident alifemporary Resident Card (Form I-688 immigrant status such as Section 207	ds ture a or ien	

	racial/ Nonre tempo	ethnic categ sident alien orary basis ar	ories along with Un - A person who is raid does not have the	onal Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian) are to be reported in the appropriate nited States citizens. not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or ne right to remain indefinitely. NOTE - Nonresident aliens are to be reported her than included in any of the seven racial/ethnic categories.					
Validation Rules	Status	: Active							
	Seve	erity Cod	de	Description					
	Error	VSGR	004 Citizenship S	tatus Code cannot be null and must be C, A, or R.					
		VSGR	005 Citizenship S	tatus Code must be C if Country of Citizenship equal US.					
Valid Values	Code	Description	on						
	Α	Non-Resident	Alien						
	С	Citizen							
	R	Resident Alier	1						
	U	Unknown							
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner						
	Table		SPBPERS						
	Colum	n	SPBPERS_CITZ_CODE						
	GUI Na	ame	SPAPERS	PERS					
	GUI La	bel	Citizenship	enship					
	SOAXF Transla Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I								
Old DW Reference	STUDE	NT_CONFID	ENTIAL.CITIZENSHI	P_STATUS_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S106								
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	19992			Before Summer 1999, Code N was used for "Naturalized U.S. Citizen," and Code C was used for "Born U.S. Citizen".					
	19992			The requirement that resident aliens must show that they "hold a green card, Form 1-151" was removed in Summer 1999.					
	19994			Code "N" retired					

Country of Citizenship						
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR009					
Description	Code indicating country of citizenship					
Data Type	A					
Length	2					

Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing			
	Mid-term	End of	f Term	Mid-term	End of Tern	Annual	Monthly	Other
				Υ	Υ			
Business Practices	Samoa, N. N.	Mariana I Citizensh ry code v	slands, G nip canno	uam, Puerto t be left bla	Rico, Trust T	erritory of th	ne Pacific Isl	thus coded US. US include American ands, Virgin Islands. orts > Reference Tables > Country
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code					Description	
	Error	VSGR0	07 Cou	ntry of Citizo	enship must n	ot be null.		
		VSGR00	08 Cou	ntry of Citize	enship must b	e a valid cou	ıntry code.	
		VSGR00	09 Cou	ntry of Citizo	enship must b	e US if Citize	enship Statu	s Code equal C.
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner					
	Table	Z	OBRESI					
	Column	Z	OBRESI_I	NATN_COD	E			
	GUI Name	Z	OARESI					
	GUI Label	C	ountry of	Citizenship				
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTNATN					
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None))						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_G	EOGRAP	HIC.CITIZ	ZEN_COUNT	RY_CODE			
egacy Element ID	S107							
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHA	ANGE_DATE		CHANGE	_NOTES	
	20214		Feb 4, 20	021 12:00:00	AM Correct	ed data eler	nent source	fields.
	20162				Update	d business	oractice link	

County of O	rigin at Matriculation SGR010
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR010
Description	The county of residence in which the student legally resided at the time of matriculation to the institution as an Undergr aduate, Graduate, or First Professional student. For most students, this information is collected at the time of application and is not later updated.
Data Type	A

Length	3								
Format	Χ								
Collection Period		Current	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-te			End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Wild-te	Till Lild Of Te	Y Y	Y Y	Aiiiuat	ivioritity	Other		
Business Practices	This ele	ment can chans			es into a d	lifferent lev	el (e.g., fro	m Undergraduate to	o Graduat
	student element The Cou must be	level, from Und t for definition unty of Origin is a valid Georgia	dergraduate to Fir of levels). s linked to State of	st Professional, f Origin. If the S 1 - 159). If the S	or from Gi tate of Ori tate of Ori	raduate to F gin is Georg gin is not G	irst Profes ia, the Cou	inty of Origin at Mainthe County of Ori	dent Level triculation
Validation Rules	Status: /	Active							
	Severi					Description			
	Error	VSGR010	County of Origin	n at Matriculatic			nty code ((001 - 159) if State of	f Origin is
		VSGR011	County of Origin	n at Matriculatio	n must be	present for	r Georgia R	esidents.	
Valid Values	Code	Description							
		Appling							
		Atkinson							
		Bacon							
		Baker							
	005 E	Baldwin							
	006 E	Banks							
	007 E	Barrow							
	008 E	Bartow							
	009 E	Ben Hill							
	010 E	Berrien							
	011 E	Bibb							
	012 E	Bleckley							
	013 E	Brantley							
	014 E	Brooks							
	015 E	Bryan							
	016 E	Bulloch							
	017 E	Burke							
	018 E	Butts							
	019	Calhoun							
		Camden							
		Candler							
		Carroll							
		Catoosa							
	024	Charlton							

Code	Description
025	Chatham
026	Chattahoochee
027	Chattooga
028	Cherokee
029	Clarke
030	Clay
031	Clayton
032	Clinch
033	Cobb
034	Coffee
035	Colquitt
036	Columbia
037	Cook
038	Coweta
039	Crawford
040	Crisp
041	Dade
042	Dawson
043	Decatur
044	Dekalb
045	Dodge
046	Dooly
047	Dougherty
048	Douglas
049	Early
050	Echols
050	Effingham
052	Elbert
053	Emanuel
054	Evans
055	Fannin
056	Fayette
057	Floyd
058	Forsyth
059	Franklin
060	Fulton
061	Gilmer
062	Glascock
063	Glynn
064	Gordon
065	Grady
066	Greene
067	Gwinnett

Code	Description
068	Habersham
069	Hall
070	Hancock
071	Haralson
072	Harris
073	Hart
074	Heard
075	Henry
076	Houston
077	Irwin
078	Jackson
079	Jasper
080	Jeff Davis
081	Jefferson
082	Jenkins
083	Johnson
084	Jones
085	Lamar
086	Lanier
087	Laurens
088	Lee
089	Liberty
090	Lincoln
091	Long
092	Lowndes
093	Lumpkin
094	Macon
095	Madison
096	Marion
097	McDuffie
098	McIntosh
099	Meriwether
100	Miller
101	Mitchell
102	Monroe
103	Montgomery
104	Morgan
105	Murray
106	Muscogee
107	Newton
108	Oconee
109	Oglethorpe
110	Paulding

Code	Description
111	Peach
112	Pickens
113	Pierce
114	Pike
115	Polk
116	Pulaski
117	Putnam
118	Quitman
119	Rabun
120	Randolph
121	Richmond
122	Rockdale
123	Schley
124	Screven
125	Seminole
126	Spalding
127	Stephens
128	Stewart
129	Sumter
130	Talbot
131	Taliaferro
132	Tattnall
133	Taylor
134	Telfair
135	Terrell
136	Thomas
137	Tift
138	Toombs
139	Towns
140	Treutlen
141	Troup
142	Turner
143	Twiggs
144	Union
145	Upson
146	Walker
147	Walton
148	Ware
149	Warren
150	Washington
151	Wayne
152	Webster
153	Wheeler

	Code	Description							
	154	White							
	155	Whitfield							
	156	Wilcox							
	157	Wilkes							
	158	Wilkinson							
	159	Worth							
	888	Out-Of-Coun	ry						
	999	Out-Of-State							
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner						
	Table ZC		ZOBRESI	OBRESI					
	Column		ZOBRESI_CNTY_CC	OBRESI_CNTY_CODE					
	GUI N	ame	ZOARESI	OARESI					
	GUI La	ibel	County of Origin	ounty of Origin					
	SOAXREF RO Translation Code		RGTCNTY						
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I								
Old DW Reference	STUDE	NT_GEOGRA	PHIC.COUNTY_OR	RIGIN_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S109								
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20241		Jun 13, 2023 12:00:00 AM	Edited the element Business Practices section.					
				Removed edit County of Origin at Matriculation must be 999 if State of Legal Residency at Time of Matriculation is not GA.					

State of Origin	n								SGR011		
Category	Academic / G	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR011									
Description		The state of legal residence at the time of first matriculation to the institution as an Undergraduate, Graduate, or First Professional student.									
Data Type	A	4									
Length	2	2									
Format	X	X									
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Υ	Υ							
Business Practices	record the s		f origin. It is r	not used to prov				dated. This field is used t ying purposes. (Use Stat			

This element can change only when a student matriculates into a different general level (e.g., from Undergraduate to Graduate student level, from Undergraduate to First Professional or from Graduate to First Professional level; see Student Level element for definition of levels).

Validation Rules

Status: Active

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSGR043	State of Origin must be a valid state code, if Citizenship Status Code is C.
	VSGR044	The Country of Citizenship must be US when the State of Origin is XX.
	VSGR045	If Citizenship Status Code is C State of Origin at Matriculation cannot be null.
	VSGR051	State of Origin must be a valid code.

Valid Values

AA Armed Forces the America AE Armed Forces Europe AK Alaska AL Alabama AP Armed Forces Pacific AR Arkansas AS American Samoa AZ Arizona CA California CO Colorado CT Connecticut DC District of Columbia DE Delaware FL Florida FM Federated States of Micron GA Georgia GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois IN Indiana	S
AK Alaska AL Alabama AP Armed Forces Pacific AR Arkansas AS American Samoa AZ Arizona CA California CO Colorado CT Connecticut DC District of Columbia DE Delaware FL Florida FM Federated States of Micron GA Georgia GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
AL Alabama AP Armed Forces Pacific AR Arkansas AS American Samoa AZ Arizona CA California CO Colorado CT Connecticut DC District of Columbia DE Delaware FL Florida FM Federated States of Micron GA Georgia GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
AP Armed Forces Pacific AR Arkansas AS American Samoa AZ Arizona CA California CO Colorado CT Connecticut DC District of Columbia DE Delaware FL Florida FM Federated States of Micron GA Georgia GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
AR Arkansas AS American Samoa AZ Arizona CA California CO Colorado CT Connecticut DC District of Columbia DE Delaware FL Florida FM Federated States of Micron GA Georgia GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
AS American Samoa AZ Arizona CA California CO Colorado CT Connecticut DC District of Columbia DE Delaware FL Florida FM Federated States of Micron GA Georgia GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
AZ Arizona CA California CO Colorado CT Connecticut DC District of Columbia DE Delaware FL Florida FM Federated States of Micron GA Georgia GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
CA California CO Colorado CT Connecticut DC District of Columbia DE Delaware FL Florida FM Federated States of Micron GA Georgia GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
CO Colorado CT Connecticut DC District of Columbia DE Delaware FL Florida FM Federated States of Micron GA Georgia GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
CT Connecticut DC District of Columbia DE Delaware FL Florida FM Federated States of Micron GA Georgia GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
DC District of Columbia DE Delaware FL Florida FM Federated States of Micron GA Georgia GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
DE Delaware FL Florida FM Federated States of Micron GA Georgia GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
FL Florida FM Federated States of Micron GA Georgia GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
FM Federated States of Micron GA Georgia GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
GA Georgia GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
GU Guam HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	esia
HI Hawaii IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
IA Iowa ID Idaho IL Illinois	
ID Idaho IL Illinois	
IL Illinois	
IN Indiana	
KS Kansas	
KY Kentucky	
LA Louisiana	
MA Massachusetts	
MD Maryland	
ME Maine	
MH Marshall Islands	
MI Michigan	
MN Minnesota	

Code	Description
МО	Missouri
MP	N. Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
ОН	Ohio
ОК	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming
XX	US, No State
ZZ	Foreign Country

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	ZOBRESI
	Column	ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_ORIGIN
	GUI Name	ZOARESI
	GUI Label	State of Origin
	SOAXREF Translation Code	
Effective Terms	Start: 19821	

	End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GEOGRAF	TUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.STATE_ORIGIN_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S108	5108							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	19994		Before Spring 1999, this variable was entitled 'State of Geographic Origin'.						

State of Curre		Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR012								
Description				tudent is legally	domiciled	for tuition	ournoses			
Data Type	A	terrii, tire state	iii wiiicii ciic s	taderre is regulty	dominicited	Tor tartion	ou. poses.			
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period					1					
		Current		llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Tern	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices	This field n	nay differ from	State of Reside	ence at Matricul	ation (gene	erally collec	ted at time of ap	oplication).		
Validation Rules	Status: Act	ive								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error		State of Current Legal Residence must be a valid state code (excluding AA, AE, AP codes) if student has a state of origin.							
		VSGR052	tate of Current	Current Legal Residence must be a valid code.						
	Status: Inactive									
	Severity Code		Description							
	Error	VSGR041	tate of Current	Legal Residence	e must be	null if state	of origin code is	null.		
Valid Values	Code	Description								
	AA Arm	ed Forces the Ame	ricas							
	AE Arm	ed Forces Europe								
	AK Alas	ka								
	AL Alab	ama								
		ed Forces Pacific								
		insas								
		erican Samoa								
		orado								
	CT Con	necticut								
	DC Dist	rict of Columbia								

Code	Description
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
НІ	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
МН	Marshall Islands
МІ	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
МО	Missouri
MP	N. Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
ОН	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah

	Code		cription	
	VA	Virginia		
	VI	Virgin Islands		
	VT	Vermont		
	WA	Washington		
	WI	Wisconsin West Virginia		
	WY	Wyoming		
	XX	US, No State		
	ZZ	Foreign Count	ry	
Data Source				
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner	
	Table	4	ZOBRESI	
	Colum	in Z	ZOBRESI_STAT	-
	GUI Na	ame 2	ZOARESI	
	GUI La	ibel	State of Reside	:r
	SOAXE			
	Transla Code	ation		
Effective Terms	Start: 1	9821		
Effective Terms	End: (I			
Old DW Reference	STUDE	NT_GEOGRA	.PHIC.STATE_R	E
Legacy Element ID	S307			
Change History	ACAD	ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DA		1
	19992	19992		
	19994			

Gender Code	e								
Category	Academic / G	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR013							
Description	One alphabe	tic character de	signating the	student's gende	er.				
Data Type	Α	A							
Length	1	1							
Format	X	X							
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
		Y Y							
Business Practices									

Validation Rules	Status	Status: Active							
	Severity Co		ode	Description					
	Error	VSG	R039	Gender Code must be M or F.					
		VSG	R040	Both Male and Female students should be submitted each term					
Valid Values	Code	Description							
	F	Female							
	М	Male							
Data Source	Provid	er	Bann	ner					
	Table		SPBPERS						
	Colum	n	SPBPERS_SEX						
	GUI Na	ame	SPAPERS						
	GUI La	bel	Gend	der					
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	STUDE	STUDENT_DEMOGRAPHIC.SEX_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S102								
Change History	(None)								

Race							
Category	Academic / 0	Graduation / Stu	dent Graduat	ion / SGR014			
Description	The race gro	up or groups wit	h which a pe	rson identifies o	or having o	origins as ide	entified b
Data Type	Α						
Length	1						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
			Υ	Y			
Business Practices	Georgia pop American In alphabetical Alaska Nativ The "Race a http://www This is self-r	n from which rapulation, rather to dian or Alaska Norder in the quive". Ind Ethnicity Bush susgledu/georgie	than alphabed lative, Native estion catego iness Process a <u>best/buspr</u> he following	tically, in the fol Hawaiian or Ot ories results in su " is located in the oc_docs/Race abbreviated nar	lowing ord her Pacific ubstantial ne Business and Ethni ne may be	der: White, Islander. F over report s Processes icity_BP_Us used in tex	Black or ederal re ing of the section of erDoc.po

(instead of Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander). If more than one race code is entered in the Race block, the student will be reported in categories such as Two or more races, Three or more races, etc., or the category name will consist of the combination of races involved such as Asian and Black or African American. Null will be reported as Unknown/undeclared. Validation Rules Status: Active Severity Code Description Error VSGR032 Asian Indicator must be Y or N VSGR033 Black Indicator must be Y or N Native Indicator must be Y or N VSGR034 Pacific Indicator must be Y or N VSGR035 VSGR036 White Indicator must be Y or N VSGR037 Race Unknown Indicator must be Y or N VSGR038 If Race Unknown Indicator is Y, no other race indicators should be Y. Valid Values (None) Data Source Provider Banner Table **GORPRAC** Column GORPRAC_RACE_CDE **GUI Name SPAPERS GUI** Label Race SOAXREF RGTRACE Translation Code Effective Terms Start: 19821 End: (None) Old DW Reference RACE.RACE_CODE Legacy Element ID Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES 20101 Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of Race/Ethnicity. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103.

Ethnicity	SGR015
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR015
Description	Ethnicity is a code describing whether or not a student is Hispanic or Latino. A Hispanic or Latino individual is one who is

	city refe	of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. Ethn city refers to the heritage, nationality, lineage, or country with which a person identifies. People who identify themselve as Hispanic or Latino may be of any race.								
Data Type	N									
Length	1									
Format	X									
Collection Period		Current		F	ollowing					
	Mid-te	rm End	of Term M	id-term		Annual	Monthly	Other		
				Υ	Υ					
Business Practices	This is s Latino) combin	On documents such as applications for admission, the ethnicity question should only include two options: Hispanic or Latino or Not Hispanic or Latino. Unknown should not be a response option. This is self-reported data. The following abbreviated name may be used in text: Hispanic (instead of Hispanic or Latino). A student should have a value on both the Ethnicity element and the Race element. For some reports, combinations of race and ethnicity will be reported (for example: white, non-Hispanic; black, Hispanic; etc.) Null will be reported as Unknown/undeclared. The "Race and Ethnicity Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website.								
/alidation Rules	Status:	Active								
	Sever	ity Co	de				Description			
	Error	VSGR	Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null.							
Valid Values	Code	Descript	ion							
		Unknown								
	1	Not Hispanic	or Latino							
	2	Hispanic or La	tino							
Data Source	Provide	r	Banner							
	Table		SPBPERS							
	Column		SPBPERS_ETH	IN_CDE						
	GUI Na	me	SPAPERS							
	GUI Lab	el	New Ethnicity							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19 End: (N									
Old DW Reference	STUDEN	T_DEMOG	RAPHIC.NEW_	ETHNI	CITY_CODE					
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADE	MIC_TERM	CHANGE_[DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	5	
	20101			F	Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of the Race/Ethnicity data element. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before					

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
		Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category wit Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103.

Last Term Enr	olled									SGR01	
Category	Academic / Gr	aduation	n / Stu	dent Graduati	on / SGR016						
Description	The term the s	student v	was las	t enrolled bef	ore receiving t	heir latest	degree.				
Data Type	N										
_ength	5										
ormat	X										
Collection Period	Cur	rent		Foll	owing						
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
				Υ	Υ						
Business Practices											
/alidation Rules	(None)										
/alid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ban	nner								
	Table	SFR	RSTCR								
	Column	SFR	RSTCR_	_TERM_CODE							
	GUI Name	SFA	AREGS								
	GUI Label	Stu	dent T	erm tab > Las	t Term Attende	ed					
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
egacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE		CHANGE					
	20214	F	eb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correcte	Corrected data element source fields.					

Student Level	Code	SGR017
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR017	
Description	A field indicating whether the student is an undergraduate, graduate, or professional student.	
Data Type	N	

Length	2										
Format	Х										
Collection Period		Cı	urrent			Following					
	Mid-			f Term	Mid-teri		m Annual	Monthly	Other		
					Υ	Y					
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status	: Activ	ve								
	Severity Code		2	Description							
	Erro	r	VSGR0	46 Stu	dent Leve	l Indicator must	be US, GS, d	or PR.			
			VSGR0	48 If S	tudent Lev	el Indicator is (S then Degr	ee Level Co	de must be M, V, F, C, S, G, D, or Z.		
			VSGR0	50 If S	tudent Lev	el Indicator is l	JS then Degr	ee Level Co	de must be Z, C, V, A, G, or B.		
	Status	: Inac	tive								
	Sev	erity	Code					Description			
	Erro	r	VSGR0	47 For	two-year	colleges, Stude	nt Level Indi	cator GS and	I PR are not valid.		
			VSGR0	49 If S	tudent Lev	el Indicator is I	R then Degr	ee Level Cod	de must be P.		
Valid Values	Code	Des	scription								
	GS	Gradi									
	NA	Not A	Applicable								
	PR	Profe	ssional								
	US	Unde	ergraduate								
Data Source	Provid	ler	В	anner							
	Table		S	GBSTDN							
	Colum	nn	S	GBSTDN	_LEVL_C	DDE					
	GUI N	ame	S	GASTDN	l						
	GUI La	abel	L	evel on	Curricula'	Tab					
	SOAX Transl Code		R	GTSLVL							
Effective Terms	Start: 2 End: ()								
Old DW Reference	ACADE	MIC_	LEVEL.S	TUDENT	_LEVEL						
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACAE	EMIC	_TERM	CHANG	GE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES		
	20091	I				09/2008 added DE to Student Level 11					
	20031	l				In Summer 200 76.	2, the stude	nt level "70	Graduate" was replaced with 72, 74, an		
	19983	3				In Winter 1998, 'degree' in Code 51 was further specified to mean 'bachelor's degree'. In Summer 1998, Code 05, vocational-technical student enrolled in vocational-technical programs under contract with the Georgia Department of					

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
		Technical and Adult Education, was dropped. In Fall 1998, the equivalent number of SCHs was changed from QCHs: Code 10, 0-44 changed to 0-29; Code 20, 45-89 changed to 30-59 and 45 changed to 30; Code 30, 90-134 changed to 60-89; Code 40, 135 to 90. In Summer 2000, Code 81, for First Professional B student enrolled in Forest Resources, Pharmacy (at Bachelor's level), Journalism, or Social Work (beyond sophomore level), at University of Georgia only, was dropped.
20111		10/2009 added Post-Baccalaureate student level codes 54 and 58
20131	Aug 14, 2012 12:00:00 AM	Turned off Edit VSGR049 due to Professional students being able to allow multiple degrees which could range from any value of degree levels.

Student Graduation Program

Degree Acror	nym							SPA001		
Category	Academic / G	Graduation / Stu	dent Gradua	tion Program / S	PA001					
Description	An alphanum Authorized.	An alphanumeric field for recording the degree or certificate acronym for the award as recorded in Degrees and Majors Authorized.								
Data Type	А	A								
Length	6	6								
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Υ	Υ						
Validation Rules	More inform	or "Z" certificate nation can be fo s.ds.usg.edu/orc	ound at:	ewer than 20 ho	urs. These	are not edi	ted again	st DMA.		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source										
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SORLCUR	(SHVCCUR)							
	Column	SHVCCUF	R_DEGC_COL	DE						
	GUI Name	SHADEGR	2							
	GUI Label	Degree o	n the 'Curricu	ıla' Tab						
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)									

Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_PROGRAM.DEGREE_ACRONYM							
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	19982		Code Z was added effective for all active students (Type 1 and 3) in Summer 1997 and effective for all other students (Type G and 2 records) in Fall 1997.					
	20211	Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM	Corrected the URL for the Degrees and Majors Authorized website. The Data Source was changed from SHRDGMR_DEGC_CODE to SHVCCUR_DEGC_CODE. Corrected the GUI Label.					

Degree Level	Code							SPA		
Category	Academic / G	iraduation / Stu	dent Graduat	tion Program / S	PA002					
Description	Designates de	egree or certific	ate level the	student earned.						
Data Type	А									
Length	1									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term Y	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Less than Bachelor Degree Level Codes: Z, C, E, V, G and A Bachelor Degree Level Code: B Graduate Degree Level Codes: F, M, S, D and P A degree is defined as an award (e.g., Bachelor of Science, Associate of Science) conferred upon the student for successful completion of a given program or curriculum. This definition also applied to certificates. More information can be found at:									
	A degree is of successful concar be foun	defined as an aw ompletion of a §	vard (e.g., Bac given progran	chelor of Science						
Validation Rules Valid Values	A degree is of successful concar be foun	defined as an aw ompletion of a g d at:	vard (e.g., Bac given progran	chelor of Science						

	Code		Description							
	X	Other								
	Z	Less than 1 Yea	r Certificate							
Data Source	Provid	Provider Banner								
	Table	S	STVDEGC SORLCUR (SHVCCUR)							
	Colum	nn S	TVDEGC_DLEV_C	ODE where STVDEGC_CODE = SHVCCUR_DEGC_CODE						
	GUI N	ame S	TVDEGC SHADE	GR						
	GUI La	ıbel L	evel on STVDEGC	for Degree on 'Curricula' tab						
	SOAXI Transl Code									
Effective Terms	Start: (End: (,								
Old DW Reference	ACADE	MIC_PROGRA	AM.DEGREE_LEVE	L_CODE						
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20194	0194 Nov 12, 2018 12:00:00 AM		Nexus Degree Level Code G was added.						
	19994	ļ		Prior to Spring 1998, the title was Degree Recognition Code.						
	20011	20011		In Summer 2000, Q, First Professional B, including Baccalaureate degrees at UGA only in Forest Resources, Pharmacy, Journalism, and Social Work, was removed.						
	20211		Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM	Updated URL in the Business Practice Section. Change the data source from STVDEGC.STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC.STVDEGC_CODE = SHRDGMR.SHRDGMR_DEGC_CODE to STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC_CODE = SHVCCUR_DEGC_CODE. Updated the GUI Name and GUI Label.						

Major Code											
Category	Academic / 0	Graduation / Stu	dent Graduat	tion Program / S	PA003						
Description		he Classification of Instruction Program (CIP) code for the student's chosen primary field of study which leads to awa f a degree or certificate.									
Data Type	N										
Length	8										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Υ	Υ							
Business Practices	reference fo	al Center for Edu or appropriate co concatenated fie DR- approved CI	odes. The inst elds-the CIP c	titution title is node (6 digits ba	natched wi sed on fed	th the close eral codes)	st CIP title to and the CIP				

for each institution is the Board of Regents' Inventory of Degrees and Majors Authorized. Two-year core curriculum offerings (transfer) are considered a single program and should be reported as CIP code 24010100 (Liberal Arts and General Studies). Two-year career programs should be coded with the appropriate CIP Code as shown in the Inventory. More information can be found at: https://apps.ds.usg.edu/ords/f?p=118:1 Validation Rules Status: Active Severity Code Description VSPA002 Major Code must be a valid code in the Degrees and Majors Authorized system in Error combination with the Degree Level Code and Degree Acronym. VSPA003 Invalid DMA STATUS code for First time Students, please contact the DMA administrator. VSPA004 The first six positions of the Major Code cannot be null or zeros Major Code cannot be "99999999", "9999999 ", or "99999900". VSPA005 VSPA006 The CIP and CIP Extension for Pre Nursing Majors (PNUR) must be 51380101. VSPA007 The CIP and CIP Extension for Nursing Majors (NURS) must be 51380101 or 51380105. VSPA009 CIP CODE Cannot be Undeclared for Graduation Valid Values (None) Data Source Provider Banner Table STVMAJR | SORLFOS (SOVCFOS) Column STVMAJR_CIPC_CODE FROM STVMAJR WHERE STVMAJR_CODE = SOVCFOS_MAJR_CODE **GUI Name SHADEGR GUI** Label CIPC on STVMAJR where Major Code = Field of Study on Curricula Tab of SHADEGR SOAXREF RGTCIPE (CIP Extension Code) Translation Code Effective Terms Start: (None) End: (None) Old DW Reference ACADMIC_PROGRAM.CIP_CODE | | CIP_EXTENSION_CODE Legacy Element ID Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES 20012 The title of the field was changed from "Major Area Code" to "Major Code" in Fall 2000. 20211 Jun 12, 2020 Edited the Business Practices Section to display the 2020CIP update and the 12:00:00 AM correct URL for the Degrees and Majors Authorized website. Changed the Data Source from STVMAJR.STVMAJR CIPC CODE where STVMAJR CODE = SHRDGMR_MAJR_CODE_1 to STVMAJR_CIPC_CODE FROM STVMAJR WHERE STVMAJR CODE = SOVCFOS MAJR CODE. Updated the GUI Label. Added the SOAXREF Translation Code.

Institutional Major Code

SPA004

Category	Academic / G	Fraduation	n / Student Grad	duation Program / S	SPA004						
Description	Institution's r	major cod	e for the studer	nt's chosen primary	field of st	udy which le	eads to av	ward of a degree or certificat			
Data Type	Α										
Length	10										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent		Following							
	Mid-term	End of 7	erm Mid-ter		Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Wild Certif	Lila of 1	Y	Y	, anioat	Wienity	Other				
Business Practices	A student's a	active and Institution ward reco	current gradua al Major Code ords differ by or	+ Field of Study Cat	rd should r egory + In	stitution Pro	ogram Co	combinations of Degree de + Student Level Code. riority Number and/or			
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error	VSPA011	of Study Cat	te graduation program records (Degree Acronym + Institutional Major Code + Field y Category + Institution Program Code + Student Level Code) should not exist for a in the graduation term.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ban	ner								
	Table	SOF	ORLFOS (SOVCFOS)								
	Column	SOV	OVCFOS_MAJR_CODE								
	GUI Name		HADEGR								
	GUI Label	Fiel	ld of Study on the 'Curricula' tab								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20091 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_I	PROGRAM	1_LIST.INST_M/	AJOR_CODE							
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM C	HANGE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	;			
	20211		un 12, 2020 2:00:00 AM	Changed the Data SOVCFOS_MAJR_Translation Code	CODE. Up		_	_CODE_1 to and removed the SOAXREF			
	20241	-	un 13, 2023 2:00:00 AM	Added Business Practice and new validation rule VSPA011.							

Field of Study Priority Indicator

SPA005

Category	Academic / Gradu	ıation / Stu	dent Gradua	ation Program / S	PA005					
Description	A number that id	A number that identifies the priority of one field of study record over another.								
Data Type	N	I								
Length	4									
Format	Χ									
Collection Period	Currer	t	Fo	ollowing						
	Mid-term En	d of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Υ	Υ						
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SORLFOS (SOVCFOS)								
	Column	SOVCFOS_PRIORITY_NO								
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label	Priority in the Field of Study Summary section on the Curricula tab								
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TER	M CHANG	GE_DATE	ATE CHANGE_NOTES						
	20211	Jun 12, 12:00:0					a Source from SORLFOS_PRIORITY GUI Name and GUI Label.	_NC		

Field of Study	Category	ategory SPA006									
Category	Academic / G	Fraduation / Stu	dent Graduat	tion Program / S	PA006						
Description	Indicator for	degree enrolled	l in to state if	it is a major/mi	nor/conce	ntration.					
Data Type	А										
Length	15										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Y	Y							
Business Practices											

Validation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSPA01	Field of Study Category must be Major, Minor, or Concentration.							
Valid Values	Code	De	escription							
	CONCENTRA	TION Cor	ncentration							
	MAJOR	Maj	or							
	MINOR		nor							
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner							
	Table	SC	RLFOS (SOVCFC	OS)						
	Column	SC	VCFOS_LSFT_C	ODE						
	GUI Name	SH	IADEGR							
	GUI Label		pe in the Field o	f Study section on the 'Curricula' tab						
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20211		Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM	The Description and Length were updated. Valid values were added. The Data Source was updated and the GUI Name and GUI Label were added.						

Unique Seque	ence Numb	er									
Category	Academic / 0	Graduation / Stu	dent Graduat	tion Program / S	PA007						
Description	A number th	at distinctly reco	gnizes a stud	dent's degree fro	om any oth	ners they ma	ay receiv				
Data Type	N	1									
Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Current		Following								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Υ	Y							
Business Practices											
alidation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	SORLCUR	(SHVCCUR)								

	Column	SHVCCUR_KEY_SEQNO	
	GUI Name	SHADEGR	
	GUI Label	Key Sequence on the Curricu	ıla Tab
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20211	Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM	The Data Source GUI Name and GUI Label were added.

Graduation T	erm								SPA008			
Category	Academic /	Graduation /	/ Student Gradua	tion Program / S	PA008							
Description	The fiscal ye	ar and term	in which the stuc	lent received a c	legree fror	n this instit	ution.					
Data Type	N	N .										
Length	5	5										
Format	X	(
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	llowing								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
Business Practices Validation Rules	indicates ve	Use extreme caution comparing data between the quarter calendar and semester calendar; the same term code indicates very different terms from before Fall 1998. Graduation Year and Term is a combination of fiscal year and term code.										
validation rates	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code	Description									
	Error	VSPA001	Graduation Term cannot be greater than Current Term									
		VSPA008	Graduation Term must be a valid term.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er									
	Table	SORL	.CUR (SHVCCUR)									
	Column	SHVC	CUR_TERM_CODE_GRAD									
	GUI Name	SHAL	DEGR	EGR								
	GUI Label	Grad	uation Term on L	earner Outcome	Tab							
	SOAXREF Translation	RGTT	ERM									

	Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_PROGRA	CADEMIC_PROGRAM_LIST.ACADEMIC_PROG_GRADUATION_TERM									
Legacy Element ID	S111	11									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields.								
	19982		Beginning Fall 1998, 1, 2, and 4 were used to also indicate semesters (except for GIT, where change occurred in Fall 1999).								
	19982		Before Fall 1998, this was a three-digit field using fiscal year and quarter codes (1, 2, 3, 4). For example, Fall 1986 was coded 872.								
	19982		Historical Codes Used Prior to Fall 1998 (GIT used codes prior to Fall 1999): 1 = Summer Quarter 2 = Fall Quarter 3 = Winter Quarter 4 = Spring Quarter								

Degree Award	d Code								SPA	
Category	Academic / G	Graduation / Stu	dent Gradua	tion Program / S	PA009					
Description	Degree Awar	Degree Award Type.								
Data Type	A	A								
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Υ	Υ						
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner	ier							
	Table	SORLCUR	RLCUR (SHVCCUR)							
	Column	SHVCCUF	CUR_DEGS_CODE							
	GUI Name	SHADEGR	ł							
	GUI Label	Outcome	Status							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20211 Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM		The Data Source, GUI Name, and GUI Label were added.						
			New Element added to the ODS_ADMGRAD_PROGRAM_MIMIC and PDC_ADMGRAD_PROGRAM_MIMIC table.						
	20191	Jul 26, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Updated descrption and length. Added data source.						

Institution Pro	ogram Code						5	SPA010				
Category	Academic / Gradu	ation / Stud	ent Graduat	ion Program / S	PA010							
Description	Program Codes ar	Institution	specific cod	de.								
Data Type	A											
Length	12											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Current		Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term End	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
			Υ	Υ								
Business Practices	Program Codes a	ram Codes are Institution specific code.										
Validation Rules	(None)											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner										
	Table	Table SORLCUR (SHVCCUR)										
	Column	Column SGVCCUR_PROGRAM										
	GUI Name SHADEGR											
	GUI Label	GUI Label Program on the 'Curricula' tab										
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20171 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	/ CHAN	GE_DATE			CHAI	IGE_NOTES					
	20214	Feb 4, 20 AM)21 12:00:00	Corrected da	orrected data element source fields							
	20211	Jun 12, 2 12:00:00			The GUI Name and GUI Label were added to the Data Source. The collection period was added.							
	20171	May 10, 12:00:00		Program Cod	es are Inst	itution spec	ific code.					

Curriculum Pr	riority Indic	ator							SPA01		
Category	Academic / G	raduation /	Student Gradua	tion Program / S	SPA011						
Description	A number tha	t identifies	the priority of o	ne curriculum re	ecord over	another.					
Data Type	N										
Length	4										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cui	rrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Υ	Υ							
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	SORLO	SORLCUR (SHVCCUR)								
	Column	SHVC	SHVCCUR_PRIORITY_NO								
	GUI Name	SHAD	SHADEGR								
	GUI Label	Priorit	Priority in the Curriculum section on the 'Curricula' tab								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20211 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DATI	E CH/	ANGE_NO	TES					
	20211	Jun	12, 2020 12:00:0	0 AM Data ele	ment was	created.					

College Code											
Category	Academic / G	Fraduation / Stu	dent Graduat	tion Program / S	PA012						
Description	This field ide	ntifies the colle	ge associated	with the curricu	ılum recor	d for the av	vard tern				
Data Type	A/N	N									
Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
		Y Y									
Business Practices											

Validation Rules	(None)	None)								
Valid Values	(None)	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SHVCCUR								
	Column SHVCCUR_COLL_CODE									
	GUI Name	SHADEGR								
	GUI Label	SHADEGR > Curricula Tab > Curriculum > 'College'								
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20241 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20241	Jun 13, 2023 12:00:00 AM	Created new data element College Code - SPA012.							

College Descr	ription									SPA013		
Category	Academic / 0	cademic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA013										
Description	The name of	The name of the college associated with the curriculum record for the award term.										
Data Type	А											
Length	100											
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
			Υ	Υ								
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	(None)											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banner										
	Table	STVCOLL										
	Column	STVCOLL	_DESC									
	GUI Name	STVCOLL										
	GUI Label	STVCOLL	> 'Description	n'								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	SOAXREF Franslation										
Effective Terms	Start: 20241 End: (None)											

Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20241	Jun 13, 2023 12:00:00 AM	Created new data element College Description - SPA013.

Department (Code								SPA01		
Category	Academic / Gra	cademic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA014									
Description	This field identi	nis field identifies the department associated with the major field of study for the award term.									
Data Type	A/N	'N									
Length	4										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Curre	ent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term E	nd of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Υ	Υ							
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)	(None)									
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	SOVCFO	DS .								
	Column	SOVCFO	SOVCFOS_DEPT_CODE								
	GUI Name	SHADEG	R								
	GUI Label	SHADEG	R > Curricula t	tab > Field of St	udy > 'Dep	partment'					
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20241 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TE	ERM C	HANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
	20241	Jun 13.	Jun 13, 2023 12:00:00 AM Created new data element Department Code - SPA014								

Department I	Description	SPA015
Category	Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA015	
Description	The name of the department associated with the major field of study for the award term.	
Data Type	A	
Length	30	

Format	X										
Collection Period	Cur	rent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Υ	Y							
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)	one)									
Valid Values	(None)	None)									
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	STV	STVDEPT								
	Column	STV	DEPT_DESC								
	GUI Name	STV	STVDEPT								
	GUI Label	STV	STVDEPT > 'Description'								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20241 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DAT	E		CHANGE_NOTES					
	20241	Ju	un 13, 2023 12:00:0	0 AM Created	AM Created new data element Department Description - SP						

Person

Student Identifier

Unique Stude	nt Identific	cation Num	ber									
Category	Academic / F	Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID001										
Description	Internal iden	nternal identification number associated with a student (PIDM for Banner institutions).										
Data Type	A/N	A/N										
Length	16											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Current Following											
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y	Y									
Business Practices	PIDM may r	Identification M epresent a stude ed to Banner an	ent, vendor, e	employee, benef	•							

Validation Rules	Status: Act	ive								
	Severity	Code	2	Description						
	Error	VSID00	78 The Unique Student	ID can only be numeric.						
		VSID0		The same list of distinct Unique Student Id's must be the same in ADMGRAD_CONFIDENTIAL, ADMGRAD_STUDENT, AND ADMGRAD_PROGRAM mimics.						
		VSID01	ODS_ADMSTU_FEE_ODS_ADMSTU_ADNODS_ADMSTU_REGODS_ADMSTU_ENRODS_ADMSTU_CON	If a student is present in any of these mimics, ODS_ADMSTU_ATTRIBUTES, ODS_ADMSTU_FEE_CLASS, ODS_ADMSTU_TEST_RESULTS, ODS_ADMSTU_ADV_STANDING, ODS_ADMSTU_TRANSFER, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_REQ, ODS_ADMSTU_REG_CPC, ODS_ADMSTU_ADMISSIONS, ODS_ADMSTU_MILITARY, or ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS then the student must also be in the following mimics, ODS_ADMSTU_CONFIDENTIAL, ODS_ADMSTU_PROG_ENROLL, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_MATRIC, ODS_ADMSTU_STE_ATTR.						
VSID013 The list of distinct Unique Student Id's must be the same in the following ODS_ADMSTU_CONFIDENTIAL, ODS_ADMSTU_PROG_ENROLL, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_MATRIC, ODS_ADMSTU_STE_ATTR mimics.										
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table	Table SFBETRM								
	Column	S	SFBETRM_PIDM							
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	ı								
Effective Terms	Start: 20061 End: (None									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_0	CONFIDE	NTIAL.STUDENT_INST_U	NIQUE_ID						
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	C_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20191		Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID011 created 20191.						
	20191		Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID012 created 20191.						
	20191		Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID008 created 20191.						
	20191		Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID013 created 20191.						

Institutional S	tudent Identification Number s	SID002								
Category	Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID002									
Description	identification number that uniquely identifies a student within an institution.									
Data Type	N .									
Length	9									
Format	x	X .								
Collection Period	Current Following									

	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-te	rm End of	Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ	Y Y								
Business Practices	This is to be	used for							pers and characters. rated ID. Social Security number		
alidation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity	Code	e Description								
	Error	VSID003	Student Inst	itutional ID c	annot b	e null.					
		VSID004	OU4 Student Institutional ID must be 9 alpha-number digits								
/alid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner								
	Table	SP	SPRIDEN								
	Column	SP	RIDEN_ID								
	GUI Name	SP	AIDEN								
	GUI Label	ID									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	1									
Effective Terms	Start: 20041 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDEN	TIAL.STUDENT_	INSTITUTION	NAL_ID						
egacy Element ID	S101N										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE				CHANG	E_NOTES	5		
	20191	"	ul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validat	w validation VSID003 created 20191.						
	20012			Before Fall 2000, this element had the same name and number (Studentification Number, Student), but it contained both SSNs and identification numbers. In most cases, this was the SSN. However, numbers were sometimes assigned in the format of IIX-00-XXXX, the institution code number (General Operations Data Element NX's were consecutively assigned by the institution. The center dig in such cases. After the implementation of Banner, a 'dummy' nu have contained a leading '@'.							
	20191		ul 5, 2018 I2:00:00 AM	New validat	tion VSI	D004 crea	ated 20191.				

Georgia Testin	ng Identification Code SID003
Category	Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID003
Description	The Georgia Testing Identification code is an identification number that is designed to follow Georgia public education st udents from kindergarten through college.

ength 10 format X follection Period Current End of Term Mid-term Y Mid-term Annual Monthly Other Severity Code Description Error VSID001 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be numeric when not null. VSID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. VSID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. VSID004 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. VSID05 Georgia Testing ID table SOAHSCH GUI Label Gui L	Data Type	N											
Table SOARSE Translation Cole GUIR Banner Table SOARSE Translation Code SOARSE SOARSE Translation Code SOARSE Translation Code SOARSE SOARS													
Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other wisiness Practices Status: Inactive Severity Code Description Error VSID001 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be numeric when not null. VSID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. VSID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. VSID003 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. VSID004 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. VSID005 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. VSID006 GUI Name SOAHSCH GUI Label Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Must Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Must Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Must Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Must Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Must Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Must Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Must Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Must Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Must Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Must Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translatio	Format												
Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other	Collection Period												
usiness Practices Saverity Code Description Error V5ID001 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be numeric when not null. V5ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. V6ID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null.							Annual	Monthly	Othor				
usiness Practices falidation Rules Severity Code Description Error VSID001 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be numeric when not null. VSID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. Valid Values (None) Provider Banner Table ZORGTID Column ZORGTID_ID GUI Name SOAHSCH GUI Label Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID Edd DW Reference STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID SIDNER SOAMSEP Line (None) STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES AM 20191 Jul S, 2018 12:00:00 AM AM 20204 Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH						Elia di Telili	Ailliuat	ivioritity	Other				
Status: Inactive Severity Code Description Error VSID001 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be numeric when not null. (Volum) (Vo	Pusinoss Practicos												
Status: Inactive Severity Code Description Error VSID001 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be numeric when not null. (Alid Values (None) Provider Banner Table ZORGTID Column ZORGTID_ID GUI Name SOAHSCH GUI Label Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code (Mone) Start: 20092 End: (None) STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID001 created 20191. AM 20204 Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH													
Error VSID001 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be numeric when not null. VSID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. (None) Provider Banner Table ZORGTID Column ZORGTID_ID GUI Name SOAHSCH GUI Label Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code ffective Terms Start: 20092 End: (None) Old DW Reference STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM AM AM AM AM AM CO204 Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH	Validation Rules	Status: Inac	tive										
VSID002 Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. (None) Provider Banner Table ZORGTID Column ZORGTID_ID GUI Name SOAHSCH GUI Label Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20092 End: (None) Provider Banner Table ZORGTID_ID GUI Name SOAHSCH GUI Label Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20092 End: (None) Provider Banner Table ZORGTID_ID GUI Name SOAHSCH GUI Label Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20092 End: (None) Provider Banner Table ZORGTID_ID GUI Name SOAHSCH GUI Label Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20092 End: (None) STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID Provider Banner CHANGE_NOTES New validation VSID001 created 20191. AM 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID002 created 20191. AM 20204 Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH		Severity	Code					Description					
Ata Source Provider Banner Table ZORGTID Column ZORGTID_ID GUI Name SOAHSCH GUI Label Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20092 End: (None) Old DW Reference STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID egacy Element ID Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM AM AN		Error	VSID001	Geo	orgia Testing	Identification C	ode must l	be numeric	when not	t null.			
Provider Banner Table ZORGTID Column ZORGTID_ID GUI Name SOAHSCH GUI Label Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code ffective Terms Start: 20092 End: (None) STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID egacy Element ID ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID001 created 20191. AM 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID002 created 20191. AM 20204 Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH			VSID002	Geo	orgia Testing	Identification C	ode must l	be ten digits	when no	ot null.			
Table ZORGTID Column ZORGTID_ID GUI Name SOAHSCH GUI Label Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code ffective Terms Start: 20092 End: (None) Old DW Reference egacy Element ID Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID001 created 20191. AM 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID002 created 20191. AM 20204 Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH	Valid Values	(None)											
Column ZORGTID_ID GUI Name SOAHSCH GUI Label Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code ffective Terms Start: 20092 End: (None) SIDIAD W Reference STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID START STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID AMM START STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID START STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID START STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID START START STUD	Data Source	Provider Banner											
GUI Name SOAHSCH GUI Label Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code ffective Terms Start: 20092 End: (None) SIDIDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID SCHANGE_NOTES ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID001 created 20191. AM 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID002 created 20191. AM 20204 Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH	2 4 4 4 5 4 1 5 5	Table	ZC	RGTID									
GUI Name GUI Label Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20092 End: (None) SIDIDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM AM AM Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH		Column	ZC	RGTID	ID_ID								
SOAXREF Translation Code ffective Terms Start: 20092 End: (None) STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM New validation VSID001 created 20191. AM 20204 Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH		GUI Name	SC	AHSCH	СН								
Translation Code Start: 20092 End: (None) Old DW Reference STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM AM Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH		GUI Label	Ge	orgia T	ia Testing ID tab > GTID								
End: (None) STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID Egacy Element ID Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID001 created 20191. AM 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID002 created 20191. AM 20204 Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH		Translation											
egacy Element ID ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID001 created 20191. AM 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID002 created 20191. AM 20204 Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH	Effective Terms)										
ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID001 created 20191. 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID002 created 20191. AM 20204 Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH	Old DW Reference	STUDENT.GE	ORGIA_1	ESTING	G_ID								
20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID001 created 20191. 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 New validation VSID002 created 20191. AM 20204 Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH	Legacy Element ID												
AM 20191 Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM 20204 Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH	Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHA	NGE_DATE			СНА	NGE_NO	TES			
AM 20204 Mar 31, 2020 March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAH		20191			018 12:00:00	New validat	ion VSID00	01 created 2	20191.				
		20191			018 12:00:00	0:00 New validation VSID002 created 20191.							
		20204						ed GUI Nam	e and Lab	oel fields to replace ZOAHS			

Social Secu	rity Number	SID004
Category	Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID004	
Description	The official Social Security Number that uniquely identifies a student.	
Data Type	N	
Length	9	
Format	X	

Collection Period	Cı	urrent	ent Following						
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Υ	Y						
Business Practices	institution r Internal Rev 9XX-7X-XXX who do not regardless of responsibilities Since the SS ensure that entering du numbers in Social Secur origin in Sur numbers if	may enter the venue Service a nine-digit not (X). The IRS is have, and arror immigration ties under the SN is one of the only a valid Servicy number of the past if stority number of they plan to pattion will capture.	Individual Taxp into the SSN fiest that always are sured in the status to an extension of the status because a Internal Revendent of the status of the statu	ayer Identification and the ld. By Segins with the ldividuals who are obtain a SSN from the law of	he number re required om the Soc and nonres k student i cial Security field. Note curity numb entification blank). Ins mbers fron	r 9 and has a to have a Usial Security ident aliens migration ac y number fit that institu- per. Howeve Number, the titutions are in the SPRIDI	a 7 or 8 in J.S. taxpay Administr may have cross the S eld. Institutions assiger, if the st responsii EN_ID fiel more info	N is not available, the ing number issued by the the fourth digit (for examper identification number by the ation (SSA). ITINs are issued by the U.S. tax return and payment is a prohibited from ned dummy student ID udent does not have a valid ould be blank (and the field ole for removing invalid d. Transition, see the USG Best ifier" (December 9, 2003).	ut d nt
	(ITIN), ente		his field. If the					er Identification Number field blank. Do not enter	
Validation Rules	(ITIN), ente	r the ITIN in t Ns in this fiel	his field. If the						
Validation Rules	(ITIN), enter	r the ITIN in t Ns in this fiel	his field. If the		her a SSN				
Validation Rules	(ITIN), enter	r the ITIN in t Ns in this fiel ve	his field. If the s		her a SSN	nor an ITIN	leave this	field blank. Do not enter	
Validation Rules	(ITIN), enter 'dummy' SS Status: Activ	r the ITIN in t Ns in this fiel ve Code VSID005	his field. If the s d. Social Security N	student has neit	her a SSN	Description	leave this	field blank. Do not enter	
Validation Rules	(ITIN), enter 'dummy' SS Status: Activ	r the ITIN in t Ns in this fiel Code VSID005 VSID006	his field. If the s d. Social Security N	Number must be	her a SSN	Description git number to	unless it is	field blank. Do not enter	S.
	(ITIN), enter 'dummy' SS Status: Activ	r the ITIN in t Ns in this fiel Code VSID005 VSID006	his field. If the s d. Social Security N	Number must be	her a SSN	Description git number to	unless it is	null.	S.
Valid Values	(ITIN), enter 'dummy' SS Status: Activ Severity Error	r the ITIN in t Ns in this fiel Code VSID005 VSID006	his field. If the s d. Social Security N Social Security r A distinct Social	Number must be	her a SSN	Description git number to	unless it is	null.	S.
Valid Values	(ITIN), enter 'dummy' SS Status: Activ Severity Error (None)	r the ITIN in t Ns in this fiel Ve Code VSID005 VSID006 VSID010	his field. If the s d. Social Security N Social Security r A distinct Social	Number must be	her a SSN	Description git number to	unless it is	null.	S.
Valid Values	(ITIN), enter 'dummy' SS Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider	r the ITIN in t Ns in this fiel Ve Code VSID005 VSID010 Banne SPBPE	his field. If the s d. Social Security N Social Security r A distinct Social	Number must be	her a SSN	Description git number to	unless it is	null.	S.
Valid Values	(ITIN), enter 'dummy' SS Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider Table	r the ITIN in t Ns in this fiel Ve Code VSID005 VSID010 Banne SPBPE	his field. If the s d. Social Security N Social Security r A distinct Social r RS_SSN	Number must be	her a SSN	Description git number to	unless it is	null.	S.
Valid Values	(ITIN), enter 'dummy' SS Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider Table Column	r the ITIN in t Ns in this fiel ve Code VSID005 VSID010 Banne SPBPE	his field. If the s d. Social Security N Social Security r A distinct Social r RS RS_SSN	Number must be	her a SSN	Description git number to	unless it is	null.	S.
Valid Values	(ITIN), enter 'dummy' SS Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider Table Column GUI Name	r the ITIN in the INs in this field ve Code VSID005 VSID006 VSID010 Banne SPBPE SPAPE	his field. If the s d. Social Security N Social Security r A distinct Social r RS RS_SSN	Number must be	her a SSN	Description git number to	unless it is	null.	S.
Validation Rules Valid Values Data Source Effective Terms	(ITIN), enter 'dummy' SS Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation	r the ITIN in the INs in this field ve Code VSID005 VSID006 VSID010 Banne SPBPE SPBPE SPAPE SSN/SI	his field. If the s d. Social Security N Social Security r A distinct Social r RS RS_SSN	Number must be	her a SSN	Description git number to	unless it is	null.	S.
Valid Values Data Source	(ITIN), enter 'dummy' SS Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20011 End: (None)	r the ITIN in the INs in this field we Code VSID005 VSID006 VSID010 Banne SPBPE SPAPE SPAPE SSN/Si	his field. If the s d. Social Security N Social Security r A distinct Social r RS RS_SSN	Number must be number should r Security Number	her a SSN	Description git number to	unless it is	null.	S.

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID006 created 20191.
	20061		Beginning with the Spring 2005 SIRS data collection, ITIN numbers were allowed to be entered into the SSN field.
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID010 created 20191.
	20191	Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New validation VSID005 created 20191.

Smart ID								SI
Category	Academic / P	erson / Student	Identifier / S	ID005				
Description								
Data Type								
Length								
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Y	Υ					
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	(None)							
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider							
	Table							
	Column							
	GUI Name							
	GUI Label							
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	(None)							

Student

Admissions

Program Adm	ission Dec	ision Co	de - Nursing	- Application	on			SAD001				
Category	Academic / S	Student / A	dmissions / SAD00)1								
Description	This field inc	licates the	application status	for admissions i	nto design	ated progra	ms.					
Data Type	А											
Length	2											
Format	x											
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Υ										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve										
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSAD004	Nursing Admissi	on Application	code mus	t be valid va	ilues.					
Valid Values	Code	Г	escription									
	AC Program Application Complete											
	Al Progr	am Applocat	on-Application Incomp	olete								
Data Source	Provider Banner											
	Table	SGR	GRCHRT									
	Column	SGR	CHRT_CHRT_CODE									
	GUI Name	SGA	SGASADD									
	GUI Label	Coh	Cohort Code									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	CHRT									
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference	STAGING.AD	M_ADMIS	SION_DECISION_I	MIMIC								
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE			СНА	NGE_NOTES					
	20214	Fe	eb 4, 2021 12:00:00 M	Corrected of	Corrected data element source fields							
	20142	D A	ec 4, 2013 12:00:00 M	This field in programs.	ndicates the application status for admissions into design							
	20142		ec 4, 2013 12:00:00 M	New Validation about Nursing data.								

Program Adm	ission Decision Code - Nursing - App Review	SAD002
Category	Academic / Student / Admissions / SAD002	

Description	This field inc	dicates rev	view status i	nto designate	d program	S.				
Data Type	Α	A								
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent		Followir	g					
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mi	d-term End	d of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSAD00	1 If Review	w Process is p	resent ther	n Program	Application	must be present.		
Valid Values	Code	Desc	ription							
			Review Condition	onal						
	RE Revie	ew Process-F	Review Eligible							
	RI Review Process-Review Ineligible									
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner							
	Table	Table SGRCHR		CHRT						
	Column	SG	RCHRT_CH	HRT_CHRT_CODE						
	GUI Name	SG	ASADD							
	GUI Label	Со	hort Code							
	SOAXREF RGTCHRT Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)									
	STAGING.ADM_ADMISSION_DECISION_MIMIC									
Old DW Reference		M_ADM	ISSION_DEC	CISION_MIMI	L					
Old DW Reference Legacy Element ID		DM_ADM	ISSION_DEC	CISION_MIMI	C					
				CISION_MIMI GE_DATE			CHANGE_	NOTES		
Legacy Element ID	STAGING.AE	_TERM	CHANG			d data eler	CHANGE_			

Program Adm	ission Decision Code - Nursing - Decision	SAD003
Category	Academic / Student / Admissions / SAD003	
Description	This field indicates the decision codes used to determine admittance into designated programs.	
Data Type	A	
Length	2	
Format	X	

Collection Period	Current			Fo	llowing							
	Mid-t	erm End	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ		Υ									
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity C		de				Description					
	Error	VSAD	0002 If	Offer for Adm	nittance is preser	nt must ha	ve Program	Application and Review Process.				
Valid Values	Code		Descriptio	า								
	OA	Offer for Adr	nittance-O	ffer Admitted								
	OD	Offer for Adr	nittance-O	ffer Denied								
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner									
	Table		SGRCHR	T								
	Column SGRCHRT_CHRT_CODE											
	GUI Na	ame	SGASAD	D								
	GUI La	bel	Cohort	ohort Code								
		SOAXREF RGTCHRT Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 2 End: (I											
Old DW Reference	STAGIN	IG.ADM_AD	MISSIOI	N_DECISION_	MIMIC							
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	1 CH/	NGE_DATE			CHAN	GE_NOTES				
	20214			2021 00 AM	Corrected data	Corrected data element source fields						
	20142		Dec 4 12:00	, 2013 00 AM	This field indicates the decision codes used to determine admittal designated programs.							

Admissions A	ttribute Co	de										
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Admissions / SAD004										
Description	This field ind	his field indicates a student attribute identified at the time of admission (e.g., veteran).										
Data Type	A											
Length	4											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Y										
Business Practices												

	website. https://www.nebsite.	w.usg.edi	u/georgia_best/busproc_	ice is located in the Business Processes s docs/MilitaryStatus_CodingBusinessProdocs/First_Generaton_Coding.pdf	-					
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity Co			Description						
	Error	VSAD00	Admission Status mus	t be MIL or Null.						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ва	Banner							
	Table	SA	SARAATT							
	Column	SA	SARAATT_ATTS_CODE							
	GUI Name	SA	SAAADMS							
	GUI Label	At	Attribute on 'Contacts, Cohorts, Attributes' Tab							
	GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code		RGTATTS							
Effective Terms	Start: 20102 End: (None									
Old DW Reference	STAGING.ST	UDENT_/	ADMISSION_ATTR_MIMI	2						
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						

Military Partic	ipation								SAD00
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Admiss	ions / SAD00	5					
Description	Code identify	/ing an applican	t's relationsh	ip to one of the	United Sta	ates Armed	Forces br	anches.	
Data Type	А								
Length	3								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
Business Practices	veteran, a m dependent of Guard, or a If either que Guard, Rese	nember of the Nachild under the a child under the a Reservist in the estion is answere rvist, Veteran)"	ational Guard age of 24 of s U.S. Armed Ford and yes, then the	d, or a Reservist omeone who is orces?". ne applicants moranch? (Air Force	in the U.S. currently ust answer e, Army, C	Armed For active duty, the following oast Guard,	ces?" or ' a veterar ng, "Plea: Marines,	Navy)".	ouse or the National re duty, National
	If Active Du	ty is selected for	the member	, spouse, or dep	endent ch	ild they mu	st provid	e the Home of R	Record State.

	Depending on how	GeorgiaBest web site for Bu	assigned to Georgia. red will depend on which valid value shousiness Practice documentation: docs/MilitaryStatus_CodingBusinessPro	-
Validation Rules	(None)			
Valid Values	(None)			
Data Source	Provider B	anner		
	Table S	ARAATT		
	Column S	ARAATT_ATTS_CODE		
	GUI Name S	AAADMS		
	GUI Label A	attribute on 'Contacts, Coho	orts, Attributes' Tab	
	SOAXREF R Translation Code	GTATTS		
Effective Terms	Start: 20132 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields	

Educator Preparation Programs

Ed Prep Progi	ram Accep	tance Ty	pe Code					SEP00	
Category	EDPREP / St	udent / Edu	cator Preparation	Programs / SEP	001				
Description	Code Descr	ption for th	is element will be	C(Conditional),	D(Denied)), P(Provisio	nal), R(Regular) and \	W(Withdrawn).	
Data Type	Α								
Length	1								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Current		Fol	Following					
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	Code Desc	ription for th	nis element will be	C(Conditional)	, D(Denied	d), P(Provisio	onal), R(Regular) and	W(Withdrawn).	
Validation Rules	Status: Act	ve							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VSEP001	If the Program A	Acceptance Type	is R,C or I	P (Regular, (Conditional or Provisi	onal), then both	

	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error		the Decision	Date and Program Admission Date cannot be NULL.					
	\			am Acceptance Type is W(Withdrawn), then the To_Term cannot be 999999 and ecision_Date and Program_Admission_Date cannot be NULL.					
	\	VSEP003	_	m Acceptance Type is D(Denied), then the To_Term cannot be 999999 and the ate cannot be NULL.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banı	ner						
	Table	ZOR	PRAC						
	Column	ZOR	PRAC_PRAC_C	CODE					
	GUI Name	ZOA	AEDPT						
	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM C	HANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20152			New Element					
	20164			This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.					

Ed Prep Progr	ram Acceptance Decision Date									
Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP002									
Description	The most rec	he most recent row based on the Decision Date will be displayed.								
Data Type	D	D								
Length	11									
Format	DD-MON-YY	YY								
Collection Period	Cı	Current		Following						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	The most recent row based on the Decision Date will be displayed.									
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	ZORPRAC								

	Column	ZORPRAC_DECISIO	N_DATE						
	GUI Name	ZTVPRAC							
	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.						
	20152		New Element						

Ed Prep Progr	am Advanc	ed Degree	Area of S	Study Code					SEP003			
Category	EDPREP / Stud	dent / Educator	Preparation	Programs / SEP(003							
Description	The most rece	The most recent row based description of the Advanced Degree Area of Study code will be displayed.										
Data Type	А	A										
Length	3	3										
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cu	rrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Υ										
Business Practices	The most red	The most recent row based description of the Advanced Degree Area of Study code will be displayed.										
Validation Rules	(None)											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banner										
	Table	ZORADVA	Ą									
	Column	ZORADVA	A_ADVA_CO	DE								
	GUI Name	ZTVADVA	1									
	GUI Label											
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.						
	20152		New Element						

Category	EDPREP / Stu	dent / E	ducator F	Preparation	n Programs / SEPC	004						
Description					am Admission Da		displaved.					
Data Type	D											
ength	11											
ormat	DD-MON-YYYY											
Collection Period	Current Following											
	Mid-term		f Term	Mid-term		Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Liid O		wiid-terrii	Liid Oi Teilii	Aiiiuat	Worthity	Otilei				
usiness Practices	The most red	The most recent row based on the Program Admission Date will be displayed.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code			Description							
	Error	VSEP00	Program Admission Date must be earlier than the Clinical Experience Completion and the Program Completion Date.									
/alid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner										
	Table	Z	OREDPT									
	Column	Z	OREDPT_	PROG_AD	PROG_ADMISS_DATE							
	GUI Name			-								
	GUI Label											
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
egacy Element ID												
hange History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE	_DATE	E_NOTES							
	20164				his is EDPREP tab DPREP from the o		nt and chan	ging DATA_MART fro	m Academic to			
					New Element							

Ed Prep Progr	am Start D	ate Fi	eld						SEP005			
Category	EDPREP / Stu	ıdent / E	ducator Prep	paration	Programs / SEP(005						
Description	The most red	ent row	based on th	e Progra	am Start Date wi	ll be displa	yed.					
Data Type	D	D										
Length	11											
Format	DD-MON-YY	DD-MON-YYYY										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fo								
	Mid-term	End of	f Term Mi	d-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Y	(
Business Practices	The most re	ne most recent row based on the Program Start Date will be displayed.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code			Description							
	Error	VSEP005 Program Start Date must be earlier than the Clinical Experience Completion Date and the Program Completion Date.										
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner									
	Table	Z	OREDPT									
	Column	Z	OREDPT_PR	OG_START_DATE								
	GUI Name											
	GUI Label											
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_D	NGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
	20164				nis is EDPREP tab OPREP from the (TA_MART from Academic to			
	20152 New Element											

Ed Prep Progra	Ed Prep Program Completion Date Field SEP006							
Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP006							
Description	The most recent row based on the Program Completion Date will be displayed.							
Data Type	D							
Length	11							

Format	DD-MON-YY	D-MON-YYYY										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Follov	wing							
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-to		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Y										
Business Practices	The most re	cent row	based on the F	Program	Completion	Date will b	oe displayed					
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e										
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSEP00						ng MUST be entered: Program ram Start Date.				
		VSEP00		If Program Completion Date is NOT NULL there MUST be at least one PSC Field Code or Advanced Degree Area of Study specified.								
		VSEP00	_	If Program Completion Date is NOT NULL it must be later than both Program Admission Date and Program Start Date.								
	VSEP009 If Program Completion Date is NOT NULL it must be later than on Experience Completion Date.							ater than or equal to the Clinical				
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider Banner											
	Table	ZC	DREDPT	PPT								
	Column	ZC	DREDPT_PROG_	PT_PROG_COMPLETE_DATE								
	GUI Name											
	GUI Label											
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES									
	20164			This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.								
	20152			New	Element							

Ed Prep Clini	ical Experience Completion Date Field	SEP007
Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP007	
Description	The most recent row based on the Program Clinical Experience Completion Date will be displayed.	
Data Type	D	
Length	11	
Format	DD-MON-YYYY	

Collection Period	С	urrent		Fo	ollowing							
	Mid-term	End o	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ		Υ									
Business Practices	The most re	The most recent row based on the Program Clinical Experience Completion Date will be displayed.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Cod	e				Description					
	Error	VSEP0	SEP010 If Clinical Experience Completion Date is NOT NULL, it must be later than both the Pro Start Date and Program Admission Date.									
	VSEP011 If Clinical Experience Completion Date is NOT NULL, it is Program Completion Date.							t must be earlier than or equal to				
Valid Values	(None)	None)										
Data Source	Provider	Е	Banner									
	Table	Table ZOREDPT										
	Column	ZOREDPT_CLIN_EXP_COMPLETE_DATE										
	GUI Name											
	GUI Label											
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANC	GE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES				
	20164				This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.							
	20152			N	lew Element							

Ed Prep GPA-I	GPA-Program field											
Category	EDPREP / Stu	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP008										
Description	The GPA-Pro	The GPA-Program checkbox must be checked if a GPA is going to be provided. GPA- Program; format #.##										
Data Type	N											
Length	4	4										
Format	#.##											
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Υ										
Business Practices												

	The GPA-Program	checkbox must b	e checked if a GPA is going to be provided. GPA- Program; format #.##							
Validation Rules	(None)	(None)								
Valid Values	(None)	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table ZOREDPT									
	Column ZOREDPT_GPA_PROG									
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DAT	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.							
	20152		New Element							

Ed Prep PSC (Code								SEP009				
Category	EDPREP / St	udent / Edu	cator Preparation	Programs / SEP	009								
Description	PSC Code In	PSC Code Indicates the certification for which the program completer was prepared.											
Data Type	А	A											
Length	4	4											
Format	X												
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing									
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Υ											
Business Practices	PSC Code I	C Code Indicates the certification for which the program completer was prepared.											
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve											
	Severity	Code				Description							
	Error	VSEP012	For a PSC Field (Code, Initial, Ad	/anced, an	d Add-On c	annot all	be checked.					
		VSEP013	For a PSC Field (Code, Initial can	not be che	cked with A	\dd-On ch	necked.					
		VSEP014	For a PSC Field (For a PSC Field Code, Initial cannot be checked with Advanced checked.									
		VSEP015	If a PSC Field Co Identifier MUST			•		tered and one Program					

	Severity	Code		Description			
	Error	VSEP016	16 Ed Prep students in Initial Undergraduate Middle Grade programs must have two PSC Field Code rows marked as Initial (PSC Field Codes 851,852,853,854,and 855).				
Valid Values	(None)						
Data Source	Provider Banner						
	Table	ZOR	RPSCF				
	Column	ZOR	RPSCF_PSC_CO	DE			
	GUI Name ZTVPSCF						
	GUI Label						
	SOAXREF Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHAN		HANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES			
				This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.			
	20152 New Element						

Ed Prep PSC P	Prep PSC Program ID								
Category	EDPREP / Stu	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP010							
Description	The most red	ent row based o	on the PSC Pr	ogram ID will be	displayed	l.			
Data Type	Α								
Length	4								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
Business Practices	The most re	cent row based	on the PSC P	rogram ID will b	e displaye	d.			
Validation Rules	(None)								
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	ZORPSCF							
	Column	ZORPSCF	ZORPSCF_PSC_PROG_ID						
	GUI Name	ZTVPSCF							

	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.
	20152		New Element

PSC Certificat	ion Initial								SEP01
Category	EDPREP / Stu	DPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP011							
Description	PSC Certifica	SC Certification Initial status code will be displayed.							
Data Type	А								
Length	1								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Υ							
Business Practices	PSC Certific	ation Initial stat	us code will I	be displayed.					
Validation Rules	(None)								
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	ZORPSCF							
	Column	ZORPSCF	_PSC_CERT_	INITIAL					
	GUI Name	ZTVPSCF							
	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation							
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.					
	20152		New Element					

PSC Certificat	ion Advance	d						SEP012	
Category	EDPREP / Stude	DPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP012							
Description	PSC Certification	PSC Certification Advanced status code will be displayed.							
Data Type	A								
Length	1								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Curre	ent	Fo	ollowing					
	Mid-term E	nd of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
Business Practices	PSC Certificati	on Advanced	l status code	will be displayed	d.				
Validation Rules	(None)								
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	ZORPSCF							
	Column	ZORPSCF	_PSC_CERT	_ADVANCED					
	GUI Name	ZTVPSCF							
	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TE	ERM CHANG	GE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	S	
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.					TA_MART from Academic to	
	20152		N	Iew Element					

PSC Certification Add-On						
Category	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP013					
Description	PSC Certification Add-On status code will be displayed.					

Data Type	Α									
Length	1	1								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cur	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-ter	m End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Business Practices	PSC Certifica	tion Add-0	On status code	will be displayed.						
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	ZORP	SCF							
	Column	ZORP	SCF_PSC_CER	RT_ADD_ON						
	GUI Name	ZTVP	SCF							
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20152 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM CH	ANGE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES			
	20164				EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to P from the collection of 20164 EOT.					
	20152			New Element						

Ed Prep Clinica	al Experier	l Experience Indicator SEI							
Category	EDPREP / Stu	EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP014							
Description	Indicates who	ndicates whether Clinical Experience is required for a specific Program ID							
Data Type	A								
Length	1								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
Business Practices	Indicates wh	Indicates whether Clinical Experience is required for a specific Program ID.							
Validation Rules	(None)								

Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider E	Banner						
	Table 2	TVPGID						
	Column	TVPGID_CLIN_EX	P_REQ					
	GUI Name							
	GUI Label							
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20164		This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.					
	20164	Feb 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM	Indicates whether Clinical Experience is required for a specific Program ID.					

Satisfactory Academic Progress

Satisfactory A	Academic P	demic Progress Code SAP00								
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Satisfactory Academic Progress / SAP001								
Description	This field ma	intains the stude	ent's SAP cod	e associated wit	h the term	code in th	s record.			
Data Type	A									
Length	6									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	RORSAPR								
	Column	RORSAPR	DRSAPR. RORSAPR_SAPR_CODE							
	GUI Name	ROASTAT								
	GUI Label	Eligibility	ibility Status > Satisfactory Academic Progress							
	SOAXREF									

	Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20224 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20224	Feb 3, 2022 12:00:00 AM	In Spring 2022, this data element was created: Satisfactory Academic Progress Code (SAP001).

Category	Academic / Student / Satisfactory Academic Progress / SAP002										
Description	The date that information in this record was entered or last updated.										
Data Type	D										
Length	8										
Format	MMDDYYYY										
Collection Period	Curren	t	Fo	llowing							
		d of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	RORSAPR	l								
	Column	RORSAPR	a. RORSAPR_A	ACTIVITY_DATE							
	GUI Name	ROASTAT	-								
	GUI Label	Eligibility	Status > Sati	sfactory Academ	ic Progres	S					
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20224 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TER	M CHAN	NGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20224		Feb 3, 2022 In Spring 2022, this data element was created: Satisfactory Acade Activity Date (SAP002).								

Category	Academic / Student / Satisfactory Academic Progress / SAP003										
Description	Code which represents the calculated academic progress of applicants and aid recipients for the most recently complete d term.										
Data Type	A										
Length	6	6									
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cu	rrent	F	ollowing							
	Mid-term	End of Tern	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	Table RORSAPR									
	Column	RORSA	PR. RORSAPR	_SAPR_CODE_CA	LC						
	GUI Name	ROAST	ΑT								
	GUI Label	Eligibili	y Status > Sa	tisfactory Academ	nic Progres	S					
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20224 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM CHA	NGE_DATE	_DATE CHANGE_NOTES							
	20224		, 2022 :00 AM	In Spring 2022, this data element was created: Calculated Satisfactory Academic Progress Status Code (SAP003).							

Satisfactory A	cademic Pro	ogress Locl	k Indicato	or					SAP004			
Category	Academic / St	Academic / Student / Satisfactory Academic Progress / SAP004										
Description		his field identifies whether a lock exists on the particular Status. The lock will maintain that student in its current status of that no changes can occur on the SAP Status either manually or in batch.										
Data Type	Α											
Length	1											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cur	rrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					

	Y		Υ								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	Code	Description									
	N	Yes									
	Null	Null									
	Υ	Yes									
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner								
	Table		RORSAPR								
	Colum	n	RORSAPR	. RORSAPR_	LOCK_IND						
	GUI Na	ame	ROASTAT								
	GUI La	bel	Eligibility Status > Satisfactory Academic Progress								
	SOAXE Transla Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 2 End: (f										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERN	CHAN	IGE_DATE			CHAN	IGE_NOTI	ES		
	20224		Feb 3, 2 12:00:0		In Spring 2022, Lock Indicator		element was	s created:	Satisfactory Academic Progress		

Satisfactory A	cademic P	rogress Sele	ect Indica	tor						
Category	Academic / Student / Satisfactory Academic Progress / SAP005									
Description	This field is u	This field is used by the Batch Process and indicates whether the student has already been processed.								
ata Type	A									
ength	1									
ormat	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
usiness Practices										
alidation Rules	(None)									
/alid Values	(None)									
ata Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	RORSAPR								

	Column	RORSAPR. RORSAPR_	SLCT_IND
	GUI Name	ROASTAT	
	GUI Label	Eligibility Status > Sat	isfactory Academic Progress
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20224 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20224	Feb 3, 2022 12:00:00 AM	In Spring 2022, this data element was created: Satisfactory Academic Progress Select Indicator (SAP005).

Satisfactory A	cademic P	rogress Cod	le Descrip	otion					SAPO		
Category	Academic / Student / Satisfactory Academic Progress / SAP006										
Description	The descripti	The description of the SAP codes collected from RORSAPR.									
Data Type	A										
Length	30										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banner									
	Table	RTVSAPR									
	Column	RTVSAPR	. RTVSAPR_D	ESC							
	GUI Name	RTVSAPR									
	GUI Label	Satisfacto	ry Academic	Progress Valida	tion						
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20224 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20224	Feb 3, 2022 12:00:00 AM	In Spring 2022, this data element was created: Satisfactory Academic Progress Code Description (SAP006).

Regents Satisf	actory	/ Aca	demi	c Pro	gress Cod	le				SAP007		
Category	Acade	mic / S	tudent	/ Satisfa	ctory Acade	mic Progress / SA	P007					
Description	The tra	The translated Satisfactory Academic Progress Code.										
Data Type	Α											
Length	1											
Format	Х											
Collection Period		Current Following										
	Mid-			of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status	: Activ	e									
	Sev	erity	Code	e				Description				
	Error	r	VSAP0	01 If F	Regents Satis	factory Academi	Progress	Code is not	null then	it must be a valid code.		
Valid Values	Code	Descri										
	N	Not El										
Data Source	Provid	ler	Е	anner								
	Table		R	ORSAPF	2							
	Colum	nn	R	ORSAPF	R. RORSAPR_	SAPR_CODE						
	GUI N	ame	R	OASTA	Γ							
	GUI La	abel	E	ligibility	Status > Sati	isfactory Academ	ic Progres	S				
	SOAX Transl Code	KREF RGTSAPS										
Effective Terms	Start: 2 End: (
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_	TERM	CHAI	NGE_DATE			CHAN	GE_NOTE	:S		
	20224	1		Feb 3, 12:00:0		In Spring 2022, Progress Code (lement was	created:	Regents Satisfactory Academic		

Student Program Enrolled

Degree Acron	ym - Enro	lled							SPE001			
Category	Academic / S	Student	/ Student Pro	gram Er	nrolled / SPE001							
Description	An alphanur Authorized.	neric fie	ld for recordi	ng the o	degree or certific	cate acron	ym for the a	award as	recorded in Degrees and Majors			
Data Type	A A											
Length	6	5										
Format	Х	x										
Collection Period	C	urrent		Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End o	of Term Mic	l-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ		Υ									
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve										
	Severity	Code	2				Description					
	Error	VSPE0	VSPE001 Degree Acronym may be null only if Degree Level Code is in (N,X,Z) and/or CIP code is in ('99999999', '99999900','999999')									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	В	anner									
	Table	S	SORLCUR (SGVCCUR)									
	Column	S	SGVCCUR_DEGC_CODE									
	GUI Name	S	GASTDN									
	GUI Label	С	egree on the	'Curric	ula' tab							
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	PROGRA	AM.DEGREE_A	CRON	ΥM							
Legacy Element ID	S316											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DA	ATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	5			
	19984			Pr	ior to Spring 199	998, the title was Degree Recognition Code.						
	20211		Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM						EGC_CODE_1 to ne and GUI Label.			

Degree Level	Code - Enrolled SPE002
Category	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE002
Description	Designates degree or certificate level the student is working towards.
Data Type	A
Length	1

Format	X											
Collection Period		Current	Fol	llowing	1							
	Mid-ter	m End of To		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	Bachelo Graduat	r Degree Level	Codes: F, M, S, D		A							
alidation Rules	Status: A	ctive										
	Severit	y Code				Description						
	Error	VSPE002		Georgia State U	niversity, A		level. Valid codes for Georgia Institute e University, or University Of Georgia					
		VSPE003	University, Kenn University, Unive	Degree Level Code must be valid for the institutional level. Valid codes for Columbus State University, Kennesaw State University, University of West Georgia, Georgia Southern University, University of North Georgia, Middle Georgia State University, Georgia College and State University, and Valdosta State University are (Z, C, E, V, A, B, N, F, M, S, D, X, G).								
		VSPE004	University, Clayt	on State Univer	sity, Augus	sta State Un	level. Valid codes for Fort Valley State iversity, Savannah State University, Jniversity are (Z, C, E, V, A, B, N, F, G, N					
		VSPE005	Agricultural Coll Dalton State Co	lege, College of llege, East Georg	Coastal Ge gia College	eorgia, Gord , Georgia Hi	level. Valid codes for Abraham Baldwir Ion College, Georgia Gwinnett College, Ighlands College, Georgia Perimeter tropolitan State College are (Z, C, E, V,					
		VSPE008	If D is submitted	d for Degree Lev	el Code th	en the Stud	ent Level must be 76					
		VSPE016	If M is submitted	d for Degree Lev	el Code th	nen the Stuc	dent Level must be 72					
		VSPE017	If S is submitted	for Degree Lev	el Code th	en the Stude	ent Level must be 74					
	Status: I	nactive										
	Severit	y Code				Description						
	Error	VSPE006	Degree Level Co Bainbridge Colle			nstitutional	level. Valid codes for Waycross College					
		VSPE018	If STUDENT_LE\	/EL_CODE in (1)	0,20,30,40)	DEGREE_LI	EVEL_CODE must be B, A, V, Z, C, N, X,					
/alid Values	Code	Des	cription									
	A A	ssociate										
	ВВ	achelors										
	С	ne-year Vocation	al - Related Certificate									
	D C	octorate										
	с т	iuo voor Vocation	al - Related Certificate									

Two-year Vocational - Related Certificate

	Code		Description	
	F	Advanced Cer	tificate	
	G	Nexus		
	М	Masters		
	N	Non-Degree		
	Р	First Professio	nal A	
	Q	First Professio	nal B	
	S	Education Spe	cialist	
	V	Career Associa	ate	
	X	Other		
	Z	Less than 1 Ye	ar Certificate	
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner	
	Table	:	STVDEGC SORLC	UR (SGVCCUR)
	Colum	ın !	STVDEGC_DLEV_C	ODE WHERE STVDEGC_CODE = SGVCCUR_DEGC_CODE
	GUI N	ame	STVDEGC SGAST	DN
	GUI La	ibel	Level on STVDEGC	for Degree on 'Curricula' tab
	SOAXE	REF		
	Transla Code	ation		
F				
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I			
Old DW Reference	ACADE	MIC_PROGR	AM.DEGREE_LEVE	L_CODE
Legacy Element ID	S314			
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20194		Nov 12, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Nexus Degree Level Code G was added.
	20031		Aug 14, 2012 12:00:00 AM	Georgia College and State University now offers Doctorate level degrees so they were switched from VSPE004 to VSPE005.
	20011			In Summer 2000, Q, First Professional B, including Baccalaureate degrees at UGA only in Forest Resources, Pharmacy, Journalism, and Social Work, was removed.
	20011			In Summer 2000, the definition of X was changed from 'other' to 'Non-degree seeking post-baccalaureate'.
201			Aug 30, 2013 12:00:00 AM	VSPE008 Rule changed from "If D is submitted for Degree Level Code then the students level cannot be 53 or below" to "If D is submitted for Degree Level Code then the Student Level must be 76 "
	19981			Code Z was added effective for all active students (Type 1 and 3) in Summer 1997 and effective for all other students (Type G and 2 records) in Fall 1997.
	20211		Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM	The Business Practice section was updated with the correct URL for the DMA website. VSPE003 was updated to correct the spelling of Middle Georgia State University. The Data Source was changed from STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC_CODE = SGBSTDN_DEGC_CODE_1 to STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC_CODE = SGVCCUR_DEGC_CODE. Corrected the GUI Name and GUI Label.

Major Code E	inrolled							SPE003			
Category	Academic /	Student / St	udent Program Er	nrolled / SPE003							
Description		The Classification of Instruction Program (CIP) code for the student's chosen primary field of study which leads to award of a degree or certificate.									
Data Type	N	N									
Length	8	8									
Format	x										
Collection Period	C	urrent	Following								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
Business Practices	reference f field is two based on B for each in: Two-year c 24010100 (The National Center for Education Statistics document, A Classification of Instructional Programs (2020), serves as a reference for appropriate codes. The institution title is matched with the closest CIP title to determine the code. This field is two concatenated fields-the CIP code (6 digits based on federal codes) and the CIP code extension (2 characters based on BOR- approved CIPs in Degrees and Majors Authorized (DMA) values). The official source of valid CIP codes for each institution is the Board of Regents' Inventory of Degrees and Majors Authorized. Two-year core curriculum offerings (transfer) are considered a single program and should be reported as CIP code 24010100 (Liberal Arts and General Studies). Two-year career programs should be coded with the appropriate CIP Code as shown in the Inventory.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error	VSPE011	The combination of Major Area Code (CIP code), Degree Acronym, and Degree Level Code must be authorized through D and MA for degree seeking students.								
		VSPE012	Must have an active DMA status for first time degree seeking students. Please contact the DMA administrator by submitting a Ticket to helpdesk@usg.edu								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	STVN	STVMAJR SORLFOS (SOVCFOS)								
	Column		STVMAJR_CIPC_CODE where STVMAJR_CODE = SOVCFOS_MAJR_CODE for lowest SGVCCUR_PRIORITY_NO								
		30 4 0	SGASTDN								
	GUI Name										
	GUI Name	SGAS			MAJR						
		SGAS Field RGTC	STDN	DN, CIPC - STVI	MAJR						
Effective Terms	GUI Label SOAXREF Translation	SGAS Field RGTC	STDN of Study - SGAST	DN, CIPC - STVI	MAJR						
Effective Terms Old DW Reference	GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19821 End: (None	SGAS Field RGTC	STDN of Study - SGAST	DN, CIPC - STVI n Code)							

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20211	Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM	The Business Practices section was updated to reference the 2020 Classification of Instructional Programs. The Data Source was changed from STVMAJR_CIPC_CODE where STVMAJR_CODE = SGBSTDN_MAJR_CODE_1 to STVMAJR_CIPC_CODE where STVMAJR_CODE = SOVCFOS_MAJR_CODE for lowest SGVCCUR_PRIORITY_NO. Corrected the GUI Name and GUI Label.					
	20012		The title of the field was changed from 'Major Area Code' to 'Major Code' in Fall 2000.					

Institutional M	Major Code	<u> </u>						SPE004			
Category	Academic / S	Student / St	udent Program Er	nrolled / SPE004							
Description	Institution's	Institution's major code for the student's chosen primary field of study which leads to award of a degree or certificate.									
Data Type	A	A									
Length	10	10									
Format	X	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
	A student's Acronym +	active and o	l Major Code + Fi	nt program reco eld of Study Cat	rd should : egory + In	stitution Pro	ogram Co	combinations of Degree de + Student Level Code. Priority Number.)			
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSPE009	The CIP and CIP	The CIP and CIP Extension for Pre Nursing Majors (PNUR) must be 51380101.							
		VSPE022	Duplicate enrolled program records (Degree Acronym + Institutional Major Code + Field of Study Category + Institution Program Code + Student Level Indicator) should not exist for a student in the current term.								
	Status: Inactive										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSPE010	The CIP and CIP	The CIP and CIP Extension for Nursing Majors (NURS) must be 51380101 or 51380105.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er	er							
	Table	5411161		LFOS (SOVCFOS)							
	Column	SOV	CFOS_MAJR_COD	ÞΕ							
	GUI Name	SGAS	STDN								
	GUI Label	Field	of Study on 'Curr	ricula' tab							
	SOAXREF										

	Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20091 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_PROGRA	ACADEMIC_PROGRAM_LIST.INST_MAJOR_CODE							
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20211	Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM	The Data Source was changed from SGBSTDN_MAJR_CODE_1 to SOVCFOS_MAJR_CODE. Corrected the GUI Name and GUI Label.						
	20241	Jun 13, 2023 12:00:00 AM	Added new Business Practice and new validation rule VSPE022.						

Field of Study Category	Academic / Stude	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE005								
Description		A number that identifies the priority of one field of study record over another.								
Data Type	N									
Length	4									
Format	Χ									
Collection Period	Curren	•	Foll	owing						
		d of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y	Wild-term	Liid of Termi	Amidat	Wionthly	Other			
Business Practices	,									
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SORLFOS (SOVCFOS)								
	Column	SOVCFOS	DS_PRIORITY_NO							
	GUI Name	SGASTDN	N							
	GUI Label	Il Label Priority in the Field of Study Summary section on the 'Learner' tab								
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: New End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TER	M CH	ANGE_DATE			CHA	NGE_NOTES			
			Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM		Edited the Description. The Data			Name, and GUI Label	were	

Field of Study	Category							SPEC		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE006								
Description	Indicator for	Indicator for degree enrolled in to state if it is a major/minor/concentration.								
Data Type	A									
Length	15	15								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fo	ollowing					
	Mid-term	End o	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y		Υ							
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Cod	e				Description			
	Error	VSPE0								
Valid Values	Code		Description							
	CONCENTRA		oncentration	1						
	MAJOR	N	lajor							
	MINOR	N	linor							
Data Source	Provider	E	Banner							
	Table	9	SORLFOS (SOVCFOS)							
	Column		SOVCFOS_LSFT_CODE							
	GUI Name		- GASTDN	_						
	GUI Label	7	ype in the	e Field of Study section on the 'Curricula' tab						
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: New End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGI	_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES				
	20211 Jun 12, 2020 The Description and Length were updated. Validation VSPE003 was ed include Minors and Concentration. Valid values were added. The Data GUI Name, and GUI Label were added.									

Unique Sequence Number							
Category	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE007						
Description	A number that distinctly recognizes a degree the student is enrolled in from any others they may enroll.						
Data Type	N						

Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent		Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y		Υ							
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	:				Description			
	Error	VSPE0	14 Uni	que Sequenc	e Number must	be numer	ric			
	Status: Inactive									
	Severity Code			Description						
	Error	VSPE0	15 Car	not have du	olicate Unique S	equence N	Numbers fo	r each stu	udent	
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table SORLCUP			CUR (SGVCCUR)						
	Column	S	GVCCUR	CUR_KEY_SEQNO						
	GUI Name	S	GASTDN	DN						
	GUI Label	K	ey Sequ	equence on the Curricula Tab						
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: New End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM	CH	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES			OTES			
	20211	Jun 12,	un 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM The Data Source was added.							

Institution Pro	stitution Program Code									
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE008								
Description	Program Coo	les are Institutio	n specific co	de.						
Data Type	Α									
Length	12	12								
Format	X									
Collection Period	Current		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term End of Term		Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y								

Business Practices	Program Codes are Institution specific code.								
Validation Rules	(None)								
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider E	Banner							
	Table S	SORLCUR (SGVCCUR)							
	Column	SGVCCUR_PROGRAM							
	GUI Name	SGASTDN							
	GUI Label	Program on the 'Curricula' tab							
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20171 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20211	Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM	The GUI Name and GUI Label were added to the Data Source. The collection period was added.						
	20171	May 10, 2016 12:00:00 AM	Program Codes are Institution specific code.						

Academic Foo	cus Areas							SPE009		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE009								
Description		Describes the academic focus area in which students are enrolled. Academic Focus Area is like a meta-major, a broad des cription of the student's program of study.								
Data Type	A	A								
Length	8									
Format	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSPE019	Academic Focus	Area Code mus	t be a vali	d BOR value	.			
		VSPE020 Academic Focus Area must not be null for student levels: 10, 20, 30, 40 and do codes: A, B, V.						20, 30, 40 and degree level		
		VSPE021	A single major c	ode may only b	e mapped	to one BOR	focus are	ea.		

Valid Values	Code	Des	scription		
	AGNR	Agriculture &	Natural Resource		
	APLT	Applied Tech	nology		
	ARTS	Arts			
	AVIA	Aviation			
	BUEN	Built Environ	ment		
	BUSI	Business			
	СОММ	Communicati	ions		
	CREA	Creative			
	CULT	Culture			
	DESI	Design			
	EDUC	Education			
	ENGR	Engineering			
	EXPL	Exploratory			
	HEPR	Health Profes	sions		
	HUAR	Humanities a	nd Arts		
	HUMN	Humanities			
	ITCS	IT Computing	5		
	LBAR	Liberal Arts			
	LEAD	Leadership			
	LIFE	Life			
	NATU	Nature			
	SCNC	Science			
	SERV	Services			
	SOSC	Social Science	e		
	STEM	STEM			
Data Source	Provide	r B	anner		
	Table	Z	ORACFA		
	Column	Z	ORACFA_ACFA	_CODE	
	GUI Nai	me Z	OAACFA		
	GUI Lab	oel A	CFA Code		
	SOAXRI Translat				
	Code				
Effective Terms	Start: 20 End: (N				
Old DW Reference					
Legacy Element ID					
Change History	ACADE	MIC_TERM	CHANGE_	DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:		Corrected data element source fields
	20201		Jun 13, 2019 12	2:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Academic Focus Area

Curriculum Pi	riority Indica	tor - Enro	lled							SPE010	
Category	Academic / Stu	dent / Studer	nt Program En	rolled / SPE010							
Description	A number that	identifies the	priority of on	e curriculum re	cord over	another.					
Data Type	N										
Length	4										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Curr	ent	Foll	owing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner									
	Table	SORLCUR	SORLCUR (SGVCCUR)								
	Column	SGVCCUF	SGVCCUR_PRIORITY_NO								
	GUI Name	SGASTDN	J								
	GUI Label	Priority in	the Curricula	section on the	'Learner'	tab					
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20211 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_T	ERM CI	HANGE_DATE	CHA	ANGE_NO	TES					
	20211	Jun 12,	2020 12:00:00	AM Data ele	ment was	created.					

College Code	- Enrolled							
Category	Academic / S	student / Studer	nt Program Er	nrolled / SPE011				
Description	This field ide	ntifies the colles	ge associated	with the curric	ulum recor	d for the cเ	rrent term	
Data Type	A/N							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Y						
Business Practices								

Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	GVCCUR	
	Column	GVCCUR_COLL_CODE	
	GUI Name	GASTDN	
	GUI Label	GASTDN > Curricula Tab >	Curriculum > 'College'
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20241 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20241	Jun 13, 2023 12:00:00 AM	Created new data element College Code - SPE011.

College Descr	iption - En	rolled							SPE012
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Studer	it Program Er	nrolled / SPE012					
Description	The name of	the college asso	ciated with t	he curriculum r	ecord for t	the current	term.		
Data Type	A								
Length	100								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	(None)								
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	STVCOLL							
	Column	STVCOLL	_DESC						
	GUI Name	STVCOLL							
	GUI Label	STVCOLL	> 'Description	n'					
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20241 End: (None)								

Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20241	Jun 13, 2023 12:00:00 AM	Created new data element College Description - SPE012.

Department (Code - Enroll	ed							SPE013	
Category	Academic / Stu	dent / Stude	nt Program En	rolled / SPE013						
Description	This field identi	fies the dep	artment associ	ated with the m	ajor field	of study for	the curre	ent term.		
Data Type	A/N									
Length	4									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Curr	ent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term E	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider Banner									
	Table	SOVCFC	S							
	Column	SOVCFC	SOVCFOS_DEPT_CODE							
	GUI Name	SGASTD	N							
	GUI Label	SGASTD	N > Curricula	tab > Field of St	udy > 'Dep	partment'				
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20241 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TI	ERM (HANGE_DATE			CHANGE_N	NOTES			
	20241	Jun 13	, 2023 12:00:0	0 AM Created	new data	element De	partment	Code - SPE013.	.]	

Department [Description - Enrolled	SPE014
Category	Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE014	
Description	The name of the department associated with the major field of study for the current term.	
Data Type	A	
Length	30	

Format	X										
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ		Υ								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	STVDEPT								
	Column	S	STVDEPT_DESC								
	GUI Name	S	STVDEPT								
	GUI Label	S	TVDEPT	> 'Descriptio	n'						
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20241 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM	CH	IANGE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES			
	20241		Jun 13,	2023 12:00:0	0 AM Create	d new data	element De	partment Desc	ription - SPE0		

Student Term Enrollment

Advanced Sta	nding Hou	rs - AP					
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Studen	t Term Enrol	lment / STE001			
Description	The number	of credit hours	accepted from	n Advanced Pla	cement Pr	ograms (AP	tests.
Data Type	N						
_ength	6						
ormat	X						
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Υ	Υ					
Business Practices	Placement P For AP, this Credit earne	tanding Hours A rogram (AP) tes field applies to a through exter using the appro	ts. all undergrad	uates where ma	triculation	date is on	or after S

These data elements will be populated from data entered on Transfer Course Information (SHATRNS). To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours, the following program code should be used for AP: '999901'. Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If credit by exam is accepted while a student is enrolled, use 999901 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS. Validation Rules Status: Active Code Severity Description VSTE028 Advanced Hours Accepted - AP must be between 0 and 100 Error Valid Values Description Code 999901 **Advanced Placement Programs** 999902 College Level Examination Program Advanced Standing - ACE 999903 999904 Advanced Standing - DANTES 999905 Other Advanced Standing Programs International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program 999906 999908 Credit by Professional Certification 999909 Credit by Portfolio Review 999910 Credit by Performance ACE Military Credit: Air Force 9999AF ACE Military Credit: Army 9999AR 9999CG ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard 9999DD ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense 9999MC ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps 9999NA ACE Military Credit: Navy Data Source Provider Banner Table SHRTRCE Column SHRTRCE CREDIT HOURS **GUI Name SHATRNS GUI** Label Hours SOAXREF **RGTADPL** Translation Code Effective Terms Start: 20031 End: (None) Old DW Reference ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE Legacy Element ID S305A Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE NOTES 20204 Nov 27, 2019 In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours -12:00:00 AM AP to Advanced Standing Hours - AP. Description and Business Practices sections

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
		were updated. Valid Values section updated to display existing value. This business rule was updated: VSTE028. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated.

Category	Academic	/ Student / Stu	dent Term Enro	llment / STE002						
Description	The number	er of credit hou	ırs accepted fro	m credit prograi	ms College	Level Exam	ination Pro	ogram (CL	_EP).	
Data Type	N							0 - (-		
Length	6									
Format	X									
Collection Period					1					
Collection remod		Current	Fo	llowing						
	Mid-tern	n End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
	Credit ear	ned through e	xternal testing o	ndergraduates wor as advance sta						
Malidatian Bulas	To be sure for CLEP:	e the informati '999902'. e your instituti	on is pulled cori on code on SHA	rom data entere rectly for Advand ATRNS. If credit b dit on SHATRNS	ced Standi by exam is	ng hours th	e following	program	code sho	
Validation Rules	To be sure for CLEP:	e the informati 1999902'. e your instituti iitution code to	on is pulled cori on code on SHA	rectly for Advand	ced Standi by exam is	ng hours th	e following	program	code sho	
Validation Rules	To be surrefor CLEP: Do not us as the inst	e the informati 1999902'. e your instituti iitution code to	on is pulled cori on code on SHA	rectly for Advand	ced Standi by exam is	ng hours th	e following	program	code sho	
Validation Rules	To be surrefor CLEP: Do not us as the instance Status: Acc	e the informati '999902'. e your instituti citution code to	on is pulled corr on code on SHA o record this cre	rectly for Advand	oy exam is	ng hours the	e following	program	code sho	
	To be surrefor CLEP: Do not us as the instance Status: According to Severity Error	e the informati '999902'. e your instituti citution code to	on is pulled corron code on SHA orecord this cre	TRNS. If credit b	oy exam is	ng hours the	e following	program	code sho	
	To be sure for CLEP: Do not us as the instance of the content of	e the informati '999902'. e your instituti citution code to tive Code VSTE029	on is pulled corron code on SHA orecord this cre Advanced Hour	TRNS. If credit b	oy exam is	ng hours the	e following	program	code sho	
	To be surrefor CLEP: Do not us as the instance of the content of	e the informati '999902'. e your instituti citution code to	on is pulled corron code on SHA or record this cre Advanced Hour Description ent Programs	TRNS. If credit b	oy exam is	ng hours the	e following	program	code sho	
	To be surrefor CLEP: Do not us as the instance of the instanc	e the informati '999902'. e your instituti titution code to tive Code VSTE029 Advanced Placeme	on is pulled corron code on SHA or record this cre Advanced Hour Description ent Programs nination Program	TRNS. If credit b	oy exam is	ng hours the	e following	program	code sho	
	To be surrefor CLEP: Do not us as the instance of the instanc	e the information 1999902'. e your institution code to tive Code VSTE029 Advanced Placeme College Level Exam	on is pulled corron code on SHA or record this cre Advanced Hour Description ent Programs nination Program g - ACE	TRNS. If credit b	oy exam is	ng hours the	e following	program	code sho	
	To be surrefor CLEP: Do not us as the instance of the instanc	e the information 1999902'. The your institution code to the second of	on is pulled corron code on SHA or record this cre Advanced Hour Description ent Programs nination Program g - ACE g - DANTES	TRNS. If credit b	oy exam is	ng hours the	e following	program	code sho	
	To be sure for CLEP: Do not us as the instance of the instanc	e the information of the informa	on is pulled corron code on SHA or record this cre Advanced Hour Description ent Programs Initiation Program g - ACE g - DANTES tanding Programs	TRNS. If credit b	by exam is .	ng hours the	e following	program	code sho	
	To be surrefor CLEP: Do not us as the instance of the instanc	e the information of the informa	on is pulled corron code on SHA or record this cre Advanced Hour Description ent Programs nination Program g - ACE g - DANTES tanding Programs alaureate Diploma Corron	TRNS. If credit bedit on SHATRNS	by exam is .	ng hours the	e following	program	code sho	
Validation Rules Valid Values	To be surrefor CLEP: Do not us as the instance of the instanc	e the information of the informa	on is pulled corron code on SHA or record this cre Advanced Hour Description ent Programs Initiation Program g - ACE g - DANTES tanding Programs alaureate Diploma Conal Certification	TRNS. If credit bedit on SHATRNS	by exam is .	ng hours the	e following	program	code sho	

	Code		Description	1			
	9999AF	ACE Militar	y Credit: Air Force				
	9999AR	ACE Militar	y Credit: Army				
	9999CG	ACE Militar	y Credit: Coast Guard				
	9999DD	ACE Militar	y Credit: Department o	f Defense			
	9999MC		y Credit: Marine Corps				
	9999NA	ACE Militar	y Credit: Navy				
Data Source	Provider		Banner				
	Table		SHRTRCE				
	Column	9	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_	HOURS			
	GUI Nam	ie s	SHATRNS				
	GUI Labe	l I	Hours				
	SOAXREF Translation Code		RGTADPL				
Effective Terms	Start: 200 End: (No						
Old DW Reference	ADVANC	_STANDA	ARD_HOURS.ADVA	NCE_STANDARD_H	IRS_TYPE		
Legacy Element ID	S305X						
Change History	ACADEM	IIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES			
	20204		Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM	CLEP to Advanced S sections were upda	title of the element Standing Hours - CLI ted. Valid Values se vas updated: VSTE02 odated.	EP. Desc ction up	

Advanced Sta	nding Hou	rs - ACE						STE003
Category	Academic / S	itudent / Studen	t Term Enrol	lment / STE003				
Description	The credit hours accepted from American Council of Education (ACE). ACE is an organization that recommends how many credits should be awarded for courses/exams taken outside of accredited colleges.							
Data Type	N							
Length	6							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Following					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	transfer arti	s accepted throu culation using the elements will be	ne appropriat	te institution co	des.	· ·	ations must be reco	rded through
	To be sure t	he information	is pulled corr	ectly for Advan	ced Standi	ng hours th	e following program	n code should be used

	Do not u	-	titution code on S		exam is accepted while a student is enrolled use 999903 as		
Validation Rules	Status: A	ctive					
	Severity	Cod	e		Description		
	Error	VSTE0	30 Advanced H	ours Accepted - ACE	must be between 0 and 100		
Valid Values	Code		Description	n			
	999901	Advanced P	lacement Programs				
	999902		el Examination Progran	n			
	999903		tanding - ACE				
	999904 Advanced Standing - DANTES						
	999905		nced Standing Progran	ns			
	999906	Internation	ıl Baccalaureate Diploi	ma Completion Program			
	999908	International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program Credit by Professional Certification					
	999909	Credit by Po					
	999910	Credit by Pe	rformance				
	9999AF						
	9999AR	ACE Military Credit: Army					
	9999CG	ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard					
	9999DD	ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense					
	9999MC	ACE Military	Credit: Marine Corps				
	9999NA	ACE Military	Credit: Navy				
Data Source	Provider	E	anner				
	Table SHRTRCE						
	Column	S	HRTRCE_CREDIT_				
	GUI Nam	e s	HATRNS				
	GUI Labe	l F	lours				
	SOAXREF RGTADPL Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 200 End: (No						
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE	_STANDA	RD_HOURS.ADV	ANCE_STANDARD_H	RS_TYPE		
egacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEM	IIC TERM	CHANGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES		
	ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE 20204 Nov 27, 2019			In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours - ACE to Advanced Standing Hours - ACE. The Business Practices section was updated. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated.			

Advanced Sta	inding Ho	ours - DAN	TES					STE00
Category	Academic	/ Student / Stu	dent Term Enrol	lment / STE004				
Description	The numb	er of credit ho	urs accepted fro	m credit progra	ms DANTE	S Examinati	ons.	
Data Type	N							
Length	6							
Format	X							
Collection Period		Current	Fo	llowing				
	Mid-tern	n End of Ter		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ		2.10 0. 10	7 11110101	····o·······y	0 1.10.	
Business Practices	These dat To be sur for DANT Do not us	rticulation using a elements will e the information (ES: '999904'.	g the appropria	te institution control of the contro	des. d on Trans ed standir dit by exar	ofer Course	Information	ist be recorded through n (SHATRNS). program code should be used tudents is enrolled, use
Validation Rules	Status: Active							
	Severity	Severity Code Description						
	Error	VSTE031	Advanced Hour	s Accepted - DA	NTES mus	t be betwee	n 0 and 100	0
Valid Values	Code		Description		1			
		Advanced Placem						
	999902	College Level Exar	-					
	999903	Advanced Standin	g - ACE					
	999904	Advanced Standin	g - DANTES					
	999905	Other Advanced S	tanding Programs					
	999906	International Bacc	alaureate Diploma C	Completion Program				
	999908	Credit by Profession	onal Certification					
	999909	Credit by Portfolio	Review					
	999910	Credit by Perform	ance					
	9999AF	ACE Military Cred	t: Air Force					
	9999AR	ACE Military Cred	t: Army					
	9999CG	ACE Military Cred	t: Coast Guard					
	9999DD	ACE Military Cred	t: Department of De	fense				
	9999MC	ACE Military Cred	t: Marine Corps					
	9999NA	ACE Military Cred	t: Navy					
Data Source	Provider	Banne	r					
	Table	SHRTI	RCE					
	Column SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS							

	GUI Name	SHATRNS	
	GUI Label	Hours	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTADPL	
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_STAND	ARD_HOURS.ADVA	NCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20204	Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours - DANTES to Advanced Standing Hours - DANTES. Description and Business Practices sections were updated. Valid Values section updated to display existing value. This business rule was updated: VSTE031. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated.

		ırs - OTHER						STE	
Category	Academic / S	Student / Stude	nt Term Enrol	lment / STE005					
Description	The number	of credit hours	accepted fro	m other evaluat	ed prograr	ns.			
Data Type	N								
Length	6								
Format	x								
Collection Period	С	urrent	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
	To be sure	ha infa	نه میااه ا					on (SHATRNS).	
	for OTHER:	'999905'.	code on SHA	rectly for advand	ed standir	ng hours, th	e followir	on (SHATRNS). ng program code should be use dents is enrolled, use 999905 a	
Validation Rules	for OTHER:	'999905'. your institution on code to reco	code on SHA	rectly for advand	ed standir	ng hours, th	e followir	ng program code should be us	
Validation Rules	for OTHER: Do not use the instituti	'999905'. your institution on code to reco	code on SHA	rectly for advand	ed standir	ng hours, th	e followir	ng program code should be us	
Validation Rules	for OTHER: Do not use the instituti Status: Acti	'999905'. your institution on code to reco	code on SHA ord this credit	rectly for advand	ed standir	accepted w	e followir	ng program code should be used	
	for OTHER: Do not use the instituti Status: Activ Severity	'999905'. your institution on code to reco	code on SHA ord this credit	TRNS. If credit be on SHATRNS.	ed standir	accepted w	e followir	ng program code should be used	
Validation Rules Valid Values	for OTHER: Do not use the instituti Status: Activ Severity Error	'999905'. your institution on code to reco	code on SHA ord this credit	TRNS. If credit be on SHATRNS.	ed standir	accepted w	e followir	ng program code should be used	

	Code		Description	1							
	999903	Advanced S	tanding - ACE								
	999904	Advanced S	ed Standing - DANTES								
	999905	Other Adva	nced Standing Program	ns							
	999906	Internation	al Baccalaureate Diplor	na Completion Program							
	999908	Credit by Pr	ofessional Certification	1							
	999909	Credit by Po	ortfolio Review								
	999910	Credit by Pe	erformance								
	9999AF	ACE Military	/ Credit: Air Force								
	9999AR	ACE Military	/ Credit: Army								
	9999CG	ACE Military	/ Credit: Coast Guard								
	9999DD	ACE Military	/ Credit: Department o	f Defense							
	9999MC	ACE Military	/ Credit: Marine Corps								
	9999NA	ACE Military	/ Credit: Navy								
Data Source	Provider	Е	Banner								
	Table	S	SHRTRCE								
	Column	5	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS								
	GUI Nam		SHATRNS								
	GUI Labe	l F	Hours								
	SOAXREF		RGTADPL								
	Translation Code	on									
Effective Terms	Start: 200 End: (No										
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE	STANDA	.RD_HOURS.ADVA	NCE_STANDARD_F	ŀ	HRS_TY	HRS_TYPE	HRS_TYPE	HRS_TYPE	HRS_TYPE	HRS_TYPE
Legacy Element ID	S305B										
Change History	ACADEM	ACADEMIC_TERM CHA					CH.	CHANGE_NO	CHANGE_NOTES	CHANGE_NOTES	CHANGE_NOTES
	20204		Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM	OTHER to Advance sections were upda	e la o	d Stanc ted. Th display	d Standing Hour ted. This busine: display existing	d Standing Hours - OTHER. ted. This business rule was display existing value. The	d Standing Hours - OTHER. Descripti ted. This business rule was updated: display existing value. The contents	d Standing Hours - OTHER. Description and ted. This business rule was updated: VSTE03 display existing value. The contents of GUI N	title of the element changed from Advance Standing d Standing Hours - OTHER. Description and Business I ted. This business rule was updated: VSTE032. Valid V display existing value. The contents of GUI Name and

Advanced Sta	Advanced Standing Hours - IB STE006									
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE006									
Description	The number of credit hours accepted from credit programs International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program (IB).									
Data Type	N									
Length	6									
Format	x									
Collection Period	Current Following									

									1		
	Mid-terr	m End o	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		,								
Business Practices	For IB cre Credit ho transfer a These da To be sur for IB: '99	Advanced Standing Hours accepted for IB reflects the total number of hours accepted through International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion (IB) Programs. For IB credit, this field applies to all undergraduates where matriculation date is on or after Fall 2008 (20092). Credit hours accepted through external testing or as advanced standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes. These data elements will be populated from data entered on Transfer Course Information (SHATRNS). To be sure the information is pulled correctly for advanced standing hours, the following program code should be usefor IB: '999906'. Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If credit by exam is accepted while a student is enrolled, use 999906 at the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS.									
Validation Rules	Status: A	ctive									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSTE03	3 Ad	vanced Hour	s Accepted - IB r	nust be be	etween 0 an	d 100			
Valid Values						1					
valia values	Code			Description							
	999901	Advanced Pl									
	999902			tion Program							
	999903	Advanced St Advanced St									
	999905			ling Programs							
	999906				ompletion Program						
	999908	Credit by Pro			ompletion rogiam						
	999909	Credit by Po									
	999910	Credit by Pe									
	9999AF	ACE Military									
	9999AR	ACE Military									
	9999CG	ACE Military	Credit: Co	oast Guard							
	9999DD	ACE Military	Credit: De	epartment of De	fense						
	9999MC	ACE Military	Credit: M	arine Corps							
	9999NA	ACE Military	Credit: Na	avy							
Data Source	Provider	В	nner								
	Table	SI	SHRTRCE								
	Column	SI	HRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS								
	GUI Nam		HATRNS								
	GUI Labe	l H	ours								
	SOAXREF Translatio	R	GTADPL								

Effective Terms	Start: 20092 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_STANDA	ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE							
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20204	Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours - IB to Advanced Standing Hours - IB. Description and Business Practices sections were updated. Valid Values section updated to display existing value. This business rule was updated: VSTE033. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated.						

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE008											
Description	The result obtained by dividing the specified academic credit hours attempted at the high school level into the total num ber of quality points earned in those courses. Must be calculated at the time of admission (not extracted from transcripts).											
Data Type	N											
Length	4											
Format	X	X										
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Use the folion 2.00 C, 1.00 For students in high schounits. Starting Do not incluse This field shoundergradus high school, The field manner the starting that the starting th	D, 0.00 F completing a R ol at the time of g in 2012, stude de additional ac ould be blank (n ate programs as and students fro	the specified HSC curricul fadmission. Sents are required addemic units addemic units aull) for the fallong schoolom ungraded	ool GPA = 7.77. If letter grades (in the content of	should inditing high so units. of HSGPA. ts: graduat ors, GED st	clude only to	the subset of to 2012 are o	nus grades). 4.00 A, 3.00 B, the 16 RHSC courses taken only required to have the 16 ents; students entering raduated from a foreign				
		Do not update this field after admission.										

	Severity	Cod	e	Description					
	Error	VSTE0	01 If not null, d	ecimal point must be in the second position of the four-character field.					
		VSTE0	School GPA	If matriculation date is before 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.00, or equal to 4.44, 7.77, 8.88 or 9.99. (Exclude Georgia Tech)					
	VST		School GPA	ion term is before 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High must be between 0.00 and 4.50, and in the format #.## or equal to 4.44, 7.77, (Georgia Tech only)					
		VSTE0		ion date is before 20031, then If High School Code is HS4444, then High School e 4.44 or 8.88.					
		VSTE0	05 If matriculati	ion date is before 20031, then If High School Code is 888888, then High School e 8.88.					
		VSTE0	06 If matriculati 7.77.	ion date is before 20031, then If High School Code = 777777, High School GPA is					
		VSTE0		ion date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If the High School Code is not h School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.00. (Exclude Georgia Tech)					
		VSTE0		ion date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If the High School Code is not h School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.50. (Georgia Tech only)					
	VSTE00			If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School GPA values must be numeric when present.					
			O10 If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If High School Code is null, High School GPA must be null.						
		VSTE0	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Admit Type is "FR" Traditional Freshman (but the High School Code does not equal "NNNNNN" and High School diploma Type does not equal "HS" or "GD"), the High School GPA cannot be null.						
		VSTE0		ion date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School GPA should be null lents (High School Diploma is GD).					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	E	Banner						
	Table	9	SORHSCH	RHSCH					
	Column		SORHSCH GPA						
	GUI Name		OAHSCH	-					
	GUI Label	ŀ	High School Details	gh School Details tab > GPA					
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.H	S_GPA							
egacy Element ID	S203								
Change History	ACADEMIC	C_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	ACADEMIC_TERM 20102			Edits were changed as of Spring 2009, to reflect that High School GPAs up to					
				4.50 are now allowed.					

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	12:00:00 AM	entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE008 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
20102		Before Fall 2000, the following missing data codes were used: 444 For home school students. This code was added in Summer 1997. 777 For auditors for whom institution has waived requirement of high school diploma. Note that this field may have been misused during FY00 to indicate a Presidential Exception for admissions purposes. 888 For GED students. 999 For foreign students or students from ungraded high schools.
20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAHSCD with SOAHSCH.
20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE003 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
20162		For students completing a RHSC curriculum, this average should include only the subset of the 16 RHSC courses taken in high school at the time of admission. Students graduating high school prior to 2012 are only required to have the 16 units. Starting in 2012, students are required to have 17 units.
20162		Deleted the following line of text: For students admitted to two-year colleges with a tech/prep [check policy] curriculum, include the 13 units of the DOE tech-prep core in English, math, science, and social science.
20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE002 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.

Undergradua	te Admit T	ype															
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE009																
Description	Code to indi	cate admissions	type (defined	d by BOR policy)	under wh	ich the stud	lent was adn	nitted.									
Data Type	А	A															
Length	2	2															
Format	X	x															
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing													
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other										
	Y	Υ															
Business Practices	element, it i Admit Type on STVXLBL website. https://www Two special	Admit Type will be used in conjunction with other data elements for reporting. To ensure accuracy in reporting this element, it is recommended that you become familiar with the related data elements, translation table and edits. Admit Type must be translated on SOAXREF. The cross-reference label - RGTADMT (Regents Admit) must be entered on STVXLBL. The "Dual Enrollment Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/DualEnrollment_business_practice_July2018_revised.pdf Two special codes were used for admission for Hurricane Katrina students. FD was used for freshman admissions; TD for transfer. These codes should no longer be used after matriculation date of 20122.															
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e							Status: Active								

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE013	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Institution i Georgia Southern University, Georgia Southwestern State University, State University of West Georgia, Admit Type valid values: CA, CN, CC, ET, FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, NF, TR, TL, TP, NT, AU, TN ND, PB, JE, RE, TE, FD, TD, EC, DN, RA.
	VSTE014	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level = US and Institution in NOT Georgia Southern University, Georgia Southwestern State University, University of West Georgia (FOR OTHER INSTITUTIONS), Admit Type valid values: CA, CN, CC, FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, NF, TR, TL, TP, NT, AU, TN, ND, PB, JE, RE, FD, TD, EC, DN, RA, RN.
	VSTE015	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031) and student level is US, then Admit Type for Undergraduates cannot be null.
	VSTE016	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, or NF, then Student Type must be F, T, or C.
	VSTE017	If Admit Type is TR, TL, TP, or NT, a Transfer College must be present.
	VSTE018	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is TR, TL, TP, or NT, Student Type must be T, C, N, or B
	VSTE019	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is AU, then Student Type must be A.
	VSTE020	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is TN, then Student Type must be X.
	VSTE021	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is ND, then Student Type must be N.
	VSTE022	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is PB, then Student Type must be B.
	VSTE023	If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is RE, then Student Type must be C.
	VSTE024	If Admit Type is JE, or EC then Student Type Code must be J or C for matriculation terms prio to Fall 2010 (20112).
	VSTE025	If matriculation date is on or after Fall 2010 (20112) and the admit type is JE, EC, RA, or DN then student type must be D or C.
	VSTE280	If Admit Type = ET, SETID must be 54000

Valid Values

Code	Description							
AU	Auditor							
CA	Career Associate, Core							
CC	Career Certificate Freshman							
CN	Career Associate, Non Core							
DE	Dual Enrollment (in a program sponsored by the Georgia Department of Education and funded by Accel, where a high school student takes a course for credit that counts toward completion of high school requirements and that earns college credit)							
DN	Dual Enrollment (Spring 2018 and beyond) - GA Dual Enrollment funding eligible							
EC	Early College							
ET	Transient for E-Core (UWG use only)							
FD	Freshman Displaced (historical code)							
FI	Freshman, International							
FL	Traditional Freshman, Limited							
FO	Freshman, Outstanding Student (High Test Scores)							

	Code			Description					
	FP	Traditional Free	shman, Presidential Exc	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	FR			eshmen who enter under this policy are coded here as FR. This includes freshmen with transfer					
	JE	Joint Enrollmer	t Enrollment/Early Admission (not eligible for Dual Enrollment)						
	MR	Move on When	n Ready						
	NA	Undefined							
	ND	Non-Degree							
	NF	Freshman, Non	n-Traditional Transfer A	dmissions (less than 30 hours transferred in)					
	NT	Transfer, Non-	Traditional (30 or more	e credit hours transferred in)					
	PB	Post Baccalaure	eate						
	RA		idemy Students who ar	e Dual Enrollment eligible					
	RE	Readmit							
	RN		-	e not Dual Enrollment eligible					
	TD		ced (historical code)						
	TE TL	Transfer Exemp							
	TN	Transient	ed						
	TP		dential Exception						
	TR	Transfer, Regul							
.									
Data Source	Provid	er B	Banner						
	Table	S	SGBSTDN						
	Colum	n S	SGBSTDN_ADMT_CODE						
	GUI Na	ame S	e SGASTDN						
	GUI La	bel A	Admission Type on 'Curricula' Tab						
	SOAXE Transla Code	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	RGTADMT						
Effective Terms	Start: 2 End: (1								
Old DW Reference	STUDE	NT_TERM_A	TTRIBUTES.ADMIT	_ТҮРЕ					
Legacy Element ID	S206								
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20112			The MR code for Move on When Ready was added in Fall of 2010.					
	20202		Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM	Updated VSTE014 to add RN code. Updated Valid Values to reference MOWR: JE, RA, RN					
	20162			Changes to Valid Values: Remove DE. Add RN					
	20184		Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Changes to Valid Values: Remove MR. Add DN					
	20162			Updated both business practice link					
	20204		Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Replaced business process URL in the Business Practices section.					

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
20092		The DE code for Dual Enrollment was added in Fall Semester 2008.
20154		Code "ET" added
20134	Feb 13, 2013 12:00:00 AM	We should not using major code as a criteria for edits as we allow institutions the autonomy to create these within their campus.

Birth Date												STE	010
Category	Academic / S	Studer	nt / Studer	it Term Enrol	lment / STE010								
Description	The calendar	r date	of birth as	designated o	on the individua	l's legal bir	th certificat	te or reg	gistra	ation.			
Data Type	D												
Length	8												
Format	YYYYMMDD	YMMDD											
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	r				
	Y		Υ										
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e											
	Severity	Со	de				Description						
	Error	VSTE	034 Bir	th Date must	reflect student	age betwe	en 10 and 1	00 years	s old	l.			
		VSTE	Birth Date must not be NULL.										
		VSTE		-	raduation Year i Graduation Year		Birth Date r	must be	betv	ween 5	to and 90	years prio	r
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider		Banner										
	Table		SPBPERS										
	Column		SPBPERS_	BIRTH_DATE									
	GUI Name		SPAPERS										
	GUI Label		Birth Date	e									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Franslation											
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIE	DENTIAL.S	TUDENT_BIR	TH_DATE								
Legacy Element ID	S104												

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19992		Before Fall 1998, this was a six-digit field with two digits for year.
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

Category	Academic	: / Studen	ıt / Studen	nt Term Enrol	lment / STE011					
Description	Code to i	dentify th	e student'	's US citizens	hip status					
Data Type	Α									
ength	1									
Format	X									
Collection Period		Current		Following						
	Mid-term E		of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y		Υ							
	Refugee, Section 208 Asylee, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian) are to be reported in the appropriate racial/ethnic categories along with United States citizens. Nonresident alien - A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. NOTE - Nonresident aliens are to be reported separately, in the boxes provided, rather than included in any of the seven racial/ethnic categories.									
	tempora	ry basis ar	nd does n	ot have the r	ight to remain ir	ndefinitely	. NOTE - No	nresiden	t aliens are to be reporte	
Validation Rules	tempora	ry basis ar ly, in the l	nd does n	ot have the r	ight to remain ir	ndefinitely	. NOTE - No	nresiden	t aliens are to be reporte	
Validation Rules	tempora separate	ry basis ar ly, in the l	nd does no boxes pro	ot have the r	ight to remain ir	ndefinitely	. NOTE - No	nresiden	t aliens are to be reporte	
Validation Rules	separate Status: A	ry basis ar ly, in the l	nd does no boxes produced	ot have the r vided, rather	ight to remain ir	ndefinitely n any of th	. NOTE - No e seven raci	nresiden al/ethnio	t aliens are to be reporte	
√alidation Rules	Status: A	ry basis ar ly, in the l	nd does no boxes produced de 038 Citi	ot have the r vided, rather	ight to remain ir than included i	ndefinitely n any of th	NOTE - No e seven raci	nresiden al/ethnic	t aliens are to be reported c categories.	
	Status: A	ry basis ar ly, in the l active	nd does no boxes produced de 038 Citi 039 Citi	ot have the r vided, rather	ight to remain ir than included i	ndefinitely n any of th	NOTE - No e seven raci	nresiden al/ethnic	t aliens are to be reported c categories.	
	Status: A Severit Error	ry basis ar ly, in the l cctive y Coo VSTEC	de 038 Citi	ot have the r vided, rather	ight to remain ir than included i	ndefinitely n any of th	NOTE - No e seven raci	nresiden al/ethnic	t aliens are to be reported c categories.	
	Status: A Severit Error Code A N	ry basis ar ly, in the l active VSTE(VSTE(de 038 Citi	ot have the r vided, rather	ight to remain ir than included i	ndefinitely n any of th	NOTE - No e seven raci	nresiden al/ethnic	t aliens are to be reported c categories.	
	Status: A Severit Error Code A C C C	ry basis ar ly, in the lactive y Coo VSTE0 Description	de O38 Citi	ot have the r vided, rather	ight to remain ir than included i	ndefinitely n any of th	NOTE - No e seven raci	nresiden al/ethnic	t aliens are to be reported c categories.	
	Status: A Severit Error Code A C C R R R	ry basis ar ly, in the land ly, in the land ly cool vste vste vste vste vste vste vste vste	de O38 Citi	ot have the r vided, rather	ight to remain ir than included i	ndefinitely n any of th	NOTE - No e seven raci	nresiden al/ethnic	t aliens are to be reported c categories.	
Valid Values	Status: A Severit Error Code A A C C C R R R	ry basis ar ly, in the land th	de O38 Citi	ot have the r vided, rather	ight to remain ir than included i	ndefinitely n any of th	NOTE - No e seven raci	nresiden al/ethnic	t aliens are to be reported c categories.	
/alid Values	Status: A Severit Error Code A C C R R R U U U	ry basis ar ly, in the land active y Coo VSTEC VSTEC Description lon-Resident itizen esident Alien inknown	de 038 Citi 039 Citi on t Alien	ot have the r vided, rather	ight to remain ir than included i	ndefinitely n any of th	NOTE - No e seven raci	nresiden al/ethnic	t aliens are to be reported c categories.	
Valid Values	Status: A Severit Error Code A C C R R R U U Provider	ry basis ar ly, in the land th	de O38 Citi 039 Citi on t Alien n Banner SPBPERS	ot have the r vided, rather	ight to remain ir than included i	ndefinitely n any of th	NOTE - No e seven raci	nresiden al/ethnic	t aliens are to be reported c categories.	
Validation Rules Valid Values Data Source	Status: A Severit Error Code A C C R R R U U Provider Table	ry basis ar ly, in the land th	de O38 Citi 039 Citi on t Alien n Banner SPBPERS	ot have the r vided, rather izenship Statu izenship Statu	ight to remain ir than included i	ndefinitely n any of th	NOTE - No e seven raci	nresiden al/ethnic	t aliens are to be reported c categories.	
Valid Values	Status: A Severit Error Code A C C R R R U U Provider Table Column	ry basis ar ly, in the land th	de 038 Citi 039 Citi on t Alien Banner SPBPERS SPBPERS_	ot have the r vided, rather izenship Statu izenship Statu	ight to remain ir than included i	ndefinitely n any of th	NOTE - No e seven raci	nresiden al/ethnic	t aliens are to be reported c categories.	

	Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDE	UDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.CITIZENSHIP_STATUS_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S106	06							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
	20001		Before Summer 1999, Code N was used for "Naturalized U.S. Citizen," and Code C was used for "Born U.S. Citizen".						
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	20001		The requirement that resident aliens must show that they "hold a green card, Form 1-151" was removed in Summer 1999".						
	19994		Code "N" retired						

Class Standin	g Undergra	aduates							STE012
Category	Academic / S	Student / Stu	ıdent Term Enrol	lment / STE012					
Description	Class standir	ss standing is determined by the number of credit hours earned							
Data Type	A								
Length	2								
Format	X								
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Υ							
Validation Rules		students, ot	l for graduate and her unclassified υ			-			, joint
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VSTE040	If matriculation Standing - Unde		-				hen, Class
	Status: Inac	tive							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error								then, Class
Valid Values	Code FR Fresh	man - Undergr	Descript		5				

Description JR Junior - Undergraduate who has earned 30 or more but less than 90 hours									
SO Sophmore - Undergraduate who has earned 30 or more but less than 60 hours SR Senior - Undergraduate who has earned 90 or more hours Data Source Provider Banner Table SGVCLAS Column SGVCLAS_CDDE GUI Name SGASTDN GUI Label Class SOAXREF Translation Code Effective Terms Start: 20031 End: (None) Old DW Reference STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.CLASS_STANDING_CODE Legacy Element ID S301B Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES		Code		Description					
Data Source Provider SGVCLAS Column SGVCLAS_CLAS_CODE GUI Name SGASTDN GUI Label Class SOAXREF Translation Code Effective Terms Start: 20031 End: (None) Old DW Reference STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.CLASS_STANDING_CODE Legacy Element ID Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES		JR	Junior - Underg	graduate who has earned 30 or m	ore but less than 90 hours				
Data Source Provider Banner Table SGVCLAS Column SGVCLAS_CLAS_CODE GUI Name SGASTDN GUI Label Class SOAXREF Translation Code Effective Terms Start: 20031 End: (None) Old DW Reference STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.CLASS_STANDING_CODE Legacy Element ID S301B Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES		SO	Sophmore - Ur	ndergraduate who has earned 30	or more but less than 60 hours				
Table SGVCLAS Column SGVCLAS_CLAS_CODE GUI Name SGASTDN GUI Label Class SOAXREF RGTCLAS Translation Code Effective Terms Start: 20031 End: (None) Old DW Reference STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.CLASS_STANDING_CODE Legacy Element ID S301B Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES		SR	Senior - Under	graduate who has earned 90 or m	ore hours				
Table SGVCLAS Column SGVCLAS_CLAS_CODE GUI Name SGASTDN GUI Label Class SOAXREF Translation Code Effective Terms Start: 20031 End: (None) Old DW Reference STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.CLASS_STANDING_CODE Legacy Element ID S301B Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES	Data Source								
Column SGVCLAS_CLAS_CODE GUI Name SGASTDN GUI Label Class SOAXREF Translation Code Effective Terms Start: 20031 End: (None) Old DW Reference STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.CLASS_STANDING_CODE Legacy Element ID S301B Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES	Data source	Provid	er B	anner					
GUI Name SGASTDN GUI Label Class SOAXREF RGTCLAS Translation Code Effective Terms Start: 20031 End: (None) Old DW Reference STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.CLASS_STANDING_CODE Legacy Element ID S301B Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES		Table	S	GVCLAS					
GUI Label Class SOAXREF RGTCLAS Translation Code Effective Terms Start: 20031 End: (None) Old DW Reference STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.CLASS_STANDING_CODE Legacy Element ID S301B Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES		Colum	n S	GVCLAS_CLAS_CODE					
SOAXREF Translation Code Effective Terms Start: 20031 End: (None) Old DW Reference STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.CLASS_STANDING_CODE Legacy Element ID S301B Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES		GUI N	ame S	SGASTDN					
Translation Code Effective Terms Start: 20031 End: (None) Old DW Reference STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.CLASS_STANDING_CODE Legacy Element ID S301B Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES		GUI La	bel	Class					
End: (None) Old DW Reference STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.CLASS_STANDING_CODE Legacy Element ID S301B Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES		Transla	-	GTCLAS					
Legacy Element ID S301B Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES	Effective Terms								
Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES	Old DW Reference	STUDE	NT_ENROLL_	ATTRIBUTES.CLASS_STAN	DING_CODE				
ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES	Legacy Element ID	S301B							
20214 Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields	Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NO	TES			
		20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element	source fields			

High School (Curriculum	Comple	tion Status E	nglish				STE013		
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE013								
Description		ne current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the SG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science.								
Data Type	A/N									
Length	1									
Format	X									
Collection Period	С	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTE042	If High School C must be C, L, N,	•	h is not nı	ıll and stude	ent level i	is less than 50 then the status		
		VSTE045	If High School Curriculum English code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates.							
		VSTE046 High School Curriculum English code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40.								
	VSTE047 If High School Curriculum English code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater,							Term is 20031 or greater, then		

	Seve	erity Co	ode	Description					
	Error			Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection.					
		VSTI	E049	High School Curriculum English code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB.					
		VSTI	E050	High School Curriculum English code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.					
	VSTE0		E051	High School Curriculum English code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US.					
	Status	: Inactive							
	Seve	erity Co	ode	Description					
	Error VSTE04		E043	If one High School Curriculum English code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E.					
		VSTI	E044	If High School Curriculum English code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US, then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, TD, ND, FI, AU, TE, or RE.					
	VST		E048	If High School Curriculum English code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US, then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.					
Valid Values	Code		Description						
	С	Reg. Met Ot	her Inst	Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution					
	L	Req. Met Cu	ırrent In	st Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at current institution					
	N	student, stu	dent fro	xempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate om foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, r student with 30 or more credit hours earned					
	R	Deficiency -	Has an	RHSC Deficiency					
	S	Satisfied-Hig	gh Scho	ol - Satisfied during High School					
	X	Satisfied via of Regents.	examin	ation - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board					
	Z	schools or h	omesch	io evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high looled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support lents with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math.					
Data Source	Provid	er	Bann	ner .					
	Table		SHRN	NCRS					
	Colum	n	SHRI	NCRS_NCST_CODE					
	GUI Na	ame	ne ZOAGARP						
	GUI La	Label Requirement Status							
		SOAXREF RGTCPC Translation							
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I								
Old DW Reference	e USG_C	PC_REQUII	REMEN	NTS.CPC_STATUS_ENGLISH_CODE					

Legacy Element ID S216

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19981		Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.
	19981		Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.
	20001		In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE043, VSTE044 and VSTE048
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	19991		The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998.
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies

Category	Academic / S	Student / St	udent Term Enro	llment / STE014						
Description		he current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the SG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science.								
Data Type	A/N	/N								
Length	1									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	ollowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	VSTE052	If High School Curriculum Foreign Language is not null and student level is less than 50 then the status must be C, L, N, R, S, X, or Z							
		VSTE055	If High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates.							
		VSTE056	High School Cu or 40.	rriculum Foreign	Language	code must	not be ni	ull if Student Level is 10, 20, 30		
		VSTE057	If High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection.							
		VSTE059		_				LL if Student Type is F, Exclude Admit Type PB.		
		VSTE060	Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB. High School Curriculum Foreign Language code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude							

Code Req. Met Other Inst Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution									
Status: Inactive Status: Inactive Status: Inactive Sewinty Code Error VSTE053 If one High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is E and student level is US.		Seve	erity Cod	e	Description				
Status: Inactive Severity Code		Error		Admit Type	PB or TN.				
Severity Code Processing Severity			VSTEC	0					
Error VSTE053 If one High School Curricultum Foreign Language code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curricultum codes must be E. VSTE054 If High School Curricultum Foreign Language code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, ND, FI, AU, TE or RE. VSTE058 If High School Curricultum Foreign Language code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Student Type must be Tor C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. Alid Values Code Req. Met Other Inst Requirement met or satisfied via coursework as current institution Not Applicable or Evernth Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccolaureate student, non-undergraduate student, student from foreign high school, transient student doal enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional freshmen		Status	: Inactive						
than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E. VSTEO54 If High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Admit Type must be Ti, NR, TL, TR, TP, PB, ND, FI, AU, TE or RE. VSTEO58 If High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Student Type must be Ti or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. All Values Code		Seve	erity Cod	e	Description				
and student level is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, ND, FI, AU, TE or RE. VSTE058 If High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. Zold Values Code Description C Req. Met Other Inst Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution N Not Applicable or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate student, student from foreign high school. Transient student datal enrollment student, non-traditional transfer, or one-bSc transfer student win 30 or more credit hours earned R Deficiency - Has an RISC Deficiency S Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents. Z Satisfied via particulation - Satisfied by porfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an RIS core sufficient to exempt Learning Support English and for students with an MM score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math. Provider Banner Table SHRNCRS Column SHRNCRS, MCST CODE GUI Name ZOAGARP GUI Label Requirement Status SOAXREF Translation Code STATT: 19884 End: (None) DID DW Reference USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_FOREIGN_LANG_CODE Leagoy Element ID S200 Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area. Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area.		Error	VSTEC	_					
Adid Values Code				_					
Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code									
L Req. Met Current Inst Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at current institution Not Applicable or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate student from foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, or non-USG transfer student with 30 or more credit hours earned R Deficiency - Has an RHSC Deficiency S Satisfied High School - Satisfied during High School X Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents. Z Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math. Data Source Provider Banner Table SHRNCRS Column SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE GUI Name ZOAGARP GUI Label Requirement Status SOAXREF Translation Code STAT: 19884 End: (None) Did DW Reference USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_FOREIGN_LANG_CODE Seagoy Element ID S220 Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. 19981 Before Summer 1997, 'S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.	Valid Values	Code			Description				
No Applicable or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate student from foreign high school, transient student due nonliment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, or non-USG transfer student with 30 or more credit hours earned R Deficiency - Has an RHSC Deficiency S Satisfied-High School - Satisfied during High School X Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents. Z Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support English and for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math. Data Source Provider Banner Table SHRNCRS Column SHRNCRS_CODE GUI Label Requirement Status SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19884 End: (None) DID DW Reference USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_FOREIGN_LANG_CODE Start: 19884 End: (None) DID DATE CHANGE_NOTES ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE DEFORE Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. 19981 Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.			Req. Met Othe	r Inst Requirement n	·				
student, student from foreign high school, transient student, dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, or non-USG transfer student with 30 or more credit hours earned R Deficiency—has an RHSC Deficiency S Satisfied High School - Satisfied during High School X Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents. Z Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math. Data Source Provider Banner Table SHRNCRS Column SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE GUI Name ZOAGARP GUI Label Requirement Status SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19884 End: (None) Did DW Reference USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_FOREIGN_LANG_CODE Legacy Element ID S220 Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.		L	Req. Met Curr						
Satisfied-High School - Satisfied during High School X Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents. Z Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math. Data Source Provider Banner Table SHRNCRS Column SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE GUI Name ZOAGARP GUI Label Requirement Status SOAXREF Translation Code STart: 19884 End: (None) Did DW Reference Legacy Element ID S220 Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.		N	Not Applicable or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate student, student from foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer,						
X Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents. Z Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support English and for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math. Provider Banner Table SHRNCRS Column SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE GUI Name ZOAGARP GUI Label Requirement Status SOAXREF Translation Code SOAXREF Translation Code DID W Reference USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_FOREIGN_LANG_CODE Engacy Element ID S220 Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.		R	Deficiency - H	Deficiency - Has an RHSC Deficiency					
of Regents. Z Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Inglish and for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math. Provider Banner Table SHRNCRS Column SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE GUI Name ZOAGARP GUI Label Requirement Status SOAXREF Translation Code STATE: 19884 End: (None) Did DW Reference USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_FOREIGN_LANG_CODE Legacy Element ID S220 Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. 19981 Before Summer 1997, 'S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.		S	Satisfied-High	School - Satisfied durir	ng High School				
schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support English and for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math. Data Source Provider Banner Table SHRNCRS Column SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE GUI Name ZOAGARP GUI Label Requirement Status SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19884 End: (None) DId DW Reference USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_FOREIGN_LANG_CODE Legacy Element ID S220 Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE Defore Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. 19981 Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.		X		amination - Satisfied b	y ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board				
Table SHRNCRS Column SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE GUI Name ZOAGARP GUI Label Requirement Status SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19884 End: (None) DId DW Reference USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_FOREIGN_LANG_CODE Legacy Element ID S220 Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES 19981 Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. 19981 Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.		Z	schools or hor	neschooled students. T	his code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support				
Column SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE GUI Name ZOAGARP GUI Label Requirement Status SOAXREF Translation Code RGTCPC Effective Terms Start: 19884 End: (None) DId DW Reference USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_FOREIGN_LANG_CODE Legacy Element ID S220 Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES 19981 Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. 19981 Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.	Data Source	Provid	er	Banner					
GUI Name ZOAGARP GUI Label Requirement Status SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19884 End: (None) DId DW Reference USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_FOREIGN_LANG_CODE Legacy Element ID S220 Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES 19981 Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. 19981 Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.		Table		SHRNCRS					
GUI Name ZOAGARP GUI Label Requirement Status SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19884 End: (None) DId DW Reference Legacy Element ID Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. Before Summer 1997, 5216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.		Colum	in S	SHRNCRS NCST (CODE				
SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19884 End: (None) DId DW Reference Legacy Element ID S220 Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.		GUI Na							
SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19884 End: (None) DId DW Reference Legacy Element ID S220 Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.		GUI La	bel	Reguirement Statu	S				
End: (None) Did DW Reference USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_FOREIGN_LANG_CODE Legacy Element ID S220 Change History ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.		Transla		RGTCPC					
ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.	Effective Terms								
ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.	Old DW Reference	USG_C	PC_REQUIRE	MENTS.CPC_STAT	US_FOREIGN_LANG_CODE				
19981 Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. 19981 Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.	Legacy Element ID	S220							
those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.	Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.		19981							
20001 In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.		19981			Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.				
		20001			In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.				

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
19991		The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998.
20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies
20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE053, VSTE054 and VSTE058

Category	Academic / S	Student / St	udent Term Enrol	lment / STE015							
Description	The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science.										
Data Type	A/N	A/N									
Length	1										
Format	x										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices											
/alidation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTE062	If High School Curriculum Math is not null and student level is less than 50 then the status must be C, L, N, R, S, X, or Z								
		VSTE065	If High School Curriculum Math code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates.								
		VSTE066	High School Curriculum Math code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40.								
		VSTE067	If High School Curriculum Math code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection.								
		VSTE069	High School Curriculum Math code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB.								
		VSTE070	_					er College is not present, Class eater. Exclude Admit Type PB			
		VSTE071	High School Cur Matriculation Te				,	pe is FR, FL, FP, or FO,			
	Status: Inac	tive									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTE063	If an a Ulimb Cale	- I. C		to Francisco	منتما المسماء	l number is less than 50 then			

	Seve	erity Co	de	Description						
	Error		all High Scho	pol Curriculum codes must be E.						
		VSTE		ool Curriculum Math code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and l is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, TD, ND, FI, AU, TE, or RE.						
		VSTE	_	If High School Curriculum Math code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and studen level is US then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.						
Valid Values	Code			Description						
	С	Req. Met Oth	Description Req. Met Other Inst Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institu							
	L	Req. Met Cur	rent Inst Requirement	met or satisfied via coursework at current institution						
	N	student, stud	ent from foreign high so	ree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate hool, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, or more credit hours earned						
	R	Deficiency - H	Has an RHSC Deficiency							
	S	Satisfied-High	School - Satisfied durin	ng High School						
	X	Satisfied via e of Regents.	examination - Satisfied b	y ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board						
	Z	schools or ho	meschooled students. T	tisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high his code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math.						
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner							
	Table		SHRNCRS							
	Colum	n	SHRNCRS_NCST_C	CODE						
	GUI Na	ame	ZOAGARP							
	GUI La	bel	Requirement Statu	s						
	SOAXE Transla Code		RGTCPC							
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (f									
Old DW Reference	USG_C	PC_REQUIR	EMENTS.CPC_STAT	TUS_MATH_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S217									
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	19981			Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' wa used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.						
	20001			In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.						
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	20184		Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE063, VSTE064 and VSTE068						
				efore Summer 1997, ''E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 nose who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.						
	19981			those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.						
	19981									

CADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE

Category	Academic / S	Student / St	udent Term Enr	ollment / STE016							
Description	The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science.										
Data Type	A/N										
_ength	1										
ormat	X										
Collection Period	С	urrent	F	ollowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te			Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ									
Business Practices											
alidation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTE072	If High School Curriculum Science is not null and student level is less than 50 then the status must be C, L, N, R, S, X, or Z								
		VSTE075	If High School Curriculum Science code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates.								
		VSTE076	High School Curriculum Science code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40.								
		VSTE077	If High School Curriculum Science code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection.								
		VSTE079	High School Curriculum Science code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB.								
		VSTE080	High School Curriculum Science code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.								
		VSTE081	High School Curriculum Science code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US.								
	Status: Inac	tive									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTE073	_	nool Curriculum S chool Curriculum			student le	evel number is less than 50			
		VSTE074	_					m is 20031 or greater and PB, TD, ND, FI, AU, TE, or RE.			
		VSTE078	If High School Curriculum Science code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.								

	Code			Description						
	С	Req. Met Othe	r Inst Requirement n	net or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution						
	L	Req. Met Curre	ent Inst Requirement	met or satisfied via coursework at current institution						
	N	Not Applicable or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergradual student, student from foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer or non-USG transfer student with 30 or more credit hours earned								
	R	Deficiency - Has an RHSC Deficiency								
	S	Satisfied-High	School - Satisfied durin	ng High School						
	X	Satisfied via ex of Regents.	amination - Satisfied b	y ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board						
	Z	schools or hon	neschooled students. T	tisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high his code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math.						
Data Source	Provid	er E	Banner							
	Table	S	HRNCRS							
	Colum	in S	SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE							
	GUI N	ame Z	ZOAGARP							
	GUI La	ibel F	Requirement Statu	S						
	SOAXI Transla Code		RGTCPC	STCPC						
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I									
Old DW Reference	USG_C	PC_REQUIRE	MENTS.CPC_STAT	TUS_SCIENCE_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S218									
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	19981			Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.						
	20184	ļ	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE073, VSTE074 and VSTE078						
	19981			Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.						
	20001			In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.						
	20214	ļ	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	19991			The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998.						
	20184	ļ	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies						

High School Curriculum Completion Status Social Science STEO1										
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE017									
Description	The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the	e								

	USG in th	JSG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science.										
Data Type	A/N											
Length	1	1										
Format	X											
Collection Period	Current Following											
	Mid-te		orm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other]			
	Y	Y	CIIII	Wiid-teriii	Liid Of Terrii	Ailliuat	IVIOITITITY	Other				
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severi	ty Code					Description					
	Error	VSTE082		_	urriculum Socia , L, N, R, S, X, o		s not null an	ıd studer	it level is less than 50 then the			
		VSTE085		If High School Curriculum Social Science code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates.								
		VSTE086	High School Curriculum Social Science code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40.									
	VSTE087 If High School Curriculum Social Science code is greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Acduring a midterm collection.											
		VSTE089	_			culum Social Science code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, n is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB.						
		VSTE090	High School Curriculum Social Science code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.									
	VSTE091 High School Curriculum Social Science code cannot be NULL if Admit Ty FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US.								* '			
	Status: Inactive											
	Severity Code Description											
	Error	VSTE083	If one High School Curriculum Social Science code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E.									
		VSTE084	If High School Curriculum Social Science code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, TD, ND, FI, AU, TE, or RE.									
		VSTE088	If High School Curriculum Social Science code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN.									
Valid Values	Code					Descriptio	n					
	C F	Req. Met Other Ins	t Rec	quirement met o	r satisfied via cours	ework at pos	tsecondary ins	titution(s) o	other than the current institution			
	L F	Req. Met Current I	nst R	equirement met	or satisfied via cou	rsework at cu	urrent institutio	n				
	S	tudent, student fr	om for	eign high school		dual enrollme			ureate student, non-undergraduate al freshmen, non-traditional transfer,			
	R [Deficiency - Has an	RHSC	Deficiency								
	S S	Satisfied-High Scho	ol - Sa	tisfied during Hig	gh School							

	Code			Description							
	X	Satisfied via exor of Regents.	Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents.								
	Z	schools or hom	portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high iomeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math.								
Data Source	Provid	Provider Banner									
	Table	S	HRNCRS								
	Colum	in S	HRNCRS_NCST_C	CODE							
	GUI N	ame Z	OAGARP								
	GUI La	ibel R	equirement Statu	s							
	SOAXI Transla Code	•	RGTCPC								
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I										
Old DW Reference	USG_C	PC_REQUIRE	MENTS.CPC_STAT	US_SOCIAL_SCIENCE_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S219										
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	19981			Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours.							
	19981			Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area.							
	20001			In Summer 1999, "Z" was added.							
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM		Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE083, VSTE084 and VSTE088							
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields							
	19991			The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998.							
	20184	ļ	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies							

Confidentialit	lity Code STEG										
Category	Academic / Student / Stude	ademic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE018									
Description	Indicates that a student has	dicates that a student has restricted the release of directory information as defined by FERPA									
Data Type	Α										
Length	1										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Current	Current Following									
	Mid-term End of Term	Mid-term End of Term	Annual Monthly Other								

	Y		Υ									
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description								
	Error	VSTE09	O2 Cor	Confidentiality Code must be Y, N or null.								
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	В	anner									
	Table	ble SPBPERS										
	Column	S	PBPERS_	CONFID_IND								
	GUI Name	S	PAPERS									
	GUI Label	I Label Confidential										
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20041 End: (None	e)										
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDE	NTIAL.C	ONFIDENTIALIT	TY_CODE							
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214		Feb 4, 2	.021 12:00:00 A	M Correcte	d data eler	ment source	e fields				

Country of Cit	izenship										
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE019										
Description	Code indicat	Code indicating country of citizenship									
Data Type	Α	A									
Length	2										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual Monthly Other						
	Υ	Y									
Business Practices	Samoa, N. N.	ions, protectora Mariana Islands, (Citizenship cann ry code values ca eport	Guam, Puerto	o Rico, Trust Ter nk.	ritory of th	ne Pacific Isl	ands, Vir				
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re									

	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTE093	93 Country of Citizenship must not be null.							
		VSTE094	94 Country of Citizenship must be a valid country code.							
		VSTE095	Country of Citizenship must be US if Citizenship Status Code equal C.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bar	nner							
	Table	ZOI	BRESI							
	Column	ZOI	BRESI_NATN_CODE							
	GUI Name	ZO	ZOARESI							
	GUI Label	bel Country of Citizenship								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	RGTNATN							
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_G	EOGRAPH	HIC.CITIZEN_COUNTRY_CO	DDE						
Legacy Element ID	S107									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214	F	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	20162			Updated business practice link						
	20222	N	Nov 24, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Edited the Business Practice.						

County of Ori	gin at Mat	riculation							STE020
Category	Academic / S	Student / Studer	nt Term Enrol	lment / STE020					
Description	The county of residence in which the student legally resided at the time of matriculation to the institution as an Undergaduate, Graduate, or First Professional student. For most students, this information is collected at the time of application and is not later updated.						_		
Data Type	А	A							
Length	3	3							
Format	x								
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Υ							
Business Practices	student leve element for The County must be a v	el, from Undergr definition of lev of Origin is link	raduate to Fir vels). ed to State of nty code (00	st Professional, f Origin. If the Si 1 - 159). If the S	or from Gi cate of Origitate of Ori	raduate to F gin is Georg gin is not G	irst Profess	n Undergraduate ional level; see S nty of Origin at N I the County of C	tudent Level Matriculation

Validation Rules	Status:	Active	
	Sevei	rity Code	Description
	Error	VSTE096	County of Origin at Matriculation must be a valid county code (001 - 159) if State of Origin is GA.
		VSTE097	County Code at Matriculation must be present for Georgia Residents.
/alid Values	Code	Description	
	001	Appling	
	002	Atkinson	
	003	Bacon	
	004	Baker	
	005	Baldwin	
	006	Banks	
	007	Barrow	
	008	Bartow	
	009	Ben Hill	
	010	Berrien	
	011	Bibb	
	012	Bleckley	
	013	Brantley	
	014	Brooks	
	015	Bryan	
	016	Bulloch	
	017	Burke	
	018	Butts	
	019	Calhoun	
	020	Camden	
	021	Candler	
	022	Carroll	
	023	Catoosa	
	024	Charlton	
	025	Chatham	
	026	Chattahoochee	
	027	Chattooga	
	028	Cherokee	
	029	Clarke	
	030	Clay	
	031	Clayton	
	032	Clinch	
	033	Cobb	
	034	Coffee	
	035	Colquitt	

Code	Description
036	Columbia
037	Cook
038	Coweta
039	Crawford
040	Crisp
041	Dade
042	Dawson
043	Decatur
044	Dekalb
045	Dodge
046	Dooly
047	Dougherty
048	Douglas
049	Early
050	Echols
051	Effingham
052	Elbert
053	Emanuel
054	Evans
055	Fannin
056	Fayette
057	Floyd
058	Forsyth
059	Franklin
060	Fulton
061	Gilmer
062	Glascock
063	Glynn
064	Gordon
065	Grady
066	Greene
067	Gwinnett
068	Habersham
069	Hall
070	Hancock
071	Haralson
072	Harris
073	Hart
074	Heard
075	Henry
076	Houston
077	Irwin
078	Jackson

Code	Description
079	Jasper
080	Jeff Davis
081	Jefferson
082	Jenkins
083	Johnson
084	Jones
085	Lamar
086	Lanier
087	Laurens
088	Lee
089	Liberty
090	Lincoln
091	Long
092	Lowndes
093	Lumpkin
094	Macon
095	Madison
096	Marion
097	McDuffie
098	McIntosh
099	Meriwether
100	Miller
101	Mitchell
102	Monroe
103	Montgomery
104	Morgan
105	Murray
106	Muscogee
107	Newton
108	Oconee
109	Oglethorpe
110	Paulding
111	Peach
	Pickens
112	Pierce
113	
114	Pike
115	Polk
116	Pulaski
117	Putnam
118	Quitman
119	Rabun
120	Randolph
121	Richmond

	Code	Description
	122	Rockdale
	123	Schley
	124	Screven
	125	Seminole
	126	Spalding
	127	Stephens
	128	Stewart
	129	Sumter
	130	Talbot
	131	Taliaferro
	132	Tattnall
	133	Taylor
	134	Telfair
	135	Terrell
	136	Thomas
	137	Tift
	138	Toombs
	139	Towns
	140	Treutlen
	141	Troup
	142	Turner
	143	Twiggs
	144	Union
	145	Upson
	146	Walker
	147	Walton
	148	Ware
	149	Warren
	150	Washington
	151	Wayne
	152	Webster
	153	Wheeler
	154	White
	155	Whitfield
	156	Wilcox
	157	Wilkes
	158	Wilkinson
	159	Worth
	888	Out-Of-Count
	999	Out-Of-State
Data Source	Dravid	0.11
Data Source	Provide Table	er

	Column	ZOBRESI_CNTY_CO	DDE					
	GUI Name	ZOARESI						
	GUI Label	County of Origin						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTCNTY						
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GEOGRA	PHIC.COUNTY_OR	IGIN_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S109							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20241	Jun 13, 2023 12:00:00 AM	Edited the element Business Practices section.					
			Removed edit County of Origin at Matriculation must be 999 if State of Legal Residency at Time of Matriculation is not GA.					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					

Credit Hours	Attempted							STE021
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE021							
Description	The sum of the course credit hours attempted during the current term; it includes all hours for which the student was r gistered at the end of official registration. Includes institutional credit hours.						ne student was re	
Data Type	N							
Length	6							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	If a student	enrolls in a cou	ırse, but later	withdraws from	the course	e after the ϵ	ediation courses). nd of the official registra Cumulative GPA is not ba	
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error		teen percent processes ha		lit Hours A	ttempted a	e either null or zero. Ple	ease make sure
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						

	Table	SHRTGPA						
	Column	SHRTGPA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED where SHRTGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'I'						
	GUI Name	SHATERM						
	GUI Label	Term GPA and Course Detail Information tab > Attempted Hours, Institutional						
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_E	NROLLMENT.INST_	_TERM_HRS_ATTEMPTED					
Legacy Element ID	S303							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 2 to 6.					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					
	19992		In Fall 1998, "quarter" changed to "semester."					
	19984		Before Spring 1998, the title was "Quarter Credit Hours Enrolled". Before institutions implemented Banner, fractional hours were rounded rather than truncated.					

Credit Hours	Earned						STE	E022	
Category	Academic /	Student / St	udent Term Enrol	lment / STE022					
Description	The sum of	course credi	t hours earned du	uring the curren	t term.				
Data Type	N								
Length	6								
Format	X								
Collection Period	С	Current Following							
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
			Υ						
Business Practices	Includes ins	stitutional cr	edit hours (such a	as Learning Supp	oort and R	egent's Test	remediation courses).		
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VSTE100	Institutional Term Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.						
		VSTE268	Fifteen percent processes have I		lit Hours E	arned are ei	ther null or zero. Please make sure all		
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er						

	Table SHRTGPA							
	Column	mn SHRTGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRTGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'I'						
	GUI Name	SHATERM						
	GUI Label	Term GPA and Course Detail Information tab > Earned Hours, Institutional						
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_E	NROLLMENT.INST_TERM_F	HRS_EARNED					
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					

Credit Hours,	Total Earn	ed and Tra	ansferred					STE023
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE023							
Description	The number of college-level credit hours earned at the current institution, plus total number of college-level credit hos accepted from transfer colleges. Excludes institutional credit hours such as Learning Support and Regents' Test remediation courses.						<u> </u>	
Data Type	N							
Length	6							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
Business Practices	Round to th	•	dredth hour ransfer credit v	will reflect only the current insti		rs (earned a	t all previo	ous institutions) which have
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSTE257 In	nstitutional Cur	nulative Credit I	Hours Earn	ned Transfer	cannot ho	old negative values.
				or more of Crec e all processes h			d and Trans	eferred are either null or zero.
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SHRLGF	Α					

	Column SHRLGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'O'									
	GUI Name	Name SHATERM								
	GUI Label	Current Standing tab > Earr	ned Hours, Overall							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_HRS_EARNED_TRANSFER									
Legacy Element ID	S417									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields							
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 5.							

Cum Transfer	· GPA							STE02			
Category	Academic / S	Student / Stu	udent Term Enro	llment / STE024							
Description	he result obt	ained by divended into t	viding the total n the total number	umber of transfor	erable crec s earned in	dit hours att these cour	empted at all ses at all prev	utions previously attended. postsecondary institutions ious institutions. Excludes in d vocational course hours.			
Data Type	N	N .									
Length	12	2									
Format	X										
Collection Period Current		Fo	llowing								
	Mid-term End of Term		rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
Business Practices	Linked to Pr	ior College	AttendedTrans	fer College and	Cumulative	e Transfer H	lours Accepte	d, Undergraduates.			
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTE101	Cumulative Tra	nsfer GPA, Unde	rgraduates	must be nu	umeric and in	the range 0.00-4.00 if it is			
		VSTE102	Cumulative Tra Earned is not no		rgraduates	must not b	e null if Cumu	ulative Transfer Hours			
	Status: Inac	tive									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTE103		TR,TL,TP or NT, students matric							
Valid Values	(None)										

Data Source	Provider	Banner							
		SHRTGPA							
			Y_POINTS divided by SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS						
		SHATERM							
	GUI Label	Current Standing to	ab > GPA, Transfer						
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_E	NROLLMENT.CUM	_TRANSFER_GPA						
Legacy Element ID	S209								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20031	Aug 10, 2012 12:00:00 AM	Edit VSTE103 was turned off due to the timing of collection for Cum Transfer GPA. The validation cannot be enforced since it is picked up the the following term unlike the other elements.						
	19981		Before summer 1997, this element was the result obtained by dividing the total number of credit hours attempted at the previous transfer college into the total number of quality points earned at that institution.						
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12						
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE101 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.						
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						

Cum Transfer	Hours Acc	epted						STE025			
Category	Academic / S	student / Studen	t Term Enrol	lment / STE025							
Description							ndary institutions pressfer, and vocational c	•			
Data Type	N	N									
Length	6	6									
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Υ								
Business Practices	Linked to Pr Grades of D	ior Colleges Atto	endedTrans t transfer are	ifer College and	to Cumula	ntive Transf	and for non-transfer er GPA, Undergraduat ment. ut no earned transfer	tes.			

Validation Rules	Status: Active	e								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTE104	Cum Transfe	er Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.						
		VSTE105	O5 Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned, Undergraduates cannot be null if Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates is not null.							
/alid Values	(None)									
ata Source	Provider	Bar	nner							
	Table	SHI	RLGPA							
	Column	SHF	RTGPA_HOURS	TGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T'						
	GUI Name	SHA	ATERM							
	GUI Label	Cur	rrent Standing t	ab > Earned Hours, Transfer						
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TE	RM_ENR	OLLMENT.CUM	_TRANSFER_HRS_EARNED						
egacy Element ID	S208									
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	19981			Before Summer 1997, this element reflected the total number of credit hours earned at the transfer college (see S207).						
	19994			In Spring 1999, statement "undergraduate students whose transfer credits will be recorded after a probationary period must have transfer hours coded 000—a blank field will be in error" was removed.						
	20214		eb 4, 2021 2:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	20031			In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6.						

Georgia Testi	ng Identific	cation Code							STE027	
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE027								
Description		he Georgia Testing Identification code is an identification number that is designed to follow Georgia public education st dents from kindergarten through college.								
Data Type	N									
Length	10	10								
Format	Х									
Collection Period	Current		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								

Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider E	Banner								
	Table Z	ORGTID	DRGTID							
	Column	ZORGTID_ID								
	GUI Name	SOAHSCH								
	GUI Label	Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID								
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20092 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.GEORGIA	_TESTING_ID								
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAHSCD with SOAHSCH.							

Graduate/Pro	fessional S	tudents' De	gree Typ	e at Previou	ıs Institi	ution			STE028		
Category	Academic / S	itudent / Studer	it Term Enrol	lment / STE028							
Description	Enter highest decision was		or graduate a	nd professional	students. 7	This is gener	ally the de	egree upon which	the admission		
Data Type	A										
Length	1										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices	(20031). Degree info If a student Professional theology.	rmation must be has two degrees degrees are ter e must be transl	e recorded for at the same minal degree	or degrees of ba level, choose th es in law, medici	chelors or ne most rec ne, dentist	higher only cent degree ry, pharmac	cy (Pharm.	n or after Summe D.), veterinary mosents Degree) mus	edicine, and		

Validation Rules	Status: Ac	tive						
	Severity	Cod	Description					
	Error	VSTE1	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is GS or PR, then Degree Type at Previous Institution must be B, M, E, D, P or null.					
		VSTE1	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or PR and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I.					
		VSTE2	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I.					
Valid Values	Code	Descriptio						
	В Ва	chelors						
	D Do	ctorate						
	E Ed	ucation Spe	ialist					
	M Masters							
	P Pro	ofessional						
	U Un	defined						
Data Source	Provider	E	anner					
	Table	9	ORDEGR					
	Column	9	ORDEGR_DEGC_CODE					
	GUI Name	2 9	DAPCOL					
	GUI Label	[egree					
	SOAXREF Translatio Code		GTDEGC					
Effective Terms	Start: 2003 End: (Nor							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_	TERM_A	TRIBUTES.PREVIOUS_DEGREE_TYPE_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S207A							
Change History	ACADEM	IC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields					

Graduate/Pro	fessional Students' Institution Awarding Previous Degree STE029									
Category	Academic / St	ademic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE029								
Description	The institution	e institution that awarded the degree on which the admissions decision was based.								
Data Type	N									
Length	6									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cu	rrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			

	Y		Υ									
Business Practices	https://ww For docum https://ww FICE_HS_C If an institu Banner, the codes must Institutions School Coc	des agair w.usg.e. entation w.usg.e. ode_Tr. tion ma ey do no t be tran have tw de Trans	nst the FIG du/data n on the F du/assets anslation intains that need to aslated wi wo option lation Sys	rent college code CE and High Schooservices/fice_hs ICE and High School (data_services/do Institution_User e correct codes o translate codes. It th this system. s: enter the corre tem. late and profession d be blank when S	ool Code Transcool Co	slation Sy inslation S 50803.pd e/Backgro an institut in Banne	estem. System. If Sound Institition does in the second	ution Co not use U ate the c	ode \ JSO code	/alidatio standard using th	n Form (STV dized codes i ne FICE and F	SBGI) in n Banner ligh
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve										
	Severity Code		e				Description					
Error		VSTE1		If matriculation date is equal to or greater than Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution Awarding Previous Degree must be a valid FICE code or null.								
		VSTE1	13 If matriculation date is equal to or greater than Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution Awarding Previous Degree cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or PR or Student Type is G, I, L, P, or Y.									
		VSTE2	267 If matriculation date is equal to or greater than Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution Awarding Previous Degree cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or Student Type is G, I, L, P, or Y.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	E	Banner									
	Table	9	SORPCOL	PRPCOL								
	Column	9	ORPCOL_SBGI_CODE									
	GUI Name	9	SOAPCOL									
	GUI Label	F	rior Colle	rior College								
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
	Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None											
Effective Terms Old DW Reference	Start: 20031 End: (None	e)	TTRIBUTE	S.PREVIOUS_DEG	GREE_INST_(CODE						
Effective Terms Old DW Reference Legacy Element ID	Start: 20031 End: (None	e)	TTRIBUTE	S.PREVIOUS_DEC	GREE_INST_(CODE						
Old DW Reference	Start: 20031 End: (None STUDENT_1	ERM_A		S.PREVIOUS_DEC		CODE	NOTES]			

High School Code STE030

Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE030							
Description	Code identify	ode identifying the high school that a student currently attends or last attended							
Data Type	A/N	1							
Length	6								
Format	Х	(
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Y							

Business Practices

Institutions have two options: use the correct code in Banner or translate the code using the FICE and High School Code Translation System.

Refer to the most current edition of School Code List (published annually by The College Entrance Examination Board).

Beginning Summer 2002, use a valid high school code for an out-of-state high school. These will be posted on a USG Web site.

Temporary codes will be assigned for: Georgia high schools without a CEEB code; Georgia high schools which no longer exist and do not have a CEEB code; out-of-state high schools without a CEEB code; and for international high schools without a CEEB code.

Use NNNNNN for a student who never attended a high school.

Beginning Summer 2002, institutions are required to verify new and unfamiliar high codes against the FICE and High School Code Translation System to ensure the most current high school codes are reported.

https://www.usg.edu/data_services/fice_hs

For documentation on the FICE and High School Code Translation System, go to the links provided.

https://www.usg.edu/data_services/assets/data_services/documents/

FICE_HS_Code_Translation_Institution_User_Guide_20150803.pdf

This field may be blank for transfers, graduate, and professional students.

Validation Rules

Status: Active

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE114	If matriculation date is before 20031, then High School Code must be a valid College Board code (as listed in the FICE / High School Code Translation Application) or in (777777, 888888, 999999, 119999, 555555, HS4444) or null.
	VSTE115	If matriculation date is before 20031, then High School Code must not be null if High School Graduation Year is not null.
	VSTE117	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School Code must be a valid College Board code (as listed in the FICE / High School Code Translation Application), NNNNNN, or null.
	VSTE118	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Admit Type is 'FR' (Traditional Freshman), then High School Code cannot be null
	VSTE119	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School Code must not be null if High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is CP, 'TP, GE, CT, SP, EA.
	VSTE277	High School code must be present, If Student Level is 11

	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTE11	Transfer Hou	ion date is before 20031, then If Transfer College is not null and Cumulative urs Earned, Undergraduates is less than 30, then High School Code cannot be null. ion year - high school year is less than 6					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner						
	Table	SC	SORHSCH						
	Column	SC	ORHSCH_SBGI_C	ODE					
	GUI Name	S	DAHSCH						
	GUI Label	Н	igh School Detail	s tab > High School					
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None	Start: 19821 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	HIGH_SCHO	OL.COLL	.EGE_BOARD_CC	DDE					
Legacy Element ID	S202								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20142		Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	High School code must be present, If Student Level is 11.					
	20204		Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAHSCD with SOAHSCH.					
	20031			The following codes were used for missing data prior to Summer 2002. 777777 For auditors for whom institution has waived requirement of high school diploma. 888888 For GED students. 999999 For students from out-of-state high schools. 119999 For students from Georgia high schools which no longer exist. 555555 For students from Georgia high schools without a College Board code. HS4444 For home school students, including those who have taken the GED. This code was added in Summer 1997.					
	20222		Nov 11, 2021 12:00:00 AM	In Academic Term 20222, the business practice was updated to remove the following statement. "If an institution maintains the correct codes on the Source/Background Institution Code Validation Form (STVSBGI) in Banner, the institution does not need to translate codes. However, if an institution do not use USO standardized codes in Banner, then it must translate its codes we this system." The following URL was also added to replace a broken URL: https://www.usg.edu/data_services/assets/data_services/documents/FICE_HS_Code_Translation_Institution_User_Guide_20150803.pdf					

High School	High School Diploma or Equivalency Type STE037						
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE031						
Description	A code indicating the type of high school diploma received whether the student graduated from a high school or used an alternate way of completing high school.						
Data Type	A						
Length	2						

Format	X										
Collection Period	С	urrent		Following							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-te		Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ									
Business Practices	students, ar This field m This field ap Use code 'C	This field may be blank for transfer students, auditors, transients, unclassified undergraduates, post baccalaureate students, and graduate and professional students. This field must be blank for joint enrollment students. This field applies to all undergraduates whose matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031). Use code 'CP' for Georgia students who have both a college prep and a tech/career diploma (referred to as a 'dual sea diploma). 'CP' may be used for students from both public and private high schools.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTE120		atriculation date is on or after 20031, then Valid values: 'CP', TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', 'EA', 'NG', 'IB' or null.							
		VSTE121	121 If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If 'CP', 'TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', 'HS' or 'IB', High School Grad Year cannot be null.								
		VSTE122	If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If HS Diploma or Equivalency type is NG, then admit type must be FP								
		VSTE123	If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is GD, then Admit Type must be FP, TR, TL, TP, NT, TE, FD, TD, NF, TN, or RE.								
		VSTE124	If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is GD, then Admit Type must be FR, FP, FL, NF, CA, CN, CC, AU, TR, TL, TP, NT, TE, FD, TD, ND, TN, or RE.								
Valid Values	Code	Description									
		ge Prep Diplon	na								
		gia Certificate									
	EA Early	Admit									
	GD Gene	ral Equiv Diplo	ma								
	GE Gene	ral Diploma									
	HS Hom	e School									
	IB Inter	national Bac Di	ploma								
	NG Not a	High School G	irad								
		gia Special Ed									
	TP Tech	Career Prep Di	ploma								
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SORE									
				DNIA CODE							
	Column	SORH	HSCH_DPLM_	CODE							

High School Details tab > Diploma

GUI Label

	SOAXREF R Translation Code	GTDPLM								
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.HS_DIPLO	STUDENT.HS_DIPLOMA_TYPE_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S202A									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	Added new code IB									
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAHSCD with SOAHSCH.							

High School C	Graduation	Year						STE0		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE032								
Description	The calendar	The calendar year the student received a high school diploma or its equivalent.								
Data Type	N									
ength	4									
ormat	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y								
/alidation Rules	For students who have not graduated from high school, code as follows: For GED students, use the year the student would have graduated from high school. For joint enrollment and early admission students, use the anticipated date of graduation. If date of high school graduation is unknown for students who have been out of high school more than five ye estimate a date. For home school students, use the year of home school completion. Use year of high school graduation for high school graduates (for example, 1998 should be recorded as 1998). This field should be blank for graduate and professional students. It may be blank for transfer students.									
validation Kules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity Code Description									
	Error		High School G d 9.	raduation Year	s not blan	k, it must be	e 19## or	20##, where # is between 0		
	VSTE127 If Student Type is ''F'' New Freshman and admit type is not ''FD,'' then High School									

	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	Code		Year cannot be null					
		VSTE128		8 For all students that are not transfer, displaced, graduate or professional students, High School Graduation Year cannot be null if matriculation year and term is 20031 or greater					
	VSTE		If Student Level is 10, 20, 30, or 40 and a Transfer College is not present, then High School Graduation Year cannot be null. Exclude admit type is CC, FD, TD, RE, PB, TR, TN and ND.						
		VSTE13	0 High school	graduation year must exist when a high school grade point average exists					
		VSTE13	High school	graduation year must be numeric (YYYY) if it is not null					
		VSTE13	High school	graduation year cannot be greater than the current year unless Student Level is					
		VSTE28	If Student Le	evel is 11, High School Graduation Year must be the current year or later					
Valid Values	(None)	None)							
Data Source	Provider	В	Banner						
	Table	S	SORHSCH						
	Column	S	ORHSCH_GRADU	ATION_DATE					
	GUI Name	S	DAHSCH						
	GUI Label	Н	igh School Details	s tab > Graduation Date					
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.H	S_GRADI	JATION_YEAR						
Legacy Element ID	S201								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	19983			Before Winter 1998, the year the GED test was taken was recorded for GED students. 10. Before Fall 1998, the last two digits of the year were used.					
	20204		Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAHSCD with SOAHSCH.					
	20164			If Student Level is 11, High School Graduation Year must be the current year or later					

HOPE GPA	STE033
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE033
Description	The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at all institutions into the total number of college-level quality points earned.
Data Type	N
Length	12
Format	X
Collection Period	Current Following

	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
			Y								
Business Practices	This field may be null for students who do not receive HOPE. If the cumulative HOPE GPA is null and the Historical Snapshot Indicator is 'Y', then the Most Recent Checkpoint GPA will be collected.										
/alidation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTE133	Cum HOPE GP	A must be in the	range 0.00	- 4.00 or ทเ	ıll.				
		VSTE134	Cum HOPE GP	A cannot be null i	if Cum HO	PE Hours At	tempted	is not null.			
/alid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ban	ner								
	Table	ZHR	ZHRHPZL								
	Column	ZHR	ZHRHPZL_SCHLR_RECENT_CALC_GPA; ZHRHPZL_SCHLR_RECENT_CKPT_GPA								
	GUI Name	ZHA	ZHAHPZL								
	GUI Label		STUDENT CHECS ELIGIBILITY RECORDS > SCHL GPA; STUDENT CHECS ELIGIBILITY RECORDS > SCHL CKPT GPA								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_ENRO	DLLMENT.CUM_I	HOPE_GPA							
egacy Element ID	S305C										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM (CHANGE_DATE			CHANG	SE_NOTE	S			
	20031			In Summer 2002, the element size change				m 3 to 4.			
	20191	Mar 16, 201 12:00:00 AN		VSTE133 has been modified to evalu- the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20			aluate the first two decimal places and not a 20191.				
	20204		lar 31, 2020 2:00:00 AM	March Bundle: In Validation Rules, corrected				e spelling of "Hope" to "HOPE'			
	20184		n 25, 2018 2:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184	I, the elem	from 4 to 12					
	20221		n 15, 2021 2:00:00 AM	Modified the Business Practice and Data Source.							
	20214		eb 4, 2021 2:00:00 AM	Corrected data e	element so	urce fields					

HOPE Hours A	sttempted STE034
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE034
Description	The number of college-level credit hours attempted at all institutions.

Data Type	N										
Length	6										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
				Υ							
Business Practices	This field m	This field may be null for students who do not receive HOPE.									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSTE13	5 HO	PE Hours Atte	empted canno	t be null if I	HOPE GPA is	not null			
		VSTE13	6 Cur	Cum HOPE Hours cannot hold negative values.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	ınner								
	Table ZH		IRPHPZI	L							
	Column	Column ZHF		ZHRHPZL_SCHLR_TOTAL_ATMP_HOURS							
	GUI Name	Zŀ	HAHPZL								
	GUI Label	ST	STUDENT CHECS ELIGIBILITY RECORDS > SCHL Attempted Hrs								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_EN	ROLLME	NT.CUM_HC	PE_HRS						
Legacy Element ID	S305D										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	ANGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES					
	20204		Mar 31, AM	2020 12:00:0		March Bundle: In Validation Rules, corrected the spelling "HOPE".					
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM		Correcte	Corrected data element source fields					
	20031				In Sumn	er 2002, th	e element si	ize chang	ed from 3 to 6.		

Institutional C	Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA STEO								
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE035								
Description	The number of credit hours attempted at your institution. This field represents the hours the institution uses to calculate the institutional GPA, and it thus may exclude repeated courses according to varying institutional procedures. Excludes in stitutional credit (for example in learning support) and transfer credit.								
Data Type	N								
Length	6								

Format	X											
Collection Period	С	urrent		Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End c	of Term Mic	d-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
				Υ								
Business Practices	fractional c	ate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate. For credit hours, truncate to nearest one-hundredth. Exclude institutional credit and transfer credit. THIS FIELD NOT BE USED TO MAKE COMPARISONS ACROSS THE SYSTEM.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code	e				Description					
	Error	VSTE1			mulative Credit mulative GPA is			GPA mus	t be greater than zero if			
		VSTE1	39 Institutio	onal Cu	mulative Credit	Hours Atte	mpted canr	ot hold	negative values			
		VSTE2			or more of Insti ero. Please make				urs Attempted for GPA are un.			
	Status: Inactive											
	Severity	Code	e	Description								
	Error	VSTE1		Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted must be greater than or equal to Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned.								
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Е	Banner									
	Table	S	HRLGPA	RLGPA								
	Column	Column SHRL			RLGPA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED where SHRLGPA_TYPE_IND = 'I'							
	GUI Name	HATERM	ATERM									
	GUI Label	C	Current Standi	rent Standing tab > Hours Attempted, Institutional								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	slation										
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None											
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_EN	NROLLMENT.I	NST_CI	UM_HRS_ATTEN	1PTED						
Legacy Element ID	S304B											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_D	ATE		CHANGE_NOTES						
	20031		_	In	Summer 2002 t	he element size changed from 3 to 6.						
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM		orrected data el	ement sou	rce fields					
	20131		Aug 8, 2012 12:00:00 AM	l va		This was	due to learn	ing supp	n gpa's above 0 instead of ort courses not giving credit to Irs.			

USG Cumulat	ive Credit	Hours A	ttempted for	· GPA				STE036		
Category	Academic /	Student / St	udent Term Enrol	llment / STE036						
Description	nstitutional tempted acc ay not be co	credit hours ross the Syst onsistent wit	attempted and t em. This field is n	ransfer credit ho ot affected by v	ours attem arying inst	pted. This f itutional ru	ield uses les on rei	System cumulative GPA. Excludes i a consistent definition of hours at newal or repeat of courses. This m ours reported in this field are not		
Data Type	N									
Length	6									
Format	X									
Collection Period	C	urrent	rent Following							
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Do not incl	ude hours a ude transfe	ional hours (such ttempted for cou r hours. ted toward "Reger	rses where grad			W.			
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ive								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTE142	USG Cumulative Cumulative GPA			for GPA mu	st be gre	ater than zero if USG		
		VSTE143	USG Cumulative	Hours Attempt	ed cannot	hold negat	ive value	S.		
		VSTE274	274 Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative Hours Attempted for GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner							
	Table	ZHR	RLGA							
	Column	ZHR	RLGA_HOURS_AT	TEMPTED						
	GUI Name	SHA	TERM							
	GUI Label	Geoi	gia GPAs tab > O	verall Regents' G	iPA > Atte	mpted Hou	rs			
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_ENRC	LLMENT.USG_CU	IM_HRS_ATTEM	IPTED					
Legacy Element ID	S304									

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19984		In Spring 1998, "college-level" was dropped from the definition of hours.
	20012		In Fall 2000, the element size increased from 3 to 5.
	20031	Aug 8, 2012 12:00:00 AM	Modified Validation VSTE142 to edit for usg cum gpa's above 0 instead of validating 0 gpa's. This was due to learning support courses not giving credit to the gpa of the student, but giving attempted hours.
	20022		Before Fall 2001, this field was entitled Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted (Your Institution), S304.
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZHATERM with SHATERM.
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 5 to 6.

Category	Academic / S	Student / St	udent Term Enrol	lment / STE037					
Description			ours earned at you dits (such as learn					Earned' by B	anner institutions. E
Data Type	N								
Length	6								
Format	X								
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VSTE260	Institutional Cur	nulative Credit I	Hours Earn	ed cannot l	nold nega	itive values.	
		VSTE271	Fifteen percent zero. Please ma				redit Hou	ırs Earned are	e either null or
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er						
	Table	SHRI	.GPA						
	Column	SHRI	.GPA_HOURS_EA	RNED where SH	RLGPA.SHI	RLGPA_GPA	TYPE_I	ND = 'I'	
	GUI Name	SHA	ΓERM						
	GUI Label	Earn	ed Hours, Instituti	on					
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: (None End: (None								

Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_EN	IROLLMENT.INST_	_CUM_HRS_EARNED
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19984		In Spring 1998, 'college-level' was dropped from the definition of credit hours. Before Banner implementation, fractional hours were rounded rather than truncated.
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20031		In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6.

	ive Credit	Hours Ear	ned					:	STE038
Category	Academic / S	Student / Stuc	lent Term Enrol	lment / STE038					
Description	tutional cred ss the Systen sistent with I	le number of credit hours earned at your institution for calculation of a standard System cumulative GPA. Excludes inst tional credit hours earned and transfer credit hours earned. This field uses a consistent definition of hours earned acro the System. This field is not affected by varying institutional rules on renewal or repeat of courses. This may not be con tent with hours calculated by the institution for institutional use. The hours reported in this field are not equivalent to DPE hours earned.							
Data Type	N								
Length	6								
Format	X								
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Terr	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
Validation Rules	_	l and transfer		•				as an undergraduate. Excludy anced standing hours.	ıde
Validation Rules	institutiona	l and transfer		•				~	ıde
Validation Rules	institutiona Status: Activ	l and transfer	credit hours. A	•	02, this fiel	d does not	include a	~	ide
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Code VSTE144 UVSTE275 F	JSG Cumulative	s of Summer 200	cannot hole	Description d negative v	ralues.	~	ıde
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Code VSTE144 VSTE275	JSG Cumulative	s of Summer 200 Hours Earned o	cannot hole	Description d negative v	ralues.	dvanced standing hours.	ide
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Code VSTE144 VSTE275 F	JSG Cumulative	s of Summer 200 Hours Earned o	cannot hole	Description d negative v	ralues.	dvanced standing hours.	ide
Validation Rules	Status: Activ Severity Error Status: Inac	Code VSTE144 VSTE275 F tive Code	JSG Cumulative Fifteen percent Please make sur	Hours Earned or more of USG e all processes h	cannot hold Cumulativ	Description d negative vee Credit Horun. Description	alues.	dvanced standing hours.	
	Status: Active Severity Error Status: Inaccive Severity	Code VSTE144 VSTE275 F tive Code	JSG Cumulative Fifteen percent Please make sur	Hours Earned or more of USG e all processes h	cannot hold Cumulativ	Description d negative vee Credit Horun. Description	alues.	ed are either null or zero.	
Valid Values	Status: Active Severity Error Status: Inaccive Severity Error	Code VSTE144 VSTE275 F tive Code	JSG Cumulative Please make sur	Hours Earned or more of USG e all processes h	cannot hold Cumulativ	Description d negative vee Credit Horun. Description	alues.	ed are either null or zero.	
Validation Rules Valid Values Data Source	Status: Active Severity Error Status: Inactive Severity Error Status: Inactive Severity Error (None)	Code VSTE144 VSTE275 F tive Code VSTE145	JSG Cumulative	Hours Earned or more of USG e all processes h	cannot hold Cumulativ	Description d negative vee Credit Horun. Description	alues.	ed are either null or zero.	

	GUI Name	SHATERM	
	GUI Label	Georgia GPA Tab > Overa	all Regents' GPA > Earned Hours
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_EN	NROLLMENT.USG_CUM_	_HRS_EARNED
Legacy Element ID	S305		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20204	Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM	March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZHATERM with SHATERM.

Institutional C	Cumulative	GPA .						STE03
Category	Academic / S	Student / Stud	ent Term Enrol	lment / STE039				
Description	number of c		iality points ea				ttempted at your institution into nition varies across the System, a	
Data Type	N							
Length	12							
Format	X							
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
			Υ					
	GPA. To exc For graduat undergradu	clude these gra te students, do uate.	ides the count	in the GPA box o	on SHAGRI	DE should b	ncluded in the institutional cumu e left blank. cudent was classified as an	ulative
			ng the field nul					
Validation Rules		equal to leavir						
Validation Rules	'0.00 is not	equal to leavir				Description		
Validation Rules	'0.00 is not	equal to leavir ve Code VSTE146 II	ng the field null	l.		•	0 - 4.00 (if not null). (Excludes G	Seorgia

	Severity	Code		Description
	Error		Georgia State	University and the University of Georgia)
		VSTE14	8 Institutional C	Cumulative GPA cannot be the same value for all records.
		VSTE14		Cumulative GPA must not be null if Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours r GPA is greater than 0.
		VSTE27		nt or more of Institutional Cumulative GPA are either null or zero. Please make sses have been run.
Valid Values	(None)			
ata Source	Provider	Ва	anner	
	Table	SH	HRLGPA	
	Column	SH	HRLGPA_GPA whe	re SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'I'
	GUI Name	SH	HATERM	
	GUI Label	GI	PA, Institution	
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
ffective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None			
old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_EN	ROLLMENT.INST_0	CUM_GPA
egacy Element ID	S306B			
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20031			In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 4.
	20184		Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20191		Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE146 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20191		Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE147 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.

USG Cumulati	ve GPA		STE040
Category	Academic / Student / Student	Term Enrollment / STE040	
Description		ty points earned at your inst	ge-level credit hours attempted at your institution into the total itution. This GPA definition is common across the System, and i w to count repeated courses.
Data Type	N		
Length	12		
Format	X		
Collection Period	Current	Following	

	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
Business Practices	Do not incl For gradual undergradu Leave blank	ude institut te students, uate. k for a stude	ional credit or tr	ansfer credit. work attempted a ived all S/U or P/I	nd earned			pted for GPA USG Standard. as classified as an
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSTE261	USG Cumulating greater than 0		e null if U	SG Cumulat	tive Credi	t Hours Attempted for GPA
		VSTE262		ve GPA must be n and the University			ge 0.00-4.	00 if it is not null. (Excludes
		VSTE263		ve GPA must be nate University and			-	30 if it is not null. (Valid only
		VSTE276	Fifteen percen		Cumulativ	e GPA are e	either nul	or zero. Please make sure all
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banı	ner					
	Table	ZHR	RLGA					
	Column	ZHR	RLGA_GPA					
	GUI Name	SHA	TERM					
	GUI Label	Geo	rgia GPAs tab > 0	Overall Regents' G	PA > GPA			
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_ENRO	DLLMENT.USG_C	UM_GPA				
Legacy Element ID	S306							
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM C	HANGE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTE	S
	20191		ar 16, 2018 2:00:00 AM	VSTE262 has bee the entire GPA e				two decimal places and not
	20184	-	n 25, 2018 2:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184	, the elem	ent size was	changed	from 4 to 12
	20191		ar 16, 2018 2:00:00 AM	VSTE263 has bee				two decimal places and not

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	12:00:00 AM	SHATERM.

Learning Supp										
Category				lment / STE042						
Description		n of the status	of the student	in regard to cur	rent enrol	lment in Lea	arning Su	pport cour	ses for Englis	h 1101.
Data Type	A									
_ength	1									
ormat	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
	Learning Su	ıpport Requirer		code Blank - Le	arning Sup	port Curre	nt Enrolli	nent Indica	tor must be E	Blank.
Validation Rules	Affairs Han- https://ww The Learnir informatior enrollment	dbook. w.usg.edu/acad ng Support Prog n in a student's in English 0999	lemic_affairs_ gram Current E Learning Supp	d in section 2.9 handbook/secti inrollment Indic ort Requiremen	on2/C769 ator will b	e populated	in the A	DC extracti	on based on	
Validation Rules	Affairs Handham https://www.The Learninginformation	dbook. w.usg.edu/acad ng Support Prog n in a student's in English 0999	lemic_affairs_ gram Current E Learning Supp	handbook/secti inrollment Indic	on2/C769 ator will b	e populated	in the A	DC extracti	on based on	
√alidation Rules	Affairs Han- https://ww The Learnir informatior enrollment	dbook. w.usg.edu/acad ng Support Prog n in a student's in English 0999 ve	lemic_affairs_gram Current E Learning Supp	handbook/secti inrollment Indic ort Requiremen	on2/C769 ator will b it Indicator	e populated r, Learning S	in the A	DC extracticompletion	on based on Status, and a	ictual
Validation Rules	Affairs Han- https://ww The Learnir information enrollment	dbook. w.usg.edu/acad ng Support Prog n in a student's in English 0999 ve Code VSTE150 Fo	lemic_affairs gram Current E Learning Supp	handbook/secti inrollment Indic	on2/C769 ator will b it Indicator	e populated r, Learning S	in the A	DC extracticompletion	on based on Status, and a	ictual
Validation Rules	Affairs Han- https://ww The Learnir informatior enrollment Status: Acti	dbook. w.usg.edu/acad ng Support Prog n in a student's in English 0999 ve Code VSTE150 Fo - I VSTE151 Fo Er	lemic_affairs_ gram Current E Learning Supp or students ma English must b	handbook/secti inrollment Indic ort Requiremen	on2/C769 ator will b it Indicator	e populated r, Learning S Description 19, Learning	in the A Support (DC extraction Completion Program E	on based on Status, and a nrollment Ind	dicator
Validation Rules	Affairs Han- https://ww The Learnir informatior enrollment Status: Acti	dbook. w.usg.edu/acad ng Support Prog n in a student's in English 0999 ve Code VSTE150 FG Er bo VSTE152 FG VSTE152	demic_affairs_gram Current E Learning Supp or students ma English must bor or students ma aglish is S or I,	handbook/section in the control in t	on2/C769 ator will b it Indicator to Fall 20 ir null. to Fall 20 pport Prog	Description 19, If the Legram Curren	Support Carning Sut Enrolln	DC extraction Completion Program E	on based on Status, and a nrollment Indicor - English coment Indicato	dicator cator - annot
Validation Rules	Affairs Han- https://ww The Learnir informatior enrollment Status: Acti	dbook. w.usg.edu/acac ng Support Prog n in a student's in English 0999 ve Code VSTE150 Fc VSTE151 Fc En VSTE152 Fc Er VSTE306 Fc	demic_affairs_gram Current E Learning Supp or students ma English must b or students ma liglish is S or I, e null. or students ma	handbook/section rollment Indiction Requirement triculating prior e C, N, Y, D, X, outriculating prior the Learning Superior lateral prior the Learning prior triculating prior	ator will but Indicator to Fall 20 r null. to Fall 20 pport Program Cu 2019 and fo	Description 19, if the Legram Current Enroll prward, if st	Support Carning Support Enrolln	Program E Ipport Requirer icator - Eng	on based on Status, and a nrollment Indicor - English coment Indicators is a number of the state	dicator cator - annot or - Y.
Validation Rules	Affairs Han- https://ww The Learnir informatior enrollment Status: Acti	dbook. w.usg.edu/acad ng Support Progn in a student's in English 0999 ve Code VSTE150 FG VSTE151 FG VSTE152 FG VSTE306 FG VSTE307 FG	demic_affairs_gram Current E Learning Supports to the students manager stu	handbook/section rollment Indiction Requirement triculating prior e C, N, Y, D, X, outriculating prior the Learning Support Prior rolling Support Prior triculating Fall 2	on2/C769 ator will be at Indicator to Fall 20 r null. to Fall 20 pport Program Cu 2019 and feent Enrollr	Description 19, If the Legram Current 19, if Learning 10, if L	s Support arning Sut Enrolln ng Suppoment Ind udent let or - Engle	Program E Apport Requirer icator - Engine is 10, 20, ish must no upport Requirer icator and in the content in the content icator icator and in the content icator icator and icator ic	on based on Status, and a nrollment Indicor - English coment Indicate glish must be 1, 30, 40, then to be null.	dicator - annot or - Y.
Validation Rules	Affairs Han- https://ww The Learnir informatior enrollment Status: Acti	dbook. w.usg.edu/acad ng Support Progn in a student's in English 0999 ve Code VSTE150 VSTE151 FG VSTE152 FG VSTE306 FG VSTE307 FG VSTE308 FG VSTE308	demic_affairs_gram Current E Learning Supports tudents manager students ma	triculating prior the Learning Support Program Current riculating Fall 2rt Program Current riculating Fall 2	ator will but Indicator to Fall 20 r null. to Fall 20 pport Program Cu 2019 and for cent Enrollr 2019 and for cent Enrollr 2019 and for cent Enrollr 2019 and for cent Enrollr	Description 19, if the Legram Current 19, if Learning 19, if L	Support Suppor	Program E Apport Requirer icator - English must no upport Required is 10, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 2	on based on Status, and a status, and a status, and a status, and a status of the stat	dicator cator - annot or - Y.

	Status: Ina	ctive								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTE154	Support Req	If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is C and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for COMPASS Writing or CPE English.						
Valid Values	Code		Description							
	C Stud	dent satisfied ex	it requirements o	f the Learning Support course in this area						
	D Stud	dent was dismis	sed from the Instit	tution for failure to exit this area						
	N Stud	dent is not curre	ently enrolled in Lo	earning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement						
	U No	requirements in	this area							
	X Exer	npt from Learn	ing Support							
	Y Stud	Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area								
Data Source	Provider	Banr	nner							
	Table	SHRI	NCRS							
	Column	SHRI	NCRS_NCST_C	CST_CODE						
	GUI Name	ZOA	GARP							
	GUI Label	Requ	uirement Statu	irement Status						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTI	.S							
Effective Terms	Start: 1994 End: (None	-								
Old DW Reference	USG_LS_RE	QUIREMENT	rs.ls_enroll	_ENGLISH_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S419									
Change History	ACADEMIC	C_TERM CI	HANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214		b 4, 2021 :00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	20201	*	n 13, 2019 :00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this data element description was edited. U and D were removed from the valid values. These business rules were added: VSTE306, VSTE307, VSTE308, and VSTE309. These business rules were updated: VSTE150 VSTE151, and VSTE152.						

Learning Supp	oort Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 STE043							
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE043							
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements for MATH 1111 at time of first matriculation.							
Data Type	A							
Length	1							
Format	х							
Collection Period	Current Following							

	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Υ	Υ					
Business Practices	The Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator will be information in a student's Learning Support Requirement Indicator.						

The Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator will be populated in the ADC extraction based on information in a student's Learning Support Requirement Indicator, Learning Support Completion Status, and actual enrollment in Math 0997, 0998, or 0999, 1001, or 1011.

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code S - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code I - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code V - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code Blank - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Blank

This code must be submitted for students who do not return, if applicable

The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Students Affairs Handbook.

https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769

Validation Rules

Status: Active

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE155	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math must be C, N, Y, D, X, or null.
	VSTE156	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math is S or I and the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math cannot be null.
	VSTE157	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be Y.
	VSTE310	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must not be null.
	VSTE311	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 is S, or I then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be Y, N, or C.
	VSTE312	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be X.
	VSTE313	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be a valid value.

Status: Inactive

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE158	If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math is C and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for COMPASS Algebra or CPE Math.

Valid Values

Code	Description						
С	Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area						
D	Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area						
N	Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement						
U	No requirements in this area						

	Code			Description					
	X	Exempt from L	earning Support	·					
	Υ	Student is curr	ently enrolled in Learn	ing Support course in this area					
Data Source	Provider		Banner						
	Table	S	HRNCRS						
	Colum	nn S	HRNCRS NCST (CODE					
	GUI N	ame Z	OAGARP						
	GUI La	abel R	Requirement Statu	S					
	SOAXI Transl Code	REF R	RGTLS						
Effective Terms	Start: 19944 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	USG_L	S_REQUIREM	ENTS.LS_ENROLL	_MATH_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S421								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM		CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20201		Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this element was renamed from Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Mathematics to Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1. This data element description was edited. U and D were removed from the valid values. These business rules were added: VSTE310, VSTE311, VSTE312, and VSTE313. These business rules were updated: VSTE155, and VSTE157.					
	20202 Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM			Business rule VSTE156 was updated to specify matriculation term and was changed from Known Issue to Error.					

Learning Supp	oort Progra	am Current	Enrollme	nt Indicato	- Read	ing			STE044	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE044								
Description	An indication ng.	An indication of the status of the student in regard to current enrollment in learning support courses in the area of reading.								
Data Type	A	4								
Length	1									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Following							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y								
Business Practices		S - Enrollment I								
	Status Code V- Enrollment Indicator must be Y									
	Status Code	Blank - Enrollm	ent Indicator	must be Blank						

	This code	e must be si	ubmitted for students who	do not return, if applicable.							
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive										
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error	VSTE15	9 Learning Support Prog Null.	Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -Reading must be C, N, Y, D, X, or Null.							
		VSTE16		If the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is V, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -Reading must be Y.							
		VSTE16	Support Requirement	If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Reading is C and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for COMPASS Reading or CPE Reading.							
	Known Issue	VSTE16		t Requirement Indicator - Reading is S or I, the Learning Suppo llment Indicator cannot be null.	ort						
Valid Values	Code			Description							
	C St	udent satisfied	d exit requirements of the Learnin	g Support course in this area							
	D Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area										
	N Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement										
	U No requirements in this area										
	X Exempt from Learning Support										
	Y Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	SH	RNCRS								
	Column	SH	HRNCRS_NCST_CODE	NCRS_NCST_CODE							
	GUI Name ZOAGARP										
	GUI Labe	l Re	equirement Status								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 1994 End: 202										
Old DW Reference	USG_LS_I	REQUIREME	:NTS.LS_ENROLL_READING	S_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S423										
Change History	ACADEM	IIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20201		Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM Deactivated the edits VSTE159,VSTE160,VSTE161.								
	20214		eb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields								

Learning Supp	ort Program Date of Completion - English	STE045
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE045	
Description	The date in which the student successfully completed the English Learning Support requirements.	

Data Type	D	D									
Length	8										
Format	YYYYMMDD										
Collection Period	С	urrent		Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	,	Υ								
Business Practices	extraction v Reported for Learning Su	Reported in term following exit based on institution having run Learning Support Exit Process (ZORLSXT). The ADC extraction will automatically populate the Date of Completion based on the date the completion status was changed. Reported for all students, if applicable. Learning Support completion information, including date of completion, will be automatically populated on the Georgia Requirements page (ZOAGARP) after running the Learning Support Exit Process (ZORLSXT).									
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSTE16			port Program Cu English cannot b		llment Indic	ator - Er	nglish is C then LS Program Date		
	Status: Inactive										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTE16	Supp	If Learning Support Program Date of Completion - English is not null and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for Compass Writing or CPE English.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	Table SHR									
	Column	SI	HRNCRS_	NCST_DAT	ГЕ						
	GUI Name	Z	OAGARP	GARP							
	GUI Label	R	equireme	irement Status							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	SOAXREF Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.LS	_ENGLIS	SH_COMP	PLETION_D	ATE						
Legacy Element ID	S407										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE	_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES					
	19992			uı de	Before Fall 1998, this was a 3-digit field using quarter codes (982). Fro until Fall 2001, quarter codes were used for semesters 1, 2, and 4 (who denotes the semester that begins in January). This was used for institution purposes in producing the DS report until Fall 2001.				esters 1, 2, and 4 (where 4 is was used for institutional		
	20214		Feb 4, 20 12:00:00		orrected data ele	ement sou	rce fields				

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20141	Jul 5, 2013 12:00:00 AM	This Business rules is no longer valid.
20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, the business practices section was updated to reference ZORLSXT.

Category	Academic / S	Student / St	udent Term Enrol	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE046									
Description	The date in v	which the st	udent successfull	y completed the	mathema	tics Learnin	Support requirements.						
Data Type	D												
Length	8												
Format	YYYYMMDD												
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing									
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
/alidation Rules	extraction v Reported for Learning Su Georgia Rec	vill automat or all studer opport comp quirements	ically populate th ts, if applicable. oletion informatio	e Date of Comp on, including date	letion base e of compl	ed on the da	ort Exit Process (ZORLSXT). The action status was ches the completion status was ches automatically populated on the terrocess (ZORLSXT).	anged.					
attaction rates	Status: Active												
	Severity	Code	Description										
	Error VSTE166		If Learning support Program current Enrollment Indicator - Math is C then LS Program Date of Completion-Math cannot be null.										
				_			itor Matris C tien Es Frogram						
		VSTE167	of Completion-I	Math cannot be port Program Cu	null. rrent Enro	llment Indic	ator - Math 1 or Math 2 is C, the	n					
/alid Values	(None)	VSTE167	of Completion-I	Math cannot be port Program Cu	null. rrent Enro	llment Indic	ator - Math 1 or Math 2 is C, the	en					
	(None)		of Completion-I If Learning Supp Learning Suppo	Math cannot be port Program Cu	null. rrent Enro	llment Indic	ator - Math 1 or Math 2 is C, the	en					
		Banr	of Completion-I If Learning Supp Learning Suppo	Math cannot be port Program Cu	null. rrent Enro	llment Indic	ator - Math 1 or Math 2 is C, the	en					
	Provider	Banr	of Completion-I If Learning Suppo Learning Suppo	Math cannot be port Program Cu rt Program Date	null. rrent Enro	llment Indic	ator - Math 1 or Math 2 is C, the	en					
	Provider Table	Banr SHRI SHRI	of Completion-I If Learning Suppo Learning Suppo	Math cannot be port Program Cu rt Program Date	null. rrent Enro	llment Indic	ator - Math 1 or Math 2 is C, the	en					
	Provider Table Column	Banr SHRI SHRI ZOA	of Completion-I If Learning Suppo Learning Suppo Per NCRS	Math cannot be port Program Cu rt Program Date	null. rrent Enro	llment Indic	ator - Math 1 or Math 2 is C, the	en					
Valid Values Data Source	Provider Table Column GUI Name	Banr SHRI SHRI ZOA	of Completion-I If Learning Suppo Learning Suppo Her NCRS NCRS_NCST_DAT	Math cannot be port Program Cu rt Program Date	null. rrent Enro	llment Indic	ator - Math 1 or Math 2 is C, the	en					
	Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation	Banr SHRI SHRI ZOA Requ	of Completion-I If Learning Suppo Learning Suppo Her NCRS NCRS_NCST_DAT	Math cannot be port Program Cu rt Program Date	null. rrent Enro	llment Indic	ator - Math 1 or Math 2 is C, the	en					
Data Source	Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 19821 End: (None)	Banr SHRI SHRI ZOA Requ	of Completion-I If Learning Suppo Learning Suppo Her NCRS NCRS_NCST_DAT	Math cannot be port Program Cu rt Program Date	null. rrent Enro	llment Indic	ator - Math 1 or Math 2 is C, the	en					

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19992		Before Fall 1998, this was a 3-digit field using quarter codes (982). From then until Fall 2001, quarter codes were used for semesters 1, 2, and 4 (where 4 denotes the semester that begins in January). This was used for institutional purposes in producing the DS report until Fall 2001.
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, the following business rule was edited: VSTE167.
	20141 Jul 5, 2013 12:00:00 AM		This Business rules is no longer valid.

Learning Supp	ort Progra	am Date	of Completi	on - Readin	g			STE047			
Category	Academic /	Student / St	udent Term Enrol	lment / STE047							
Description	The date in	which the st	udent successfully	y completed the	Reading L	earning Sup	oport req	uirements.			
Data Type	D										
Length	8										
Format	YYYYMMDD										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of To	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices	Reported in	term follo	wing exit. Reporte	d for all student	s, if applic	able.					
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive										
	Severity	Code	Code Description								
	Error	VSTE169	If Learning support Program current Enrollment Indicator - Reading is C then LS Program Date of Completion-Reading cannot be null.								
		VSTE171		ement Indicator	- Reading	is S, then pl		not null and the Learning and exit fields must be			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ier								
	Table	SHR	NCRS								
	Column	SHR	SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE								
	GUI Name	ZOA	ZOAGARP								
	GUI Label	Requ	irement Status								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: 20201										
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.LS	_READING	_COMPLETION_D	ATE							

Legacy Element ID	S408	408								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	Deactivated edit VSTE169. Updated value length to 6 and format to YYYYMMDD. Set Effective Term End to 20201.							
	19992		Before Fall 1998, this was a 3-digit field using quarter codes (982). From then until Fall 2001, quarter codes were used for semesters 1, 2, and 4 (where 4 denotes the semester that begins in January). This was used for institutional purposes in producing the DS report until Fall 2001.							
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields							
	20141	Jul 5, 2013 12:00:00 AM	This Business rules is no longer valid.							

Learning Supp									TE048		
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE048										
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements for English 1101 at time of firm matriculation.										
Data Type	A										
Length	1										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
				-		-		later volunteers to enroll in	I		
	Learning Su which they we Beginning Foon the Geor (ZORCLSP). Institution ro The policy for Affairs Hance	pport. Students were enrolled. all 2019: Learning a Requiremer The ADC extracequirement but or Learning Supplication.	volunteering ng Support Re nts page (ZOA tion will auto tare enrolled	for Learning Su equirement Syst GARP) after run matically denot in English 0999.	em and Ins nning the C e students of the Uni	anged if the uld be report stitution ind forequisite I as Volunte	icators wi earning S ers if they	later volunteers to enroll in for the semester(s) during fill be automatically populat Support Status process y do not have a System or orgia Academic and Student	red		
Validation Rules	Learning Su which they we Beginning Foon the Geor (ZORCLSP). Institution ro The policy for Affairs Hance	pport. Students were enrolled. all 2019: Learning Requirement During Supering Super	volunteering ng Support Re nts page (ZOA tion will auto tare enrolled	for Learning Su equirement Syst (GARP) after run matically denot in English 0999. d in section 2.9	em and Ins nning the C e students of the Uni	anged if the uld be report stitution ind forequisite I as Volunte	icators wi earning S ers if they	for the semester(s) during ill be automatically populat Support Status process y do not have a System or	red		
Validation Rules	Beginning Foon the Geor (ZORCLSP). Institution rought The policy for Affairs Hand	pport. Students were enrolled. all 2019: Learning Requirement During Supering Super	volunteering ng Support Re nts page (ZOA tion will auto tare enrolled	for Learning Su equirement Syst (GARP) after run matically denot in English 0999. d in section 2.9	em and Ins nning the C e students of the Uni	anged if the uld be report stitution ind forequisite I as Volunte	icators wi earning S ers if they	for the semester(s) during ill be automatically populat Support Status process y do not have a System or	red		
Validation Rules	Beginning Function on the Geore (ZORCLSP). Institution of the policy function of the policy	pport. Students were enrolled. all 2019: Learning gia Requirement The ADC extrace equirement but or Learning Sup dbook. w.usg.edu/acad ve Code VSTE172 Fo	ng Support Rents page (ZOA ction will auto care enrolled eport is locate emic_affairs_	equirement Syst. GARP) after run matically denot in English 0999. d in section 2.9 handbook/secti	em and Institution in the Constitution in the University of the Un	anged if the uld be reported that it is a volunted wersity System Description	icators wi earning S ers if they	for the semester(s) during ill be automatically populat Support Status process y do not have a System or	ed		

	Severity	Code		Description				
	Error		must be null	L				
		VSTE29	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must not be null.					
		VSTE29		Enrollment Indicator - English is X, then the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English				
		VSTE29		matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning be a valid value.	3 Support Requirement Indicator -			
	Status: Ina	active	<u>'</u>					
	Severity	Code		Description				
	Error	VSTE17		upport Requirement Indicator - English is S, thor Compass Writing or CPE English.	nen the placement field must be			
Valid Values	Code			Description				
	I Stu	I Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements						
	S Stu	S Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements						
	U No	U No requirement in this area						
	V Stu	dent elected	to enroll in Learning	Support courses				
	X Exe	empt from Le	arning Support					
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner					
	Table	SH	HRNCRS SFRSTC	R SHRTCKG				
	Column	SH	HRNCRS_NCST_0	CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GM	IOD_CODE			
	GUI Name	e Z	OAGARP/SFAREC	P/SFAREGS/SHATCKN				
	GUI Label	Re	equirement Statu	s/Grade Mode/Grade Mode				
	SOAXREF RGTLS Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 1994 End: (Nor	-						
Old DW Reference	USG_LS_R	EQUIREME	NTS.LS_REQ_EN	GLISH_CODE				
egacy Element ID	S418							
Change History	ACADEM	IC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	TE CHANGE_NOTES				
	20201		Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this data element description was edited. U was removed from the valid values. These business rules were added - VSTE297, VSTE298, and VSTE299. These business rules were updated - VSTE172, VSTE173.				
	19984			In Spring 1998, COMPASS was added as equivalent to CPE.				

Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1							
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE049						
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements for MATH 1111 at time of fire	rst					

	matriculation	١.					
Data Type	Α						
Length	1						
Format	Х						
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Υ	Y					

Business Practices

Prior to Fall 2019: If a student has a System or Institutional requirement, this field should retain that value after matriculation; the requirement code for students would remain fixed thereafter as S or I. Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 would denote a student's progress in meeting exit requirements.

The code for students coded S or I at initial entry should not be changed if the student later volunteers to enroll in Learning Support for MATH 1111. A student volunteering for Learning Support MATH 1111 should be reported only for the semester(s) during which they were enrolled.

Beginning Fall 2019: Learning Support Requirement System and Institution indicators will be automatically populated on the Georgia Requirements page (ZOAGARP) after running the Corequisite Learning Support Status process (ZORCLSP). The ADC extraction will automatically denote students as Volunteers if they do not have a System or Institution requirement but are enrolled in Math 0997, 0998, or 0999.

The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Students Affairs Handbook.

https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code S - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code I - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C.

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code V - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y.

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code Blank - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Blank.

Validation Rules

Status: Active

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE175	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - MATH must be S, I, V, X, or null.
	VSTE176	For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - MATH is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - MATH must be null.
	VSTE300	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must be a valid value.
	VSTE301	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must not be null.
	VSTE302	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 is X, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must be X.

Status: Inactive

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE177	If Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math is S, then the placement field must be

	Seve	erity Co	de	Description					
			submitted fo	or Compass Algebra or CPE Math.					
Valid Values	Code Description								
	I	Student requ	Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements						
	S	Student requ	ired to take Learning Su	pport courses due to University System requirements					
	U	No requirem	ent in this area						
	V	Student elect	ed to enroll in Learning	Support courses					
	Х	Exempt from	Learning Support						
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner						
	Table		SHRNCRS SFRSTC	R SHRTCKG					
	Colum	n	SHRNCRS_NCST_C	CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE					
	GUI N	ame	ZOAGARP/SFAREG	S/SHATCKN					
	GUI La	bel	Requirement Statu	s/Grade Mode/Grade Mode					
	SOAXI Transla Code		RGTLS						
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (l								
Old DW Reference	USG_L	S_REQUIRE	MENTS.LS_REQ_MA	ATH_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S420								
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20201		Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this element was renamed from Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Mathematics to Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1. This data element description was edited. U was removed from the valid values. These business rules were added - VSTE300, VSTE301, and VSTE302. These business rules were updated - VSTE175, VSTE176.					
	19994			In Spring 1999, the word 'COMPASS' as equivalent to CPE was added.					

Learning Supp	ort Requirement Indicator - Reading STE050											
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE050										
Description		An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements in the area of reading at time of first matriculation.										
Data Type	А											
Length	1											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Υ										
Business Practices		If a student has a System or institutional requirement this field should retain that value after matriculation; the requirement code for students would remain fixed thereafter as S or I. Enrollment Indicator would denote a student's										

	progr	ess in meetin	g exit requirements.							
	Learn		Student volunteering for Le	stry should not be changed if the student later volunteers to enroll in arning Support should be reported only for the semester(s) during which						
Validation Rules	Statu	s: Inactive								
	Sev	rerity Coo	le	Description						
	Erro	r VSTE1	78 Learning Support Rec	uirement Indicator - Reading must be S, I, V, X, or null.						
		VSTE1		equirement Indicator - Reading is S, then the placement field must be ss Reading or CPE Reading.						
	Kno Issue			rt Program Current Enrollment Indicator Reading is null, the Learning Indicator - Reading must be null.						
Valid Values	Code		Descripti	on						
	ı			ses due to Institutional requirements						
	S	Student requi	ent required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements							
	U	No requirement in this area								
	V	Student electe	elected to enroll in Learning Support courses							
	X Exempt from Learning Support									
Data Source	Provid	der	Banner							
	Table		HRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG							
	Colun	nn	HRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE							
	GUI N	lame	DAGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN							
	GUI L	abel	equirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode							
	SOAXREF RGTLS Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 2									
Old DW Reference	USG_L	S_REQUIREN	MENTS.LS_REQ_READING_C	CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S422									
Change History	ACAI	DEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	2020	1	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	Deactivated the edits VSTE178, VSTE179. Set Effective Term End to 20201						
	2021	4	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	1999	4		In Spring 1999, Compass was added.						
	1999	2		Prior to Fall 1998 the word quarter was used.						

Matriculation	Year and Term	STE051
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE051	

Description	The fiscal ye essional stud		rm in which	the stu	dent first enrolle	d at the in	stitution as	an Undei	graduate, Graduate, or First Pr		
Data Type	N	N									
_ength	5	5									
ormat	X	<									
Collection Period	С		Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mi	d-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices	This code m time. For ex with a bacc	This code must change when a student changes from an undergraduate to graduate or professional level. This code must be changed when a joint enrolled or transient student becomes an undergraduate student for the first time. For example, for a student who first enrolled as a freshman in Fall Semester 2000 (coded as 20012), graduated with a baccalaureate degree in 2005, and then enrolled as a graduate student in Fall Term 2005, use a new code for t record on that student in the Fall 2005 report.									
/alidation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSTE18	Matriculation Year and Term must not be NULL.								
		VSTE182	TE182 Matriculation Year and Term must be equal to or less than the current year and term.								
		VSTE183	3 Matricu	lation Y	ear must be grea	iter than 1	900.				
		VSTE18	4 Before S	Summei	r 1998, 1, 2, 3, an	d 4 can be	a valid terr	n code fo	or Matriculation Term.		
		VSTE18	Matriculation Term must equal 1, 2, or 4 (Summer 1998 forward).								
		VSTE186	After Summer 1999, only 1, 2, 4 are valid term for Matriculation Year and Term for GA Tech.								
		VSTE33	1 Matricu	lation Y	ear and Term mu	ıst be a va	lid academi	c term.			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner								
	Table	SC	ORLCUR (SGVCCUR)								
	Column	SG	VCCUR_TE	JR_TERM_CODE_MATRIC							
	GUI Name	SG	ASTDN	STDN							
	GUI Label	Ma	Matriculation on 'Learner' tab								
	SOAXREF RGTTERM Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	ERM_ATT	TRIBUTES.M	ATRICU	LATION_TERM						
egacy Element ID	S110										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_D	ATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	;		
	20211		Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM	1 S	The Data Source was changed from SGBSTDN_TERM_CODE_MATRIC to SGVCCUR_TERM_CODE_MATRIC. Edited the GUI Label. Added SOAXREF Translation Code RGTTERM.						

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
19992		Before Fall 1998, this was a three-digit field using fiscal year and quarter codes (1, 2, 3, 4). For example, Fall 1986 was coded 872. Beginning Fall 1998, 1, 2, and 4 were used to also indicate semesters. Before Spring 1999, the title was Matriculation Date. GIT used Code 3 through 1998 to indicate Winter Quarter.
20232	Nov 23, 2022 12:00:00 AM	Added validation VSTE331.

Name of Stud	lent - Last	Name							STE05		
Category	Academic /	Student /	Student Teri	m Enro	ollment / STE052						
Description	The legal las	he legal last name of the student.									
Data Type	А										
Length	60										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	С	urrent		Fc	ollowing						
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mic	d-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error	VSTE18	E187 Last Name cannot be null.								
	VSTE188 Last Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner								
	Table	SP	SPRIDEN								
	Column	SP	SPRIDEN_LAST_NAME								
	GUI Name	SF	AIDEN	DEN							
	GUI Label	La	st Name								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDEN	ITIAL.STUDEI	NT_FIF	RST_NAME						
Legacy Element ID	S112										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_D	ATE			CHAN	GE_NOTES			
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM		Corrected data	element so	ource fields				

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20012		Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only.

Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE053									
Description	The legal firs	The legal first name of the student.									
Data Type	A										
Length	60										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	F	ollowing							
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-term		Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	١	1								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTE18	9 First Name car	not be null.							
		VSTE190 First Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner								
	Table	SF	SPRIDEN								
	Column	SF	SPRIDEN_FIRST_NAME								
	GUI Name	SF	PAIDEN								
	GUI Label	Fi	rst Name								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDE	NTIAL.STUDENT_LA	AST_NAME							
Legacy Element ID	S112										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE			CHANG	GE_NOTES				
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data	element so	ource fields	elds				
	20012			Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only.							

Name of Stud	lent - Midd	le Nai	me					STE054				
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE054											
Description	The legal middle name of the student.											
Data Type	A											
Length	60	60										
Format	x											
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent		Fc	ollowing							
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ	′									
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	e										
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSTE19	1 Mid	Idle Name n	nust contain alph	na data (no						
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner									
	Table				PRIDEN							
	Column	SF	PRIDEN_MI									
	GUI Name	SF	SPAIDEN									
	GUI Label	М	Middle Name									
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CO	ONFIDEN	NTIAL.ST	UDENT_MI	DDLE_NAME							
Legacy Element ID	S112											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM	CHAN	GE_DATE			CHAN	GE_NOTES				
	20214		Feb 4, 2 12:00:00		Corrected data	element sc	lement source fields					
	20012				Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only.							

Name of Stu	dent - Suffix
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE055
Description	The legal suffix name of the student.
Data Type	A
Length	20
Format	X

Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Tern	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y		Υ							
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTE19	92 Nai	me Suffix mu	st contain alp	na data (nor	n-numeric).			
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table	S	SPBPERS							
	Column SPBPERS_NAME_SUFFIX									
	GUI Name	PAIDEN								
	GUI Label Suff		Suffix							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	TUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_NAME_SUFFIX								
Legacy Element ID	S112	112								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	IANGE_DATE		CHANGE	_NOTES			
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correct	ed data elei	ment source	fields		

Permanent Ac	ldress - St	reet 1					
Category	Academic /	Student / St	udent Term Enrol	lment / STE056			
Description	The perman	ent address	of the student				
Data Type	A/N						
Length	75						
Format	X						
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	Following			
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Υ	Υ					
Business Practices							
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve					
	Severity	Code				Description	
	Error	VSTE193	Street 1 cannot	be null if Natior	ı is US.		

Valid Values	(None)		None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	able SPRADDR								
	Column	Column SPRADDR_STREET_LINE1								
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN								
	GUI Label	Street Line 1 on Address Tab								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX								
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDE	ENTIAL.STUDENT_ADDRESS	51							
Legacy Element ID	S460									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	ERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
20214 Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields										

Permanent Address - Street 2 STE057											
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE057									
Description	The perman	ent address	of the student								
Data Type	A/N										
Length	75										
Format	X										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ									
Business Practices	Street 2 and	d Street 3 m	ay be null.								
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTE195	Street 2 must not be null when Street 3 is provided								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	Banner								
	Table	SPRA	SPRADDR								
	Column	SPRA	SPRADDR_STREET_LINE2								
	GUI Name	SPAII	SPAIDEN								
	GUI Label	Stree	treet Line 2 on Address Tab								
	SOAXREF	Addr	ess Type - RGTAD	DR on GTVSDA	X						

	Translation Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_ADDRESS2						
Legacy Element ID	S460						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields				

Permanent Ad	ddress - Stre	et 3						STE058			
Category	Academic / Stu	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE058									
Description	The permanent	The permanent address of the student									
Data Type	A/N										
Length	75										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Curr	ent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Terr	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices	Street 2 and S	treet 3 may	be null.								
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	SPRAD	RADDR								
	Column	SPRAD	RADDR_STREET_LINE3								
	GUI Name	SPAIDE	SPAIDEN								
	GUI Label	Street	Street Line 3 on Address Tab								
SOAXREF Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CON	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_ADDRESS3									
Legacy Element ID	S460										
Change History	ACADEMIC_T	ERM	CHANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	_NOTES					
	20214										

Permanent Ad	ddress - Cit	ty								STE059	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE059									
Description	The permane	The permanent address of the student									
Data Type	А										
Length	50										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y	,								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity Code										
	Error	VSTE19	6 City	y cannot be n	ull if Nation is	US.					
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner								
	Table	SF	SPRADDR								
	Column	SP	SPRADDR_CITY								
	GUI Name	SF	PAIDEN								
	GUI Label	Ci	City on Address Tab								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Ad	ddress Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX								
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)	Start: 20012 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.ADDRESS_CITY									
Legacy Element ID	S460										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NO								
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correcte	fields					

Permanent Address - State								STE060	
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE060							
Description	The permane	he permanent address of the student							
Data Type	A	4							
Length	3	3							
Format	Х	x							
Collection Period	Current		Following						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		

	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Act	ive									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSTE198	If Cou	ntry code	e is US or null,	then state r	nust be a val	id code if	it is not	null.	
/alid Values	Code	Descriptio	n								
		ed Forces the A									
		ed Forces Europ									
	AK Alas										
		oama									
		ed Forces Pacifi	c								
		ansas									
		erican Samoa									
	AZ Ariz										
	CA Cali	fornia									
	CO Colo	orado									
	CT Con	necticut									
	DC Dist	rict of Columbia	I								
	DE Dela	aware									
	FL Flor	ida									
	FM Fed	erated States of	Micrones	ia							
	GA Geo	rgia									
	GU Gua	m									
	HI Haw	aii aii									
	IA low	э									
	ID Idah	10									
	IL Illin	ois									
	IN Indi	ana									
	KS Kan	sas									
	KY Ken	tucky									
	LA Lou	siana									
	MA Mas	sachusetts									
	MD Mar	yland									
	ME Mai	ne									
	MH Mar	shall Islands									
	MI Mic	higan									
	MN Min	nesota									
	MO Miss	souri									
	MP N. N	Mariana Islands									
	MS Miss	sissippi									
	MT Mor	ntana									
	NC Nor	th Carolina									

Code	Description
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
ОН	Ohio
ОК	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming
XX	US, No State
ZZ	Foreign Country

Data Source	Provider Banner							
	Table	SPRADDR						
	Column	SPRADDR_STAT_CODE						
GUI Name		SPAIDEN						
	GUI Label	State or Province on Address Tab						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX						
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.ADDRESS_STATE_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S460							

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

Permanent Ad	ddress - Zij	כ								STI			
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE061											
Description	The permane	The permanent address of the student											
Data Type	N	N											
Length	30	30											
Format	X												
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	,	(
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active											
	Severity Code			Description									
	Error VSTE199 Zip Code cannot be null if Nation is US.												
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner										
	Table	SI	PRADDR										
	Column	SF	PRADDR_ZIP										
	GUI Name	SF	AIDEN										
	GUI Label	Zi	p or Postal Code on Address Tab										
	SOAXREF Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX Translation Code												
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDE	NTIAL.A	DDRESS_POS	STAL_CODE								
egacy Element ID	S460												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	_NOTES						
	20214		Feb 4	2021 12:00:00	AM Corrected								

Permanent Address - Nation								
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE062							
Description	The permanent address of the student							
Data Type	A							

Length	5											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent		Follo	owing							
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ	,									
Business Practices	Valid countr	The permanent address of the student. The address type is RGTADDR on GTVSDAX. /alid country code values can be found in Cognos under Reference Code Reports > Reference Tables > Country Reference Report										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re										
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSTE20	0 If co	ountry is not r	null it must be	a valid cod	le.					
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider Banner			anner								
	Table	SP	RADDR									
	Column	SF	RADDR	_NATN_COD	E							
	GUI Name	GUI Name SPAID			PAIDEN							
	GUI Label	N	ation on	Address Tab								
	SOAXREF RGTNATN Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20012 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_C	ONFIDE	NTIAL.AI	DDRESS_COU	NTRY_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S460											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM	CH	HANGE_DATE		CH/	ANGE_NOT	ES				
	20222		Nov 24,	, 2021 12:00:00	0 AM Edited	the Busine	the Business Practice and Data Source.					
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	0:00 AM Corrected data element			ce fields				
	20162				Updat	ed busines	s practice li	nk				

Race	STE064											
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE064											
Description	The race group or groups with which a person identifies or having origins as identified below. A person may choose one or more race groups.											
Data Type	A											
Length	1											
Format	x											
Collection Period	Current Following											

	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-ter	m End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	Georgia pop American Ir alphabetica Alaska Nativ http://www The "Race a This is self-I (instead of (instead of If more that races,Three and Black of	pulation, radian or A all order in ve". v.usg.edu/and Ethnic reported c American Native Ha n one race or African	ather than alphalaska Native, Nathe question care georgia_best/buity Business Products. The follow Indian or Alaska waiian or Other ecode is entereduces, etc., or the	abetically, in the fortive Hawaiian or Officegories results in subsproc_docs/Race_tess" is located in the lang abbreviated nation Native); Black (insertion In the Race block, exategory name with the Race block,	llowing ord ther Pacific ubstantial and Ethni he Business me may be tead of Bla	der: White, c Islander. F over report icity BP_Us s Processes e used in tex ack or Africa	Black or ederal reging of the erDoc.pc section of the for this in America	of numerical frequency in the African-American, Asian, search has found that following extegory "American Indian or of the GeorgiaBEST website. category: American Indian can); and Pacific Islander a categories such as Two or more fraces involved such as Asian			
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTE207	Asian race indicator must be Y or N.								
		VSTE208	Black race in	dicator must be Y	or N.						
		VSTE209	Native race i	ndicator must be Y	or N.						
		VSTE210	Pacific race indicator must be Y or N.								
		VSTE211	White race in	idicator must be Y	or N.						
		VSTE212	Race Unknow	vn Indicator must b	oe Y or N						
	VSTE213		If Race Unknown Indicator is Y, no other race indicators should be Y.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bar	nner								
	Table	GO	RPRAC	PRAC							
	Column	GO	ORPRAC_RACE_CDE								
	GUI Name	SPA	SPAPERS								
	GUI Label	Rad	Race								
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	RACE.RACE_	CODE									
Legacy Element ID	Derived from S103										
89											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM (CHANGE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	5			

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
		Race/Ethnicity. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/Undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element 5103.
20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

Ethnicity								STE065				
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE065											
Description	Ethnicity is a code describing whether or not a student is Hispanic or Latino. A Hispanic or Latino individual is one who of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. Ethnicity refers to the heritage, nationality, lineage, or country with which a person identifies. People who identify themselve as Hispanic or Latino may be of any race.											
Data Type	N											
Length	1											
Format	X											
Collection Period		Current	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Υ										
Validation Rules	Latino). A student should have a value on both the Ethnicity element and the Race element. For some reports, combinations of race and ethnicity will be reported (for example: white, non-Hispanic; black, Hispanic; etc.) Null will be reported as Unknown/undeclared. The "Race and Ethnicity Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website.											
	Status: Act											
	Severity	Code VSTE214 E	Description Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null.									
Valid Values	Code Unk											
	1 Not Hispanic or Latino 2 Hispanic or Latino											
D. t. C												
Data Source	Provider	Banner										

	Column SPBPERS_ETHN_CDE										
	GUI Name SPAPERS										
	GUI Label New Ethnicity										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_DEMOGR	RAPHIC.NEW_ETHI	NICITY_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	Derived from S103										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields								
	20101		Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of the Race/Ethnicity data element. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103.								

Regents' Test	: Pass/Fail	Status - I	ssay					STE066						
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE066													
Description	Indicator of	Indicator of whether the student has taken and passed the essay part of the Regents' Test.												
Data Type	А	A												
Length	1													
Format	Х	x												
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing										
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other							
	Y	Υ												
Business Practices			, students who ha				stration of the A	CT at the following levels						
Validation Rules	Status: Inac	tive												
	Severity	Code				Description								
	Error	VSTE215	The Regents' Test Pass/Fail Status - Essay must be equal to C, P, F, M, S, D, A, B, W, T, X, Y, Z, R, J, K or blank.											
Valid Values	Code				Descriptio	n								
		A Student has met the requirement with a score of at least 3 on the College Board AP examination in English Literature and Composition or English Language and Composition												

	Code			Description						
	В	Student has m	et the requirement with	h a score of at least 4 on the higher-level International Baccalaureate English examination						
	D			ureate or higher degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and thus is not est in order to receive a degree from a University System institution.						
	F	Failed essay	ailed essay							
	J	Indicates the s	ndicates the student earned a score of at least 24 on the ACT Combined English/Writing exam							
	K	Indicates the s score of at leas		of at least 22 on the ACT Combined English/Writing for students who also earned an ACT Reading						
	М	Local procedu	res have been used to o	certify competence for a student whose native language is not English						
	Р	Passed Essay								
	R			h a score of at least 500 on the SAT Reasoning, Writing Section as well as a score of at least 510 on ection. (Must be a score from a national test administration).						
	S	Local procedu	res have been used to o	certify competence for a student with a visual, hearing, or motor impairment						
	Т	Student has tra	anscript from USG instit	tution indicating Regents' Test Essay requirement has been satisfied						
	U	Exam not take	n							
	W	Student has m	et the requirement with	h a score of at least 650 on the SAT II English Writing test						
	X	Student has m	et the requirement with	h a minimum score SAT I Verbal or ACT in combination with minimum grades in English 1101						
	Y		Student has met the requirement with a score of at least 560 on the SAT Reasoning, Writing Section Test. (Must be a score from a national test administration.)							
	Z	Institutional Ex	kemption							
Data Source	Provider Banner									
	Table	9	SHRNCRS							
	Colum	n S	SHRNCRS_NCST_C	ODE						
	GUI Na	ame Z	ZOAGARP							
	GUI La	bel F	Requirement Status	S						
	SOAXF Transla Code	-	RGTRGT							
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I									
Old DW Reference	USG_R	EGENTS_REC	QUIREMENTS.REGE	NTS_REQ_ESSAY_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S415A									
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20084			Feb 2008 S and Y were added as valid codes.						
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	20022			In Fall 2001, B, R, and E were removed from valid codes. Element S415 became 415A and 415B. In Summer 2003, A, B, W, and T were added as valid codes. Effective January 2005, the code X was added.						
	20091			September 2008 R, J and K were added as valid codes.						

Regents' Test	Pass/Fail Status - Reading	STE067
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE067	

Description	Indicator of whether the student has taken and passed the reading part of the Regents' Test.							Test.			
Data Type	Α										
Length	1										
Format	X	X									
Collection Period	Current Following										
			End of Term Mi			Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Υ								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status	: Inactive									
	Seve	erity (Code				Description				
	Error	VST	E216	The Regents D, V, T, or bl		s - Readin	g must be o	ne of the	following codes C, P, F, M, S		
Valid Values	Code					Descriptio	n				
	D					from a regio	nally accredite		n of higher education and thus is no		
	F	required to complete the Regents' Test in order to receive a degree from a University System institution F Failed reading									
	M Local procedures have been used to certify competence for a student whose native language is not English										
	P Passed reading										
	S Local procedures have been used to certify competence for a student with a visual, hearing, or motor impairment										
	T Student has transcript from USG institution indicating Regents' Test Reading requirement has been satisfied										
	U Exam not taken										
	V Student has met the requirement with an SAT Verbal score of at least 510 or an ACT Reading score of at least 23. Must be a score from a national test										
	Z	Institutiona	al Exemption								
Data Source	Provid	er	Bann	Banner							
	Table		SHRN	HRNCRS							
	Colum	n	SHRN	RNCRS_NCST_CODE							
	GUI Na	ame	ZOAC	OAGARP							
	GUI La	bel	Requ	Requirement Status							
	SOAXREF RGTRGT Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (f										
Old DW Reference	USG_R	EGENTS_R	EQUIRI	EMENTS.REGE	NTS_REQ_READIN	G_CODE					
egacy Element ID	S415B										
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TER	МСН	ANGE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	5		
	20041				January 2005, stud	ents who the SAT I \	earn certair Verbal or A0	n minimu CT English	dded as valid codes. Effectiv m scores on a national n exams and also earn at leas t the Regents' Writing Skill		

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
		requirement. Scores received on institutional administrations of the exams mot be used to exempt the Regents' Test.
20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

Residency Co	de								STE069		
Category	Acaden	is field indicates whether residency is in or out of state									
Description	This fiel	ld indicates	whether	residency i	s in or out of state						
Data Type	Α										
Length	1										
Format	X										
Collection Period		Current	Following								
	Mid-term End		of Term	Mid-ter	m End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Υ								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status:	Active									
	Seve	rity Co	de				Description				
	Error	VSTE	Residency Code must be I or O.								
Valid Values	Code	Description									
	I	In State									
	0	Out of State									
Data Source	Provide	er	Banner								
	Table		STVRESD								
	Colum	n	STVRESD_IN_STATE_IND								
	GUI Na	ame	STVRESD / SGASTDN								
	GUI La	bel	In state indicator on STVRESD for corresponding Residence on SGASTDN								
	SOAXR Transla Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20 End: (N										
Old DW Reference	STUDEN	NT_ENROLI	_ATTRIE	BUTES.STUD	ENT_RESIDENCY_	CODE					
Legacy Element ID	Combin	ned with Fe	class to	make S308	}						
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERN	1 CHAN	IGE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTE	S		
	20214		Feb 4		TE CHANGE_NOTES Corrected data element source fields						
	20081				S308 had dual me	aning in le	gacy and wa	as retired	d when ADM was implemented		

ACADEMIC_TERM	DEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
		in Summer 2007. The waivers and payment data are now stored in FEE CLASSIFICATION CODE and in-state/out of state indicators are stored RESIDENCY CODE.
20231	Jun 14, 2022 12:00:00 AM	The data source was updated for clarification.

Gender Code										STE071	
Category	Acaden	rademic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE071									
Description	One alp	ne alphabetic character designating the student's gender.									
Data Type	Α										
Length	1										
Format	X										
Collection Period		Cu	ırrent	t Following							
	Mid-term End			of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly Other			
	Y			Υ							
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status	: Activ	re								
	Seve	erity	Cod	e				Description			
	Error		VSTE2	18 Ge	18 Gender Code must be M or F.						
			VSTE2	Both Male and Female students should be submitted each term							
Valid Values	Code	Descr	iption								
	F	Femal									
	М	Male									
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table		S	SPBPERS							
	Colum	n	S	SPBPERS_SEX							
	GUI Na	ame	S	SPAPERS							
	GUI La	bel	(Sender							
	SOAXE										
	Transla Code	ation	n								
Effective Terms	Start: 1 End: (I										
Old DW Reference	STUDE	NT_DI	EMOGR	APHIC.	SEX_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S102										
Change History	ACAD	EMIC	_TERM	С	HANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	NOTES			
	20214			Feb 4,	2021 12:00:00	AM Correcte		- nent source	fields		

State of Curre	ent Leg	al Ro	esidence)						STEO:	
Category	Acader	or current term, the state in which the student is legally domiciled for tuition purposes									
Description	For cur	or current term, the state in which the student is legally domiciled for tuition purposes.									
Data Type	Α	r current term, the state in which the student is legally domiciled for tuition purposes.									
Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period		Current			Fol	lowing	1				
	Mid-t		End of Te	rm Mi	d-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y Y		Y	TITI IVIII	u-term	Liid Oi Teilii	Ailliuat	ivioritity	Other		
Business Practices				m State o	of Reside	ence at Matricul	ation (gene	erally collec	ted at tim	ne of application).	
Validation Rules	Status	: Activ	⁄e								
	Seve	rity	Code					Description			
	Error	Error VSTE220 State				Legal Residence A, AE, AP state co		a valid code	except fo	or citizenship status codes of	
Valid Values	Code		Descriptio	n							
	AA										
	AE	Armed Forces Europe									
	AK	Alaska									
	AL	Alaba	ma								
	AP	Arme	d Forces Pacifi	С							
	AR	Arkan	isas								
	AS	Ameri	ican Samoa								
	AZ	Arizor	na								
	CA	Califo									
	СО	Color									
	СТ		ecticut								
	DC DE	Distric	ct of Columbia								
	FL	Florid									
	FM		ated States of	Micronesia							
	GA	Georg									
	GU	Guam	1								
	Н	Hawai	ii								
	IA	Iowa									
	ID	Idaho									
	IL	Illinoi	s								
	IN	Indian	na								
	KS	Kansa	IS								
	KY	Kentu	ıcky								
	LA	Louisi	ana								

Code	Description
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
МН	Marshall Islands
МІ	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
МО	Missouri
MP	N. Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
ОН	Ohio
ОК	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming
XX	US, No State
ZZ	Foreign Country

Data Source

Provider	Banner
Table	ZOBRESI
Column	ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_RESD

	GUI Name	ZOARESI							
	GUI Label	State of Residence							
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GEOGRA	PHIC.STATE_RESID	DENCE_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S307								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	19992		In Fall 1998, 'quarter' changed to 'semester'.						
	19984		In Spring 1998, the definition was changed to include 'for the current term' and 'for tuition purposes', and the note was deleted specifying that this element would equal State of Legal Residence at Matriculation in the term of matriculation.						

State of Origi	n									STE073
Category	Academic / S	Student / Stude	nt Term Enrol	lment / STE073						
Description	The state of ofessional st	•	at the time of	first matriculat	on to the	institution a	is an Und	lergraduat	:e, Gradua	ate, or First Pr
Data Type	A									
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term End of Ter		Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	record the s Current Leg	student's state	of origin. It is r r that purpose	llected at time on the operove. State code 'Z	ide data o	n residency	for fee-p	Daying pur	poses. (U	Jse State of
	Graduate st		m Undergrad	ident matriculat uate to First Pro evels).						
Validation Rules	Graduate st	udent level, fro el element for	m Undergrad	uate to First Pro						
Validation Rules	Graduate st Student Lev	udent level, fro el element for	m Undergrad	uate to First Pro						
Validation Rules	Graduate st Student Lev Status: Activ	udent level, fro el element for re	m Undergrad definition of l	uate to First Pro	fessional o	Description	duate to I	First Profe	ssional le	
Validation Rules	Graduate st Student Lev Status: Activ Severity	udent level, fro el element for /e Code VSTE221 St	m Undergrad definition of le ate of Origin r	uate to First Pro evels).	fessional o	Description of for citizen	ship state	First Profe	ssional le	

Code	Description
AA	Armed Forces the Americas
AE	Armed Forces Europe
AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AP	Armed Forces Pacific
AR	Arkansas
AS	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
СО	Colorado
СТ	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
НІ	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
МН	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
МО	Missouri
MP	N. Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York

	OH Ohio							
	OK Oklahoma							
	OR Oregon							
	PA Pennsylvar	ia						
	PR Puerto Ric	0						
	PW Palau							
	RI Rhode Isla	nd						
	SC South Card	lina						
	SD South Dak	ota						
	TN Tennessee							
	TX Texas							
	UT Utah							
	VA Virginia							
	VI Virgin Islar	ds						
	VT Vermont							
	WA Washingto	n						
	WI Wisconsin							
	WV West Virgi	nia						
	WY Wyoming							
	XX US, No Sta							
	ZZ Foreign Co	untry						
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	ZOBRESI						
	Column	ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_C	PRIGIN					
	GUI Name	ZOARESI						
	GUI Label	State of Origin						
	SOAXREF							
	Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_GEOG	RAPHIC.STATE_ORIGIN_CC	DDE					
Legacy Element ID	S108							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TER	RM CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	19994		Before Spring 1999, this variable was entitled 'State of Geographic Origin'.					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					

Code

Description

Student Attribute Code STE074

Category	Academ	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE074										
Description	A code	A code used to identify a specific group of student.										
Data Type	A/N	A/N										
Length	10											
Format	Χ											
Collection Period		-										
		Curre			llowing							
	Mid-te	erm E	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y		Y									
Business Practices	The Un TEDU - and is e	The ## in the GTP code must be replaced with the last two digits of the year. Example: FA07 The University College code is only valid for institutions participating in the program. TEDU - Teacher education programs. Indicates that the student has met all the necessary requirements for admission and is enrolled in a teacher education program leading to certification. REPP - Regents Engineering Pathways program. Indicates that a student participates in the Regents Engineering Pathways program.										
Validation Rules	Status:	Active										
	Severity		Code Description									
	Error	Error VSTE223		UCOL attribute can only be submitted by Savannah State, Augusta State, Columbus State, and Georgia Southern University.								
	Status:	Status: Inactive										
	Sever	ty Code				Description						
	Error	VS	STE224	If student is sub	mitted with the	UCOL attr	ibute then s	tudent le	evel must be 30 or below.			
Valid Values	ADMISS	IONS - I	FIRST GEN	IERATION								
	Code			Description								
	P1AD	First Gen	neration Par	ent/Guardian1 Assoc								
	P1BD	First Gen	neration Par	ent/Guardian1 Bacca								
	P1CC	First Gen	neration Par	ent/Guardian1 Certif								
	P1DD	First Gen	neration Par	ent/Guardian1 Docto	5							
	P1HS	First Gen	neration Par	ent/Guardian1 High	′							
	P1LH	First Gen	neration Par	ent/Guardian1 Less t	han high school							
	P1MD	First Gen	neration Par	ent/Guardian1 Master's degree								
	P1SC	First Gen	neration Par	ent/Guardian1 Some	college, no award							
	P1UN	First Gen	neration Par	ent/Guardian1 Unkn								
	P2AD	First Gen	neration Par	ent/Guardian2 Assoc								
	P2BD	First Gen	neration Par	ent/Guardian2 Bacca	alaureate degree							
	P2CC	First Gen	neration Par	ent/Guardian2 Certif	Ficate, less Assoc							
	P2DD	First Gen	neration Par	ent/Guardian2 Docto	oral/Professional deg	5						
	P2HS	First Gen	neration Par	ent/Guardian2 High	sch diploma or equiv	′						
	P2LH	First Gen	neration Par	ent/Guardian2 Less t	han high school							
		F:										

P2MD First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Master's degree

Code	Description					
P2SC	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Some college, no award					
P2UN	First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Unknown					

ADMISSIONS - MILITARY

1011110	JOINS WILLIAM
Code	Description
MAA	Military Active Army
MAC	Military Active Coast Guard
MAF	Military Active Air Force
MAM	Military Active Marine
MAN	Military Active Navy
MG	Military National Guard
MR	Military Reservist
MV	Military Veteran
RAA	Dependent/Spouse Active Army
RAC	Dependent/Spouse Active Coast Guard
RAF	Dependent/Spouse Active Air Force
RAM	Dependent/Spouse Active Marine
RAN	Dependent/Spouse Active Navy
RG	Dependent/Spouse National Guard
RR	Dependent/Spouse Reservist
RV	Dependent/Spouse Veteran

ENROLLED - ENROLLED

Code	Description
FA06	Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
FA07	Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
FA08	Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
FA09	Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
FA10	Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
FT06	Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
FT07	Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
FT08	Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
FT09	Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
FT10	Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students
GATE	(GPC) HS student taking remedial college classes but not graduated from HS
HURK	Hurricane Katrina
IF06	Student Health Insurance Program
IS07	Student Health Insurance Program
REPP	Regents Engineering Pathways Program
SP06	Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
SP07	Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
SP08	Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
SP09	Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
SP10	Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students
ST06	Spring non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students

	Code		Des	scription					
	ST07	Spring non-U	SG transfer/transient/n	non-degree seeking students					
	ST08	Spring non-U	SG transfer/transient/n	non-degree seeking students					
	ST09	Spring non-U	SG transfer/transient/n	non-degree seeking students					
	ST10	Spring non-U	SG transfer/transient/n	non-degree seeking students					
	SU06	Summer fresh	nman and USG transfer	r/transient/non-degree students					
	SU07	Summer fresh	nman and USG transfer	r/transient/non-degree students					
	SU08	Summer fresh	nman and USG transfer	r/transient/non-degree students					
	SU09	Summer fresh	nman and USG transfer	r/transient/non-degree students					
	SU10	Summer fresh	nman and USG transfer	r/transient/non-degree students					
	TEDU	Teacher Educ	ation						
	UCOL	University Co	llege Student						
	UT07	Summer non-	-USG transfer/transient	t/non-degree seeking students					
	UT08	Summer non-	-USG transfer/transient	t/non-degree seeking students					
	UT09	Summer non-	-USG transfer/transient	t/non-degree seeking students					
	UT10	Summer non-	-USG transfer/transient	t/non-degree seeking students					
Data Source	Provide	er	Banner						
	Table	9	SGRSATT (SGVSATT) / SARAATT						
	Columi	n !	SGVSATT_ATTS_CODE / SARAATT_ATTS_CODE						
	GUI Na	me	sgasadd / saaadms						
	GUI Lal	pel	Attribute Code / Attribute						
	SOAXR Transla Code		1.6.7.1.15						
Effective Terms	Start: (N End: (N								
Old DW Reference	STU_AD	DITIONAL_	_ATTRIBUTE.STU_A	ADDITIONAL_ATTRIBUTE_CODE					
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADI	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20192		Mar 15, 2018 12:00:00 AM	De-activated validation VSTE224. It was placed on students' records but was not removed after the students entered their sophomore year (student level 20 or higher), thus causing edit errors.					
	20224		Feb 3, 2022 12:00:00 AM	Added Enrolled attribute REPP for the Regents Engineering Pathways program. Corrected spelling errors in the description of Military Dependent/Spouse attributes. Updated the Business Practice and Data Source.					
	20162			Removed LKP table name to leave valid values blank					
	20194		Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Activating UCOL Validation to Georgia Southern University.					
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					

Student Eligibility Date STE075

Category	Academic / C	tudent	/ C+114^~	t Tarm Enrall	ment / CTEO7					
	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE075									
Description		Initial date of the term's registration activity for the student.								
Data Type	D									
Length	8									
Format	MMDDYYYY									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent		Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	١	1							
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider		Banner							
	Table SFBETR		FBETRM							
	Column SF		SFBETRM_ADD_DATE							
	GUI Name S		SFAREGS							
	GUI Label Status Da			Date						
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20084 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TE	RM_AT	TRIBUTE	S.STUDENT_	ELIGIBILITY_R	EG_DATE				
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields							

Student Enrol	udent Enrollment Status Code										
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE076									
Description	A code used	a code used to indicate the student's enrollment status.									
Data Type	Α	4									
Length	10										
Format	X	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)	None)									

Valid Values	Code		Description							
	СО	Co-op (C	ooperative Education Program)							
	HEADCNTN		Count as Enrolled							
	HEADCNTY	Count as	Enrolled							
.										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table	S	FBETRM							
	Column	S	SFBETRM_ESTS_CODE							
	GUI Name	S	SFAREGS							
	GUI Label	S	Status							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	RGTESTS							
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.ENROLLMENT_STATUS_CODE									
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						

Student Level									STE07	
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE078								
Description	A number in uate).	A number indicating a student's standing and other characteristics (e.g. sophomore, joint enrollment, post-bac, and grad uate).								
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent		Foll	owing					
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-te	erm	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices	Post-Baccal	Post-Baccalaureate student level codes 53 and 56 effective Fall 2010								
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTE228	Research Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, 76, 80, and 90 only.							
	VSTE229		Regional Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, and 76 only.							
	VSTE230 State Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 70 only.								51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74,and 76	

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE231	State Colleges may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, and 56 only.
	VSTE233	If Student Level Number is 53 then Student Type must equal N.
	VSTE234	If Student Level Number is 53 then student can only have N or X degree level codes
	VSTE235	If Student Level Number is 56 then Student Type must equal B.
	VSTE236	If Student Level Number is 53 then Admit Type must equal ND, TR, TL, TP, TD, TN, NT.
	VSTE237	If Student Level Number is 56 then student cannot have N, X, D, M, S, or P degree leve
	VSTE238	If Student Level Number is 56 then student can only have degree level codes of A, B, C V, Z, or F.
	VSTE239	If Student Level Number is 56 then Admit Type must be PB, TR, TL, TP, TD, TN, NT, or F
	VSTE278	Student Level Must be Present
Status: Inac	ctive	
Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTE232	Two-Year Colleges may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 50, 51, 52, 53, and 56 only.

Valid Values

Code	Description
10	Freshman: Student who has earned 0 - 29 college semester credit hours.
11	Joint Enrollment: Student who is jointly enrolled in high school and college. This category also includes students enrolled through Dual Enrollment programs sponsored by Georgia Department of Education Schools and paid for by Accel.
20	Sophomore: Student who has earned 30 - 59 college semester credit hours (for associate level colleges, this includes all students with 30 or more hours).
30	Junior: Student who has earned 60 - 89 college semester credit hours.
40	Senior: Student who has earned 90 or more college semester credit hours.
50	Unclassified Undergraduate - Transient: Special category of student taking one or more courses which he/she has permission to transfer.
51	Unclassified Undergraduate - Other: Student who has a bachelor's degree who is enrolled for credit at the undergraduate level but not pursuing another degree.
52	Auditor: Student admitted only to audit one or more classes.
53	Post-Baccalaureate non-degree seeking: Student who has a Baccalaureate degree, was readmitted to reporting institution and is not working toward a degree.
56	Post-Baccalaureate undergrad degree seeking: Student who has a Baccalaureate degree was readmitted to reporting institution and is working toward a degree
60	Post-Baccalaureate: Student who has a Baccalaureate degree who is taking first professional or graduate courses but who is not working toward a degree.
72	Graduate-Masters: Student pursuing an Master's degree
74	Graduate-Education Specialist: Student pursuing an Education Specialist degree
76	Graduate-Doctoral Degree: Student pursuing a doctoral degree (Ph.D or Ed.D.)
80	First Professional: Student enrolled in Veterinary Medicine, Law, Medicine, Dentistry, or Doctor of Pharmacy.
90	Medical, Dental, Veterinary Medicine Interns and Residents: Student enrolled as an intern or resident.

Data Source

Provider	Banner
Table	SGBSTDN ZORSLVL
Column	SGBSTDN_LEVL_CODE and ZORSLVL_SLVL_CODE
GUI Name	SGASTDN/ZOASLVL
GUI Label	Level on 'Curricula' Tab - SGBSTDN / Regents' Level - ZOASLVL

	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TERM_AT	TTRIBUTES.STUDE	NT_LEVEL_NBR
Legacy Element ID	S301		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	19983		In Winter 1998, 'degree' in Code 51 was further specified to mean 'bachelor's degree. In Summer 1998, Code 05, vocational-technical student enrolled in vocational-technical programs under contract with the Georgia Department of Technical and Adult Education, was dropped. In Fall 1998, the equivalent number of SCHs was changed from QCHs: Code 10, 0-44 changed to 0-29; Code 20, 45-89 changed to 30-59 and 45 changed to 30; Code 30, 90-134 changed to 60-89; Code 40, 135 to 90. In Summer 2000, Code 81, for First Professional B student enrolled in Forest Resources, Pharmacy (at Bachelor's level), Journalism, or Social Work (beyond sophomore level), at University of Georgia only, was dropped.
	20031		In Summer 2002, the student level "70 Graduate" was replaced with 72, 74, and 76.
	20092		09/2008 added DE to Student Level 11
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20142	Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	Student Level Must be Present
	20102		10/2009 added Post-Baccalaureate student level codes 54 and 58

Student Level	Indicator						9	STE079
Category	Academic / S	student / Studen	t Term Enrol	lment / STE079				
Description	A field indica	iting whether th	e student is a	n undergraduat	e, graduat	e, or profes	sional student.	
Data Type	Α							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Y						
Business Practices	element.	t requires transl					al to the valid values for this data	
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e						

	Sevei	rity Cod	e	Description
	Error	VSTE2		ion date is equal to or greater than 2003-1, then Student Level Indicator valid S, or PR. Cannot be null.
		VSTE2		ion date is equal to or greater than 20031 but less than 20112 and Student Level JS, then Student Type must be F,T,J,C,N,A,X, or B.
		VSTE2		ion date is equal to or greater than 20112, then If Student Level Indicator is US, t Type must be F,T,C,N,A,X,B, or D.
		VSTE2		ion date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is GS, t Type must be G,Y,C,N,A,X, or B.
		VSTE2		ion date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is PR, t Type must be P,L,I,C,N,A,X, or B.
	Status:	Inactive		
	Sevei	rity Cod	e	Description
	Error	VSTE2		ion date is equal to or greater than 20031, then For two-year colleges, Student or GS and PR are not valid.
/alid Values	Code	Description		
	GS	Graduate		
	NA	Not Applicable	2	
	PR	Professional		
	US	Undergraduate	2	
Data Source	Provide	er E	Banner	
	Table	9	ORLCUR (SGVCCI	JR)
	Columi	n S	GVCCUR_LEVL_C	CODE
	GUI Na		GASTDN	
	GUI Lal	pel L	evel on 'Curricula	' tab
	SOAXR Transla Code		RGTSLVL	
Effective Terms	Start: 20 End: (N			
Old DW Reference	ACADE	MIC_LEVEL.S	TUDENT_LEVEL	
egacy Element ID	S300			
Change History	ACADE	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20211		Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM	The Data Source was changed from SGBSTDN_LEVL_CODE to SGVCCUR_LEVL_CODE. The Business Practices section was edited to remove the reference to SIRS. The GUI Name and GUI Label were corrected.

Student Type	STE080
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE080
Description	A student's current enrollment status at this institution.

Data Type	Α							
Length	1							
Format	Х							
Collection Period		Current		Following				
	Mid-teri	m End of Te	erm Mid-te	rm End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ						
Business Practices	Referenc GeorgiaB	e Label RGTST EST website.	YP. The "Dua	Enrollment Busine	ss Process"	is located i	n the Bus	n SOAXREF using Cross- iness Processes section of t July2018_revised.pdf
Validation Rules	Status: A	ctive						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSTE246	If matricular F,T,G,P,J,Y,C		20031 and	d 20111, the	en Studer	nt Type valid codes:
		VSTE247		tion date is equal to ,L,A,N,X,B,D.	or greater	than 20112	then Stı	udent Type valid codes:
		VSTE248		tion date is equal to el Indicator must be	-	than 20031	, then If S	Student Type is F,T, or J the
		VSTE249		tion date is equal to el Indicator must be	_	than 20031	, then If S	Student Type is G or Y then
		VSTE250		tion date is equal to el Indicator must be	_	than 20031	, then If S	Student Type is P,L or I, the
		VSTE251	I, then Matr UGA when	iculation Year and T	erm must	be the same	e as Repo	Student Type is F, T, G, P, Y, rting Year and Term. (ExcluP) and (major code is
		VSTE252		ype is C, the Matrici rm. (Midterm only		r and Term	must be	earlier than the current
		VSTE254		tion date is equal to be JE, EC, RA, RN, or	-	than 20031	, then If S	Student Type is D then Adm
		VSTE255	If Student T	ype is J or D, then S	tudent leve	el must be 1	1	
		VSTE256	If Student T	ype is B, then Stude	nt Level m	ust be 51, 5	6, or 60.	
	Status: In	active						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSTE253		ion date is equal to Level Indicator is G	_			Student Type is not Y,L, or C et not be present.
Valid Values	Code	Descripti	ion					
		uditor						
	В Ро	ost-Baccalaurate (Non-Degree)					
	C Co	ontinuing or Retu	rning					
	D D	ual Enrollment						
valid Values	B PCC CCCD D DI	ost-Baccalaurate (ontinuing or Retu	Non-Degree)					

New Freshman

	Code	De	scription		
	G	New Graduat	e Student		
	1	New Intern/R	esident		
	J	Joint Enrollm	ent		
	L	Transfer First	-Professional		
	N	Non-Degree	Undergrad		
	Р	New First-Pro	fessional		
	Т	_	aduate Transfer		
	U	Not Reported	I		
	X	Transient			
	Υ	Transfer Grad	luate		
Data Source	Provid	er	Banner		
	Table		SGBSTDN		
	Colum	ın	SGBSTDN_STYP_	CODE	
	GUI N	ame	SGASTDN		
	GUI La	ibel	Student Type		
	SOAXE		RGTSTYP		
	Code	ation			
Effective Terms	Start: 2 End: (I				
Old DW Reference	STUDE	NT_TERM_/	ATTRIBUTES.STUD	ENT_TYP	PE_CODE
egacy Element ID	S301A				
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERN	1 CHANGE_I	DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20202		Nov 27, 2019 1 AM		Updated VSTE254 to add RN code
	20204		Mar 31, 2020 1 AM	2:00:00	March Bundle: Replaced business process URL in the Business Practices section.
	20214	ļ	Feb 4, 2021 12:	00:00	Corrected data element source fields
	20162				Updated business practice link
	20162				Removed valid values J from 20162
	20211		Jun 12, 2020 12 AM	2:00:00	Updated VSTE251 to change CIP code for Veterinary Medicine.

Unique Stude	nt Identification Number	STE081
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE081	
Description	Internal identification number associated with a student (PIDM for Banner institutions).	
Data Type	A/N	
Length	16	

Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent		Foll	owing					
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Annu	ial Mo	onthly	Other	
	Y	١	′							
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner							
	Table	SF	BETRM							
	Column	SF	BETRM	BETRM_PIDM						
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20061 End: (None)	Start: 20061 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDE			UDENT_INST	Γ_UNIQUE_	D				
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE		CHAN	GE_NO	TES		
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Corre	ted data	element	source	fields	

Collegiate Pla	cement Ex	am or Co	ompas	s - Eng	glish - Exit T	est Date	e	
Category	Academic /	Student / St	udent Te	rm Enrol	lment / STE082			
Description	The date the	student pa	ssed the	exit test	(CPE or COMPA	SS) in Engl	ish.	
Data Type	D							
Length	8							
Format	MMDDYYYY							
Collection Period	С	urrent		Fol	llowing			
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mi	id-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Υ	Υ						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Inac	tive						
	Severity	Code					Description	
	Error	VSTR120		r Compa nust be p	ass English Exit T resent.	est Date is	present the	en a CPE o
Valid Values	(None)							

Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SHRNCRS						
		MAX(SHRNCRS_NCST_DAT STVNCST_SATISFIED_IND =	E where SHRNCRS_NCRQ_CODE = 'CPEE' 'Y'	') and				
	GUI Name	SHANCRS						
	GUI Label	Status Date						
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.CPE_ENG	LISH_COMPLETION_DATE						
Legacy Element ID	S404C							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					

Collegiate Pla	cement Ex	am or C	omp	ass - Ma	th - Exit Tes	t Date			STE083	
Category	Academic / S	Student / St	udent	Term Enrol	lment / STE083					
Description	The date the	student pa	ssed t	he exit test	(CPE or COMPA	SS) in Mat	h.			
Data Type	D									
Length	8									
Format	MMDDYYYY									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Inac	tive								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTR121		E or Compa t be present		st Date is p	resent then	a CPE or Compass Math	Test Exit score	
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner							
	Table	SHRI	SHRNCRS							
	Column		MAX(SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE where SHRNCRS_NCRQ_CODE = 'CPEM') and STVNCST_SATISFIED_IND = 'Y'							
	GUI Name	SHA	SHANCRS							
	GUI Label	Statı	ıs Date	e						
	SOAXREF									

	Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	STUDENT.CPE_MAT	H_COMPLETION_DATE	
Legacy Element ID	S406C		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

cement Ex	am or Co	ompass - Rea	ading - Exit	Test Da	te			STE084
Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE084							
The date the	The date the student passed the exit test (CPE or COMPASS) in Reading.							
D								
8								
MMDDYYYY								
Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing					
Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
Y	Y							
Status: Inac	tive							
Severity	Code	Code Description						
Error	VSTR122			Test Date i	s present th	en a CPE	or Compass Re	ading Test Exit
(None)								
Provider	Bann	er						
Table	SHRN	CRS						
Column				HRNCRS_N	ICRQ_COD	E = 'CPER	d') and	
GUI Name	SHAN	ICRS						
GUI Label	Statu	Status Date						
SOAXREF Translation Code								
Start: 20022 End: (None))							
STUDENT.CP	E_READING	_COMPLETION_	DATE					
S405C								
	Academic / S The date the D 8 MMDDYYYY Cu Mid-term Y Status: Inact Severity Error (None) Provider Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20022 End: (None) STUDENT.CP	Academic / Student / Stu The date the student pass D 8 MMDDYYYY Current Mid-term End of Tell Y Status: Inactive Severity Code Error VSTR122 (None) Provider Banne Table SHRN Column MAX(STVN GUI Name SHAN GUI Label Status: SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20022 End: (None) STUDENT.CPE_READING	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrol The date the student passed the exit test D 8 MMDDYYYY Current Foll Mid-term End of Term Mid-term Y Status: Inactive Error VSTR122 If CPE or Compascore must be p (None) Provider Banner Table SHRNCRS Column MAX(SHRNCRS_NCST_STVNCST_SATISFIED_ GUI Name SHANCRS GUI Label Status Date SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20022 End: (None) STUDENT.CPE_READING_COMPLETION_	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE084 The date the student passed the exit test (CPE or COMPA: D 8 MMDDYYYY Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Y Status: Inactive Severity Code Error VSTR122 If CPE or Compass Reading Exit score must be present. (None) Provider Banner Table SHRNCRS Column MAX(SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE where Stranslation Code SUI Label Status Date SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20022 End: (None) STUDENT.CPE_READING_COMPLETION_DATE	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE084 The date the student passed the exit test (CPE or COMPASS) in Reac D 8 MMDDYYYY Current Following End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Y Status: Inactive Severity Code Error VSTR122 If CPE or Compass Reading Exit Test Date is score must be present. (None) Provider Banner Table SHRNCRS Column MAX(SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE where SHRNCRS_N STVNCST_SATISFIED_IND = 'Y' GUI Name SHANCRS GUI Label Status Date SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20022 End: (None) STUDENT.CPE_READING_COMPLETION_DATE	The date the student passed the exit test (CPE or COMPASS) in Reading. D 8 MMDDYYYY Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Y Status: Inactive Severity Code Description Error VSTR122 If CPE or Compass Reading Exit Test Date is present the score must be present. (None) Provider Banner Table SHRNCRS Column MAX(SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE where SHRNCRS_NCRQ_COD STVNCST_SATISFIED_IND = 'Y' GUI Name SHANCRS GUI Label Status Date SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20022 End: (None) STUDENT.CPE_READING_COMPLETION_DATE	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE084 The date the student passed the exit test (CPE or COMPASS) in Reading. D 8 MMDDYYYY Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y Status: Inactive Severity Code Description Error VSTR122 If CPE or Compass Reading Exit Test Date is present then a CPE score must be present. (None) Provider Banner Table SHRNCRS Column MAX(SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE where SHRNCRS_NCRQ_CODE = 'CPER STVNCST_SATISFIED_IND = 'Y' GUI Name SHANCRS GUI Label Status Date SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20022 End: (None) STUDENT.CPE_READING_COMPLETION_DATE	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE084 The date the student passed the exit test (CPE or COMPASS) in Reading. D 8 MMDDYYYY Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y Status: Inactive Severity Code Description Error VSTR122 If CPE or Compass Reading Exit Test Date is present then a CPE or Compass Reading

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

Category	Academic /	/ Student / St	udent Term Enrol	lment / STE085						
Description	A code tha	A code that identifies which type of Advanced Standing is being credited.								
Data Type	N									
Length	6									
ormat	X									
Collection Period		Current	Fol	lowing]					
	Mid-term			End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Mid-term End		Y	.iiii iviid-teiiii	Liid Of Terrii	Amidat	Wienty	Other			
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Ac	tive								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTE265		-	-		2, 999903, 999904, 999905, 999906, 999DD, 9999MC, 9999NA.			
Valid Values	Code		Description		1					
	999901	Advanced Placer	nent Programs							
	999902	College Level Exa	nmination Program							
	999903	Advanced Stand	ng - ACE							
	999904	Advanced Stand	ng - DANTES							
	999905	Other Advanced	Standing Programs							
	999906	International Ba	ccalaureate Diploma C	ompletion Program						
	999908	Credit by Profess	ional Certification							
		Credit by Portfol								
		Credit by Perfori								
		ACE Military Cre								
		ACE Military Cre	-							
		ACE Military Cre	dit: Department of De	fense						
		-	dit: Marine Corps							
		ACE Military Cre								
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er							
	Table	STVS	BGI							
	Column	STVS	BGI_FICE or STVS	BGI_CODE						
	GUI Name	SHA	TRNS							
	GUI Label	STVS	BGI SOURCE/BAC	KGROUND INS	TITUTION (CODE VAI II	DATION>FICE or SHATRNS Transfer			

	I	nstitution>Inst	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTADPL	
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ADVANCE_STANDA	RD_HOURS.ADVA	ANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20204	Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Code to Advanced Standing Code. The Description section was updated. This business rule was updated: VSTE265. Valid Values section updated to display valid values. The Data Source contents were updated from Column SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS to SHRTRIT_SBGI_CODE.

Previous Deg	ree GPA m	ust be p	resent for ed	ucation Ma	jors.			STE	086
Category	Academic / S	Student / St	udent Term Enrol	lment / STE086					
Description	Previous Deg	gree GPA m	ust be numeric ar	d in the range 0	.00-4.00 if	it is not nul	ll.		
Data Type	A/N								
Length	10								
Format	X								
Collection Period Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Ann Y Y									
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	Previous De	gree GPA n	nust be numeric a	nd in the range	0.00-4.00 i	f it is not nu	ıll.		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VSTE279	Previous Degree	GPA must be n	umeric an	d in the ran	ge 0.00-4	.00 if it is not null.	
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ier						
	Table	SOR	DEGR						
	Column	SOR	DEGR_GPA_TRAN	ISFERRED					
	GUI Name	SOA	PCOL						
	GUI Label	Prior	College and Deg	ree Tab > DEGRI	EE DETAILS	S > GPA			
	SOAXREF Translation Code								

Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID	New Element		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE279 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20151	Jun 17, 2014 12:00:00 AM	Previous Degree GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null.

Category	Academic / S	Student / St	udent Term Enrol	lment / STE087						
Description		The new Institutional Term GPA will operate in a similar manner as the cumulative with the exception the GPA is only for the current term.								
Data Type	N									
Length	12									
Format	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices		The new Institutional Term GPA will operate in a similar manner as the cumulative with the exception the GPA is only for the current term.								
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	VSTE282	Institutional Term GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State)							
		VSTE283	Institutional Term GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.30 (if not null). (Georgia State only)							
		VSTE284	Institutional Term GPA must not be null if Institutional Term Hours Attempted is green 0.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er							
	Table	SHR	ГGРА							
	Column	SHR	GPA_GPA where	SHRTGPA_TYPE	_IND = 'I'					
	GUI Name SHATERM									
	GUI Label	Term	GPA and Course	Detail Informat	on tab > 0	GPA, Institut	ional			
	SOAXREF Translation Code									

Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE282 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20171	May 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM	The new Institutional Term GPA will operate in a similar manner as the cumulative with the exception that the GPA is only for the current term.
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE283 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.

Collection of	Overall GP	Α						STE088		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE088								
Description	The new Ove	he new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students.								
Data Type	N									
Length	12	12								
Format	x									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	F	ollowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices	The new Ov	The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students.								
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	Code Description							
	Error	VSTE285	Cumulative Overall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State).							
		VSTE286	86 Cumulative Overall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.30 (if not null). (Georgia State only).							
		VSTE287	Cumulative Overall GPA must not be null if Institutional Cumulative Hours Attempted greater than 0.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SHRL	.GPA	GPA						
	Column	SHRL	.GPA_GPA wher	e SHRLGPA_TYPE	_IND = 'O	1				
	GUI Name	SHA	ΓERM							
	GUI Label	Curr	ent Standing tab	> GPA, Overall						
	SOAXREF Translation									

	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20171	May 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM	The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students.
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE285 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTE286 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.

Enrolled Stud	ent Currer	nt Email .	Address					STE089		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE089								
Description	The current	The current email address of the enrolled student.								
Data Type	A/N	A/N								
Length	128									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTE294	Email must have an @ symbol when not null for Student Current E-Mail Address in ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS_MIMIC table							
		VSTE295		Email must have a . symbol after the @ symbol when not null for Student Current E-Mail Address in ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS_MIMIC table						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er							
	Table	GOR	EMAL							
	Column	GOR	EMAL_EMAIL_ADDRESS							
GUI Name SPAIDEN										
	GUI Label	Emai	l tab > Email addr	ess						
	SOAXREF Translation	RGT	CREMAIL							

	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Email Address

Enrolled Stud	ent Currer	nt Add	ress -	Street 1					9	STE090		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE090										
Description	The current	The current address of the student										
Data Type	A/N											
Length	75											
Format	Х											
Collection Period	C	Current Following										
	Mid-term		f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e										
	Severity Code Descript											
	Error VSTE288 Current Mailing Address - Street 1 cannot be null if Nation is US.											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	В	anner									
	Table	SI	PRADDR									
	Column	SI	PRADDR	_STREET_LIN	JE1							
	GUI Name	SI	PAIDEN									
	GUI Label	St	reet Lin	e 1 on Addre	ss Tab							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation										
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	HANGE_DATI		CHANGE_NOTES						
	20181		Apr 19,	2017 12:00:0	0 AM New Flo	_						

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE091											
Description	The current a	The current address of the student										
Data Type	A/N											
Length	75											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Current Following											
	Mid-term		f Term N		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y		Υ			71111001	,oety	0 0.101				
Business Practices	Street 2 and	Street :	3 may be n	ull.								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e										
	Severity	Code		Description								
	Error VSTE289 Current Mailing Address - Street 2 must not be null when Street 3 is provided											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	В	anner									
	Table	S	PRADDR									
	Column SI		SPRADDR_STREET_LINE2									
	GUI Name	S	SPAIDEN									
	GUI Label	S	Street Line 2 on Address Tab									
	SOAXREF Address Type - RGTCRADDR on GTVSDAX Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE				ES					
	20214		Feb 4, 202	1 12:00:00 <i>A</i>	AM Correcte	Corrected data element source fields						
	20181		Anr 19 20	17 12:00:00	AM New Fle	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Stree						

Enrolled Stude	ent Current Address - Street 3 STE092	2
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE092	
Description	The current address of the student	

Data Type	A/N										
Length	75	75									
Format	Χ	x									
Collection Period	Current		Follo	wing							
	Mid-term End	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices	Street 2 and Street 3 may be null.										
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner									
	Table	SPRADDR									
	Column	SPRADDR_S	STREET_LINE	3							
	GUI Name	SPAIDEN									
	GUI Label	Street Line 3	3 on Address	Tab							
	SOAXREF Address Type - RGTCRADDR on GTVSDAX Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE				GE_NOTES					
	20214	Feb 4, 202	21 12:00:00 <i>F</i>	AM Correct	Corrected data element source fields						
	20181	Apr 19, 20	017 12:00:00	AM New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Street							

Enrolled Stude	ent Curren	t Current Address - City										
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE093										
Description	The current a	The current address of the student										
Data Type	A	A										
Length	50	50										
Format	X	X										
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y Y										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re										

	Severity	Code	de Description							
	Error	VSTE290	Current Mailing Addre	Current Mailing Address - City cannot be null if Nation is US.						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ban	ner							
	Table	SPR	ADDR							
	Column	SPR	ADDR_CITY							
	GUI Name	JI Name SPAIDEN								
	GUI Label City on Address Tab									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	slation								
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20181	А	pr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - City						
	20214	Fe	eb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						

Enrolled Stud	ent Cu	rren	t Addre	ss - Sta	te					STE094		
Category	Acaden	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE094										
Description	The cur	The current address of the student										
Data Type	Α	4										
Length	3											
Format	X											
Collection Period		Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-t	erm	End of Te	rm Mid	d-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Y									
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status	Activ	/e									
	Seve	rity	Code					Description				
	Error		VSTE291	Current Mailing Address - If Country code is US or null, then state must be a valid code if it is not null.								
Valid Values	Code		Descriptio	n]							
	AA	AA Armed Forces the Americas										
	AE	Arme	d Forces Europ	e								
	AK	Alask	a									

Code	Description
AL	Alabama
AP	Armed Forces Pacific
AR	Arkansas
AS	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
СО	Colorado
СТ	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
МН	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
МО	Missouri
MP	N. Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
ОН	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon

	Code	Desc	ription				
	PA	Pennsylvania					
	PR	Puerto Rico					
	PW	Palau	Palau				
	RI	Rhode Island					
	SC	South Carolina					
	SD	South Dakota					
	TN	Tennessee					
	TX	Texas					
	UT	Utah					
	VA	Virginia					
	VI	Virgin Islands					
	VT	Vermont					
	WA	Washington					
	WI	Wisconsin					
	WV	West Virginia					
	WY	Wyoming					
	XX	US, No State					
	ZZ	Foreign Count	ry				
ata Source	Provid	er E	Banner				
	Table	S	SPRADDR				
	Colum		SPRADDR_STAT	CODE			
	GUI Na		FAIDEN				
	GUI La	bel S	itate or Province	e on Address	Tab		
	SOAXI Transla Code		Address Type - RGTCRADDR on GTVSDAX				
ffective Terms	Start: 2 End: (l						
Old DW Reference							
egacy Element ID							
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE	_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES		
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12		Corrected data element source fields		
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 1		New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - State		
	20101		πρι 13, 2017 Ι	2.00.00 AIVI	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - State		

Enrolled Stude	Enrolled Student Current Address - Zip						
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE095						
Description	The current address of the student						
Data Type	N						
Length	30						

Format	X										
Collection Period	Curr	ent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term E	nd of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error V	STE292 C	urrent Mailing	Address - Zip C	ode canno	t be null if I	Nation is US.				
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner									
	Table	SPRADI	DR								
	Column	SPRADDR_ZIP									
	GUI Name	SPAIDE	V								
	GUI Label	Zip or Postal Code on Address Tab									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TI	ERM	CHANGE_DAT	E	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214	Feb 4	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM		cted data element source fields						
	20181	Apr 1	9, 2017 12:00:0	00 AM New El	ement ID fo	or Enrolled S	Student Current A	ddress - Zip			

Enrolled Stude	ent Curren	t Address -	Nation							
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Studen	t Term Enrol	lment / STE096						
Description	The current a	address of the st	udent							
Data Type	Α									
Length	5									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y								
Business Practices		address of the s								
	Reference R	•		Ü		·				

Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error VS	Error VSTE293 Current Mailing Address - If country is not null it must be a valid code.								
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner							
	Table	SPRA	ADDR							
	Column	SPRA	ADDR_NATN_CODE							
	GUI Name	SPAI	SPAIDEN							
	GUI Label	Natio	on on Address Tab							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTI	RGTNATN							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TE	RM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20222	No	ov 24, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Edited the Business Practice and Data Source.						
	20214	Fe	eb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	20181	Ap	pr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Nation						

Institutional S	tudent Lev	el Indicato	·									
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Studer	t Term Enrol	lment / STE097								
Description	A field indica	ting whether th	e student is a	n undergraduat	e, graduat	e, or profes	sional stu					
Data Type	А											
Length	2											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	(None)											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banner										
	Table											
	Column	SGVCCUF	_LEVL_COD	E								

	GUI Name	GASTDN							
	GUI Label	Level on 'Curricula' tab							
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element						

Enrolled Stud	ent Housing	g Indica	ntor						ST	TE0
Category	Academic / Stu	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE098								
Description	Indicates a Ho	Indicates a Housing Amount greater than 0								
Data Type	Α									
Length	1									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cur	rent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	ITS								
	Table									
	Column									
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20184 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
egacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_1	ГЕКМ	CHANGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES					
	20184	Ja	n 25, 2018 12:00:0	0 AM New Eler	ment ID fo	r On-campı	ıs Housin	g Indicator		

Enrolled Stud	ent Housir	ng Am	ount						STE09		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE099									
Description	The amount	he amount the student paid for on-campus housing for term									
Data Type	N										
Length	12										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End c	of Term	Mid-term	End of Ter	n Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ		Υ								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code	e				Description				
	Error	VSTE2	96 Hou	using Amoun	ts must be s	bmitted for	an institutio	n with Housir	ng.		
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Е	Banner								
	Table	TBRACCD									
	Column	lumn TBRACCD_AMOUNT									
	GUI Name	Т	SADETL								
	GUI Label	A	Mount	nount							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	RGTHCAT								
Effective Terms	Start: 20184 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	ANGE_DATE		С	HANGE_NO	TES			
	20184		Jan 25,	2018 12:00:00	0 AM New	lement ID f	or On-camp	us Housing Ar	nount		
	20214		Feb 4, 2	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields							

Learning Supp	Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2									
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE100									
Description	An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements for MATH 1001/1101 at time of first matriculation.									
Data Type	A									
Length	1									
Format	X									

Collection Period		Current		Fol	lowing							
	Mid-ter	m End	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ		Υ									
Business Practices	If a stude requirem progress The code Learning reported The polic Affairs H	Beginning Fall 2019: Learning Support requirement information will be automatically populated on the Georgia Requirements page (ZOAGARP) after running the Corequisite Learning Support Status process (ZORCLSP). If a student has a System or Institutional requirement this field should retain that value after matriculation; the requirement code for students would remain fixed thereafter as S or I. Enrollment Indicator would denote a stud progress in meeting exit requirements. The code for students coded S or I at initial entry should not be changed if the student later volunteers to enroll Learning Support for MATH 1001/1101. Student volunteering for Learning Support for MATH 1001/1101 should be reported only for the semester(s) during which they were enrolled. The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Stude Affairs Handbook. https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769										
Validation Rules	Status: A	ctive										
	Severity	у Сос	le				Description					
	Error	VSTE	·									
		VSTE3	For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must be X.									
		VSTE3		For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Requirement Indicator Math 2 must be a valid value.								
Valid Values	Code		Description									
	I St	tudent requi	red to take	Learning Suppor	t courses due to Ins	titutional rec	uirements					
	S St	tudent requi	red to take	ake Learning Support courses due to University System requirements								
	U N	o requireme	nt in this ar	ea								
				in Learning Supp	port courses							
	X Ex	kempt from	Learning Su	pport								
Data Source	Provider		Banner									
	Table	9	SHRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG									
	Column		SHRNCRS	_NCST_COD	E/SFRSTCR_GM	OD_CODE	SHRTCKG	_GMOD_C	ODE			
	GUI Nam	ie :	ZOAGARF	P/SFAREGS/SI	HATCKN							
	GUI Labe	el I	Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode									
	SOAXREF Translation		RGTLS	GTLS								
Effective Terms	Start: 202 End: (No											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20202	Sep 6, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE303 changed from Error to Known Issue
	20202	Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE303 changed from Known Issue to Error
	20201	Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2019, this data element was created Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 (STE100). These business rules were added: VSTE303, VSTE304, and VSTE305.

Description An indication of the status of the student in regard to current enrollment in Learning Support courses for MAT Data Type A Length 1 Format X Collection Period Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term Find of Term Normat Mid-term Following Mid-term Find of Term Normat Mid-term Find of Term Normat Normat Normation No								
Length 1 Format X Collection Period Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y N Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y N Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y N Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y N Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y N Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y Description The Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator will be populated in the ADC extraction based or information in a student's Learning Support Requirement Indicator, Learning Support Completion Status, and enrollment in Math 0997 or 0998. Walidation Rules Status: Active Severity Code Description For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must not be null. VSTE316 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is S or I, then Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. VSTE316 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value.	Н 1111.							
Collection Period Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term Following The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Str Affairs Handbook. https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769 The Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator, Learning Support Completion Status, and enrollment in Math 0997 or 0998. Status: Active Severity Code Error VSTE314 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must not be null. VSTE315 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - must be Y. VSTE316 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is S or I, then Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. VSTE317 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value.								
Collection Period Current Following Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other								
Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y Y The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Str. Affairs Handbook. https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769 The Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator will be populated in the ADC extraction based or information in a student's Learning Support Requirement Indicator, Learning Support Completion Status, and enrollment in Math 0997 or 0998. Status: Active Severity Code Description Error VSTE314 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must not be null. VSTE315 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - must be Y. VSTE316 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support requirement In Math 2 is S or I, then Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. VSTE317 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement In Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. VSTE318 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value.								
Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Sta Affairs Handbook. https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769 The Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator will be populated in the ADC extraction based or information in a student's Learning Support Requirement Indicator, Learning Support Completion Status, and enrollment in Math 0997 or 0998. Status: Active Severity Code Description Error VSTE314 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must not be null. VSTE315 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - must be Y. VSTE316 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support requirement Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. VSTE317 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. VSTE318 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must be X, N, or C. VSTE318 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value.								
The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Sta Affairs Handbook. https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769 The Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator will be populated in the ADC extraction based or information in a student's Learning Support Requirement Indicator, Learning Support Completion Status, and enrollment in Math 0997 or 0998. Status: Active Severity Code Description Error VSTE314 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must not be null. VSTE315 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - must be Y. VSTE316 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support requirement indicator - Math 2 is S or I, then Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. VSTE317 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Lea								
Affairs Handbook. https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769 The Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator will be populated in the ADC extraction based or information in a student's Learning Support Requirement Indicator, Learning Support Completion Status, and enrollment in Math 0997 or 0998. Status: Active Severity Code Error VSTE314 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must not be null. VSTE315 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - must be Y. VSTE316 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support requirement in Math 2 is S or I, then Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. VSTE317 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. VSTE318 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value.								
Severity Code Description Error VSTE314 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must not be null. VSTE315 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - must be Y. VSTE316 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support requirement in Math 2 is S or I, then Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. VSTE317 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement In Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value. VSTE318 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value.	า							
Error VSTE314 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must not be null. VSTE315 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - must be Y. VSTE316 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support requirement indicator - Math 2 is S or I, then Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. VSTE317 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value. Valid Values								
Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must not be null. VSTE315 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - must be Y. VSTE316 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support requirement indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. VSTE317 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value. VSTE318 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value.								
Indicator - Math 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - must be Y. VSTE316 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support requirement in Math 2 is S or I, then Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. VSTE317 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement In Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 m VSTE318 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value.	n							
Math 2 is S or I, then Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. VSTE317 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement In Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 m VSTE318 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value.								
Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 m VSTE318 For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value. Valid Values	dicator -							
Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value.								
Valid Values Description								
C Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area								
D Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area								

	Code			Description					
	U	No requiremen	nts in this area						
	Х	Exempt from L	npt from Learning Support						
	Υ	Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area							
Data Source	Provid	ler E	Banner						
	Table	S	SHRNCRS						
	Colum	nn S	SHRNCRS_NCST_C	CODE					
	GUI N	ame Z	ZOAGARP						
	GUI La	abel F	Requirement Statu	IS					
	SOAXREF Translation Code		RGTLS						
Effective Terms	Start: 2 End: (
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20201		Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM In Summer 2019, this data element was created, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 (STE101). These business rules were added: VSTE314, VSTE315, VSTE316, VSTE317, and VSTE318.						
			Sep 6, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE314 changed from Error to Known Issu					
	20202	2	Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE314 changed from Known Issue to Erro					

Advanced Sta	nding Hou	rs - Professi	ional Cert	ification					STE10
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE102							
Description	The number	of credit hours	accepted from	n Professional C	ertificatio	n.			
Data Type	N								
Length	6								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Y							
Business Practices	appropriate These data of To be sure t	institution code	populated fr	om data entere	d on SHAT	RNS and SH	IATAEQ.	nsfer articulation using	

		-		SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by Professional Certification while enrolled record this credit on SHATRNS.
Validation Rules	Status: Ac	tive		
	Severity	Code		Description
	Error	VSTE3	9 Advanced H	ours Accepted - Professional Certification must be between 0 and 100.
/alid Values	Code		Description	n
	999901	Advanced Pl	acement Programs	
	999902	College Leve	l Examination Prograr	m
	999903	Advanced St	anding - ACE	
	999904	Advanced St	anding - DANTES	
	999905	Other Advar	ced Standing Progran	ns
	999906	Internationa	l Baccalaureate Diplor	ma Completion Program
	999908	Credit by Pro	ofessional Certification	n
	999909	Credit by Po	rtfolio Review	
	999910	Credit by Pe	formance	
	9999AF	ACE Military	Credit: Air Force	
	9999AR	ACE Military	Credit: Army	
	9999CG	ACE Military	Credit: Coast Guard	
	9999DD	ACE Military	Credit: Department o	of Defense
	9999MC	ACE Military	Credit: Marine Corps	
	9999NA	ACE Military	Credit: Navy	
Pata Source	Provider	В	anner	
	Table	S	HRTRCE	
	Column	S	HRTRCE_CREDIT_	HOURS
	GUI Name	S	HATRNS	
	GUI Label	Н	ours	
	SOAXREF Translatio Code		GTADPL	
Effective Terms	Start: 2020 End: (Nor			
Old DW Reference				
egacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEM	IC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20202	_	Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Fall 2019, this data element was created: Advanced Standing Hours - Professional Certification. This business rule was added: VSTE319.

Advanced Star	nding Hours - Portfolio Review	STE103
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE103	

Description	The numb	per of credit	hours a	ccepted thro	ough Portfolio R	eview.				
Data Type	N									
Length	6	5								
Format	X									
Collection Period		Current		Fol	lowing					
	Mid-ter		of Term Mid-term End of Term				Monthly	Other		
	Y	Υ			2.10 01 10.111	Annual	····o·······	0 1.101		
Business Practices	These da To be su for Portf	on codes. Ita elements Ite the inform Tolio Review: Ise your instit	will be p nation is '999909 tution c	oopulated fr pulled corr ''. ode on SHA	om data entere	d on SHAT ed standir dent earne	FRNS and SF	IATAEQ. · followin _i	culation using the appropriat g program code should be us Review while enrolled use	
Validation Rules	Status: A	ctive								
	Severit	y Code				Description				
	Error	VSTE320	Adv	anced Hours	s Accepted - Por	ortfolio Review must be between 0 and 100.				
Valid Values	Code 999901 999902 999903 999904 999905 999906 999909 999910 9999AR 9999CG 9999DD 9999MC	College Level I Advanced Star Advanced Star Other Advance International E Credit by Profit Credit by Portit Credit by Perfo ACE Military C	Description In the Placement Programs Level Examination Program In Standing - ACE In Standing - DANTES In							
Data Source		Bar	Provider Banner							
Data Source			nner RTRCE							
Data Source	Provider	SH	RTRCE	CREDIT_HO	DURS					
Data Source	Provider Table	SH	RTRCE	CREDIT_HO	DURS					

	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTADPL	
Effective Terms	Start: 20202 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20202	Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Fall 2019, this data element was created: Advanced Standing Hours - Portfolio Review. This business rule was added: VSTE320.

			rmance						
Category	Academic	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE104							
Description	The numb	The number of credit hours accepted through Performance.							
Data Type	N								
Length	6								
Format	X								
Collection Period		Current	Fo	llowing					
	Mid-tern	n End of Teri		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Y							
		a eternents witt	be populated ii	rom data entere	u on shai	KINS allu SF	IATAEQ.		
Validation Rules	for Perfor	mance: '999910 e your institutio itution code to	on code on SHA	-	dent earne			g program code s nce while enrolle	
Validation Rules	for Perfor Do not us as the inst	mance: '999910 e your institution itution code to tive	on code on SHA	TRNS. If the stud	dent earne	d credit by			
Validation Rules	for Perfor Do not us as the inst	mance: '999910 e your institution code to	on code on SHA record this cre	TRNS. If the stud	dent earne	d credit by	Performa	nce while enrolle	
	Do not us as the inst	mance: '999910 e your institution code to	on code on SHA record this cre	TRNS. If the stud	dent earne	d credit by	Performa	nce while enrolle	
	for Perfor Do not us as the inst Status: Ac Severity Error Code 999901	mance: '999910 e your institutio itution code to tive Code VSTE321	on code on SHA record this cre Advanced Hour Description nt Programs	TRNS. If the stud	dent earne	d credit by	Performa	nce while enrolle	
	Status: Ac Severity Error Code 999901 999902	e your institution code to tive Code VSTE321 Advanced Placeme College Level Exam	O'. On code on SHA record this cre Advanced Hour Description nt Programs ination Program	TRNS. If the stud	dent earne	d credit by	Performa	nce while enrolle	
	for Perfor Do not us as the inst Status: Acc Severity Error Code 999901 999902 999903	e your institution code to tive Code VSTE321 Advanced Placeme College Level Exam	Advanced Hour Description nt Programs ination Program 3 - ACE	TRNS. If the stud	dent earne	d credit by	Performa	nce while enrolle	
	Status: Ac Severity Error Code 999901 999902 999903 999904	e your institution code to tive Code VSTE321 Advanced Placeme College Level Exam Advanced Standing	Advanced Hour Description nt Programs ination Program 3 - ACE 3 - DANTES	TRNS. If the stud	dent earne	d credit by	Performa	nce while enrolle	
Validation Rules Valid Values	for Perfor Do not us as the inst Status: Acc Severity Error Code 999901 999902 999903 999904 999905	e your institution itution code to tive Code VSTE321 Advanced Placeme College Level Exam Advanced Standing Advanced Standing Other Advanced St	Advanced Hour Description nt Programs ination Program 5 - ACE 5 - DANTES anding Programs	TRNS. If the stud	formance	d credit by	Performa	nce while enrolle	

	Code		Description					
	999909	Credit by Po	ortfolio Review					
	999910	Credit by Pe	erformance					
	9999AF	ACE Military	E Military Credit: Air Force					
	9999AR	ACE Military	E Military Credit: Army					
	9999CG	ACE Military	Credit: Coast Guard					
	9999DD	ACE Military	Credit: Department of					
	9999MC	ACE Military	Credit: Marine Corps					
	9999NA	ACE Military	Credit: Navy					
Data Source	Provider	В	Banner					
	Table		HRTRCE					
	Column		HRTRCE_CREDIT_	HOURS				
	GUI Nam		HATRNS					
	GUI Labe		lours					
	SOAXREF Translatio		RGTADPL					
	Code	011						
Effective Terms	Start: 202	02						
	End: (No							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEM	IIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE			(CHANGE_NOT	CHANGE_NOTES
	20202		Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM					ata element was created: Advanced Standi business rule was added: VSTE321.

Advanced Sta	nding Hou	rs - ACE Mil	litary Cre	dit: Air Ford	e			STE
Category	Academic / S	student / Studen	t Term Enrol	lment / STE105				
Description	Credit hours ts through A		gh Air Force	courses from m	ilitary trans	script or co	urse credit g	given for active duty assignn
Data Type	N							
Length	6							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Y						
Business Practices	transfer arti These data	culation using the	ne appropriat	e institution co	des. d on SHAT	RNS.		be recorded through

for ACE Military Credit: Air Force: '9999AF'. If ACE Military Credit: Air Force is accepted while a student is enrolled use 9999AF as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS. NOTE: ACE Military Credit: Air Force should not be used to record courses from the Community College of the Air Force. Those courses should maintain credit under that accredited college's SBGI code. Validation Rules Status: Active Severity Code Description Error VSTE322 Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE Military Credit: Air Force must be between 0 and 100. Valid Values Code Description 999901 **Advanced Placement Programs** 999902 College Level Examination Program 999903 Advanced Standing - ACE 999904 Advanced Standing - DANTES 999905 Other Advanced Standing Programs 999906 International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program Credit by Professional Certification 999908 999909 Credit by Portfolio Review 999910 Credit by Performance 9999AF ACE Military Credit: Air Force 9999AR ACE Military Credit: Army ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard 9999CG 9999DD ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense 9999MC ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps 9999NA ACE Military Credit: Navy Data Source Provider Banner Table SHRTRCE Column SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS **GUI Name SHATRNS GUI** Label Hours SOAXREF **RGTADPL** Translation Code Effective Terms Start: 20204 End: (None) Old DW Reference Legacy Element ID

20204 Nov 27, 2019 In Spring 2020, data element Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Air Force was created. This business rule was added: VSTE322	_	_	_
	20204	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

CHANGE NOTES

ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE

Change History

C - L		urs - ACE Mi			Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE106									
Category														
Description	Credit hour hrough ACE		gh Army coui	rses from militar	y transcrip	ot or course	credit giv	en for active o	duty assignments					
Data Type	N													
Length	6													
Format	X	x												
Collection Period		Current	lowing											
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other							
Business Practices	These data To be sure for ACE Mi	rs accepted through the information litary Credit: Arm your institution the institution the institution could be accepted to the institution could be accepted	ne appropriat populated fr is pulled corr y: '9999AR'. code on SHA'	e institution codo om data entere ectly for Advand TRNS. If ACE Mi	des. d on SHAT eed Standir itary Credi	RNS.	e followin	g program coo	de should be used					
/alidation Rules	Severity Error	Code	vanced Hours	S Accepted - AC		Description Credit: Army	/ must be	between 0 and	d 100.					
Valid Values		dvanced Placement I	Description Programs											
	999904 A 999905 C 999906 III 999908 C 999909 C 999910 C 9999AF A 9999AF A 9999CG A 9999DD A	college Level Examina dvanced Standing - Advanced Standing - Deter Advanced Standing - In their Advanced Execution Their Advanced Standing - In their Advanced Builtiary Credit: Advanced Military Credit: Advanced Military Credit: Advanced Military Credit: Militar	ACE DANTES Using Programs reate Diploma Contification riew reforce my past Guard epartment of Decarine Corps											
Data Source	999904 A 999905 C 999906 III 999908 C 999909 C 999910 C 9999AF A 9999AF A 9999CG A 9999DD A	dvanced Standing - Advanced Standing - Industrial Standing - Indus	ACE DANTES Using Programs reate Diploma Contification riew reforce my past Guard epartment of Decarine Corps											

	Column	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_	HOURS						
	GUI Name	SHATRNS							
	GUI Label	Hours							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTADPL							
Effective Terms	Start: 20204 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20204	Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Spring 2020, data element Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Army was created. This business rule was added: VSTE323						

Advanced Sta	nding Ho	urs - ACE M	ilitary Cre	dit: Coast G	uard		Sī	E107			
Category	Academic	/ Student / Stude	nt Term Enrol	llment / STE107							
Description		Credit hours accepted through Coast Guard courses from military transcript or course credit given for active duty assignments through ACE.									
Data Type	N										
Length	6										
Format	X	x									
Collection Period		Current	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
	To be sure for ACE M	e the informatior ilitary Credit: Co e your institutior	the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used tary Credit: Coast Guard: '9999CG'. Four institution code on SHATRNS. If ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard is accepted while a student is 9999CG as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS.								
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTE324 A	Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard must be between 0 and 10								
Valid Values	Code		Description								
	999901	Advanced Blacement	_	·							
	333301	Advanced Placement	Programs								

	Code		Description	1			
	999903	Advanced S	tanding - ACE				
	999904	Advanced S	tanding - DANTES				
	999905	Other Adva	nced Standing Program	ns			
	999906	International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program					
	999908	Credit by Professional Certification					
	999909	Credit by Po	ortfolio Review				
	999910	Credit by Pe	erformance				
	9999AF	ACE Military	y Credit: Air Force				
	9999AR	ACE Military	y Credit: Army				
	9999CG		y Credit: Coast Guard				
	9999DD		y Credit: Department o	f Defense			
	9999MC		y Credit: Marine Corps				
	9999NA	ACE Military	y Credit: Navy				
Data Source	Provider	В	Banner				
	Table	S	SHRTRCE				
	Column	S	SHRTRCE_CREDIT_	HOURS			
	GUI Nam	ie S	SHATRNS				
	GUI Labe	el F	Hours				
	SOAXREF Translatio	•	RGTADPL				
	Code						
Effective Terms	Start: 202 End: (No						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEN	/IC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE				
	20204		Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Spring 2020, data Coast Guard was cr			
			12.00.00 AIVI	Coast Guard Was Cr			

Advanced Sta	tanding Hours - ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense										
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE108									
Description		redit hours accepted through Department of Defense courses from military transcript or course credit given for active uty assignments though ACE.									
Data Type	N										
Length	6										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Y									

Business Practices	transfer a	rticulation us	ing the appropriate institution cod						
	These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRNS. To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used for ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense: '9999DD'.								
			tion code on SHATRNS. If ACE Mili 9999DD as the institution code to	tary Credit: Department of Defense is accepted while a record this credit on SHATRNS					
Validation Rules	Status: Ac	tive							
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTE325	Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE and 100.	Military Credit: Department of Defense must be between 0					
Valid Values	Code		Description						
	999901	Advanced Placer	ment Programs						
	999902	College Level Ex	amination Program						
	999903	Advanced Stand	ing - ACE						
	999904	Advanced Stand	ing - DANTES						
	999905	Other Advanced	Standing Programs						
	999906	International Ba	ccalaureate Diploma Completion Program						
	999908	Credit by Profes	sional Certification						
	999909	Credit by Portfo	io Review						
	999910	Credit by Perfor	mance						
	9999AF	ACE Military Cre	dit: Air Force						
		ACE Military Cre							
		ACE Military Cre							
		-	dit: Department of Defense						
		ACE Military Cre	dit: Marine Corps						
D. I. C.	3333101	receivmentary ere	uic reary						
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner						
	Table	SHR	RTRCE						
	Column	SHR	FRCE_CREDIT_HOURS						
	GUI Name	SHA ⁻	TRNS						
	GUI Label	Hou	rs						
	SOAXREF Translatio Code		ADPL						
Effective Terms	Start: 2020 End: (Nor								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20204	,	In Spring 2020, data element Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense was created. This business rule was added: VSTE325

Advanced Sta	inding Hou	urs - ACE N	Military Cred	dit: Marine (corps					STE109
Category	Academic /	Student / Stud	dent Term Enrol	lment / STE109						
Description	Credit hour		ough Marine Co	orps courses fror	n military	transcript o	r course	credit giv	en for a	ctive duty assign
Data Type	N									
Length	6									
Format	X									
Collection Period	C	Current	Fol	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Terr		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y								
	These data	elements will	be populated from is pulled corr	rectly for Advance	d on SHAT		e followii	ng progra	am code	should be used
Validation Rules	enrolled us	se 9999MC as t	on code on SHA	TRNS. If ACE Mil ode to record th	-		-	ccepted v	while a st	udent is
Validation Rules	enrolled us	ive	on code on SHA	TRNS. If ACE Mil	-	n SHATRNS	-	ccepted v	while a st	udent is
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ive Code	on code on SHA the institution co	TRNS. If ACE Mil ode to record th	is credit o	n SHATRNS				
Validation Rules	enrolled us	ive Code	on code on SHA the institution co	TRNS. If ACE Mil	is credit o	n SHATRNS				
	Status: Acti	ive Code	on code on SHA the institution co	TRNS. If ACE Mil ode to record th	is credit o	n SHATRNS				
	Status: Acti Severity Error Code	ive Code	on code on SHA the institution co Advanced Hour	TRNS. If ACE Mil ode to record th	is credit o	n SHATRNS				
	Status: Acti Severity Error Code 999901 A	ive Code VSTE326	Advanced Hour Description nt Programs	TRNS. If ACE Mil ode to record th	is credit o	n SHATRNS				
	Status: Acti Severity Error Code 999901 A 999902 C	ive Code VSTE326	Advanced Hour Description nt Programs ination Program	TRNS. If ACE Mil ode to record th	is credit o	n SHATRNS				
	Status: Acti Severity Error Code 999901 A 999902 C 999903 A	ive Code VSTE326 dvanced Placeme ollege Level Exam	Advanced Hour Description nt Programs inition Program 3 - ACE	TRNS. If ACE Mil ode to record th	is credit o	n SHATRNS				
	Status: Acti Severity Error Code 999901 A 999902 C 999903 A 999904 A	ive Code VSTE326 dvanced Placeme ollege Level Exam dvanced Standing	Advanced Hour Description nt Programs inination Program g - ACE g - DANTES	TRNS. If ACE Mil ode to record th	is credit o	n SHATRNS				
	Status: Acti Severity Error Code 999901 A 999902 C 999903 A 999904 A 999905 C	ive Code VSTE326 dvanced Placeme ollege Level Exam dvanced Standing dvanced Standing	Advanced Hour Description nt Programs ination Program 3 - ACE 5 - DANTES anding Programs	TRNS. If ACE Mil ode to record th	E Military	n SHATRNS				
	Status: Active Severity	ive Code VSTE326 dvanced Placeme ollege Level Exam dvanced Standing dvanced Standing	Advanced Hour Description nt Programs ination Program g - ACE g - DANTES anding Programs	TRNS. If ACE Mil ode to record th	E Military	n SHATRNS				
	Status: Active	ive Code VSTE326 dvanced Placeme ollege Level Exam dvanced Standing dvanced Standing	Advanced Hour Description nt Programs initiation Program 3 - ACE 3 - DANTES canding Programs alaureate Diploma Conal Certification	TRNS. If ACE Mil ode to record th	E Military	n SHATRNS				
	Status: Acti Severity Error Code 999901 A 999902 C 999903 A 999904 A 999905 C 999906 Ir 999908 C 999909 C	code VSTE326 dvanced Placeme ollege Level Exam dvanced Standing dvanced Standing dvanced Standing ther Advanced St aternational Bacca redit by Profession	Advanced Hour Description nt Programs ination Program 3 - ACE 3 - DANTES anding Programs alaureate Diploma C nal Certification Review	TRNS. If ACE Mil ode to record th	E Military	n SHATRNS				
	Status: Active	code VSTE326 dvanced Placeme ollege Level Exam dvanced Standing dvanced Standing dvanced Standing either Advanced St atternational Bacca redit by Professio	Advanced Hour Description nt Programs inination Program 3 - ACE 3 - DANTES canding Programs alaureate Diploma C nal Certification Review ince	TRNS. If ACE Mil ode to record th	E Military	n SHATRNS				
	Status: Active Severity	code VSTE326 dvanced Placeme ollege Level Exam dvanced Standing dvanced Standing ther Advanced St aternational Bacca redit by Professio redit by Portfolio	Advanced Hour Description Int Programs Joint Programs Joination Program Joint Programs J	TRNS. If ACE Mil ode to record th	E Military	n SHATRNS				
Validation Rules	Status: Acti Severity Error Code 999901 A 999902 C 999903 A 999904 A 999905 C 999906 Ir 999908 C 999909 C 999910 C 999910 C 9999AF A 9999AR A	ive Code VSTE326 dvanced Placeme ollege Level Exam dvanced Standing dvanced Standing ther Advanced St atternational Bacca redit by Professio redit by Portfolio redit by Performa CE Military Credit	Advanced Hour Description nt Programs inination Program 3 - ACE 3 - DANTES anding Programs alaureate Diploma C nal Certification Review ince : Air Force : Army	TRNS. If ACE Mil ode to record th	E Military	n SHATRNS				

	Code		Description	n				
	9999MC	ACE Military	Credit: Marine Corps					
	9999NA	ACE Military	Credit: Navy					
Data Source	Provider	В						
	Table SHRTRCE							
	Column	S	HRTRCE_CREDIT_	_HOURS				
	GUI Nam	ne S	HATRNS					
	GUI Labe	el F	Hours					
	SOAXREI Translati Code		RGTADPL					
Effective Terms	Start: 202 End: (No							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEN	/IC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE					
	20204		Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Spring 2020, dat Marine Corps was o				

Advanced Sta	inding Hou	rs - ACE Mi	litary Cre	dit: Navy				STE1	110			
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Studer	t Term Enrol	lment / STE110								
Description	Credit hours hrough ACE.	Credit hours accepted through Navy courses from military transcript or course credit given for active duty assignments t hrough ACE.										
Data Type	N	N										
Length	6											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cu	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	These data e To be sure t for ACE Mili Do not use y	culation using the lements will be the information tary Credit: Navyour institution	populated fris pulled corry: '9999NA'.	e institution co	des. d on SHAT ced Standi litary Cred	RNS.	e followir	ust be recorded through ng program code should be use while a student is enrolled use				
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re										

	Severity	Code		Description				
	Error	VSTE32	7 Advanced H	ours Accepted - ACE Military Credit: Navy must be between 0 and 100.				
Valid Values	Code		Description	n				
		Advanced Pl	cement Programs					
			Examination Program	m				
		Advanced St						
	999904	Advanced St	inding - DANTES					
	999905	Other Advan	ced Standing Progran	ns				
	999906	Internationa	Baccalaureate Diplor	ma Completion Program				
	999908	Credit by Pro	fessional Certification	n				
	999909	Credit by Po	tfolio Review					
	999910	Credit by Pe	formance					
	9999AF	ACE Military	Credit: Air Force					
	9999AR	ACE Military	Credit: Army					
	9999CG	ACE Military	Credit: Coast Guard					
	9999DD	ACE Military	Credit: Department o	of Defense				
	9999MC	ACE Military	Credit: Marine Corps					
	9999NA	ACE Military	Credit: Navy					
Data Source	Provider	В	inner					
	Table	SI	IRTRCE					
	Column	SI	HRTRCE_CREDIT_	CREDIT_HOURS				
	GUI Name	: SI	HATRNS	NS				
	GUI Label	Н	ours	;				
	SOAXREF Translatio Code		GTADPL					
Effective Terms	Start: 2020 End: (Non							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEM	IC TERM	CHANGE DATE	CHANGE NOTES				
	20204		Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM	In Spring 2020, data element Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Navy was created. This business rule was added: VSTE327				

High School Graduation Date					
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE111				
Description	The date (month, day and year) the student received a high school diploma or its equivalent.				
Data Type	D				
Length	8				
Format	MMDDYYYY				

Collection Period	C	urrent		Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y	,									
Business Practices	For students who have not graduated from high school, code as follows:											
	For GED students, use the date the student would have graduated from high school.											
	For joint en	rollment	and ear	ly admission	students, use th	ne anticipa	ted date of	graduati	on.			
	If date of hi	_	ol gradua	ation is unkn	own for student	s who have	e been out	of high s	chool more than five years,			
	For home so	chool stu	dents, u	se the date o	of home school	completio	n.					
	This field sh	ould be	blank fo	r graduate a	nd professional	students I	t mav be bl	ank for t	ransfer students.			
							-					
	Note: Please	e see Hig	h Schoo	l Graduation	Year (STE032) 1	or additio	nal validatio	ons on th	e High School Graduation Date.			
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code	Code Description									
	Error	VSTE32	8 High school graduation date must be between 01/01/1900 and 12/31/2100.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider Banner											
	Table	SC	SORHSCH									
	Column	SC	SORHSCH_GRADUATION_DATE									
	GUI Name	SC	SOAHSCH									
	GUI Label	Hi	High School Details tab > Graduation Date									
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20231 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СНА	NGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES						
	20231		Jun 14, AM	2022 12:00:0	0 Created dat		High Schoo	l Gradua	tion Date (STE111) with			

Institutional R	esidence Code STE112
Category	Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE112
Description	The institutional value for a student's residence code.
Data Type	A

Length	1									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Curre	nt	Foll	owing						
	Mid-term E	nd of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SGBSTDN	SGBSTDN							
	Column	SGBSTDN	SGBSTDN_RESD_CODE							
	GUI Name	SGASTDN	I							
	GUI Label	Residence	Residence							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20231 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TE	RM CHA	CHANGE_DATE			CHANGE_NOTES				
	20231	Jun 14, AM	2022 12:00:00	In Summer 2		data elemer	nt was create	d: Institutiona	ıl Resi	

Institutional F	Residence (Code Descri	ption					
Category	Academic / S	itudent / Studen	t Term Enrol	lment / STE113				
Description	The descripti	on of the Institu	ıtional Reside	ence Code.				
Data Type	A							
Length	30							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Annual Monthly Other		
	Y	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	(None)							
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						

	Table	STVRESD	
	Column	STVRESD_DESC	
	GUI Name	STVRESD	
	GUI Label	RESIDENCE CODE VAL	IDATION / Description
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20231 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20231	Jun 14, 2022 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2022, this data element was created: Institutional Residence Code Description (STE113).

Regents Resid	lence Code	2						STE114	
Category	Academic / S	Student / Stu	udent Term Enro	llment / STE114					
Description	The translate	e translated Regents Residence Code value.							
Data Type	A								
Length	1								
Format	X								
Collection Period	С								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Υ							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTE329	If the Regents R	the Regents Residence Code is not null then it must be a valid code					
		VSTE330	If Regents Resid	lence Code is 9,	then Resid	lency Code	must be I		
Valid Values	Code	Description							
	9 In-sta	ite due to SB10	7 req						
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er						
	Table	SGBS	TDN						
	Column	SGBS	GBSTDN_RESD_CODE						
	GUI Name	SGAS	SGASTDN						
	GUI Label	Resid	ence						
	SOAXREF	RGTR	ESD						

	Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20231 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20231	Jun 14, 2022 12:00:00 AM	In Summer 2022, this data element was created: Regents Residence Code (STE114).

Student Transfer

Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STE901							
Description	The most previous institution attended prior to the first matriculation date at the present institution whether admitted a s a transfer student or not.							
Data Type	N							
Length	6							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Current Following							
	Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other Y							
Business Practices	For students matriculating Summer 2002 and beyond, transfer information will no longer be pulled from SOAPCOL. Prior college information on all prior colleges attended is required for transfer students. See Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQs at the link provided. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/ transfer_articulation_business_processes To ensure that the most current college codes are reported, institutions are required to verify new and unfamiliar college codes against the FICE and High School Code Translation System. https://www.usg.edu/data_services/fice_hs For documentation on the FICE and High School Code Translation System, go to the link provided. If an institution maintains the correct codes on the Source/Background Institution Code Validation Form (STVSBGI) in Banner, then the institution does not need to translate codes. However, if an institution does not use USO standardized codes in Banner, then it must translate its codes with this system. Institutions have two options: use the correct code in Banner or translate the code using the FICE and High School Code Translation System. https://www.usg.edu/assets/data_services/documents/ FICE_HS_Code_Translation_Institution_User_Guide_20150803.pdf For undergraduate students, enter the most previous institution attended. For student level 51, enter the institution which awarded the previous college degree. For all non-system Georgia institutions, including technical institutions, enter the FICE code beginning Summer 2002. For all out-of-state institutions, use the FICE code. Leave blank for students with no previous college. Beginning Summer 2002, enter for graduate and professional students only if they are transferring as a graduate or professional level student. Do not use this field to indicate the institution that granted a previous degree. Previous degree information will be collected in ADM via							

		-	ree Type at Previous Institution Institution Awarding Previous Degree.					
Validation Rules	Status: Active							
	Severity Co	de	Description					
	Error VSTE		All Colleges Attended must be a valid FICE code or translated to RGTLOC. Please contact the FICE administrator by submitting a Ticket to helpdesk@usg.edu					
	VSTE		ion date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is T or Y, then a lege must be present.					
	Status: Inactive							
	Severity Co	de	Description					
	Error VSTE	204 A Transfer C	ollege must be present if Cumulative Transfer Hours Accepted is not null.					
	VSTE	205 A Transfer C	ollege must be present if Cumulative Transfer GPA is not null.					
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner	anner					
	Table	STVSBGI						
	Column	STVSBGI_FICE or S	TVSBGI_CODE					
	GUI Name	STVSBGI / SHATRN	S					
	GUI Label	STVSBGI SOURCE/I	BACKGROUND INST CODE VALIDATION > FICE or SHATRNS Transfer Institution					
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSI	ER.TRANSFER_INST	TITUTION_CODE					
egacy Element ID	S207							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20031		Before Summer 2002, Code 88 was used for "all non-system/non-DTAE Georgia institutions," and Code 99 was used for "all out-of-state institutions."					
	20031		For students with a matriculation term Summer 2002 and forward, transfer information will no longer be pulled from SOAPCOL.					
	20031		Before Summer 2002, 2-digit institution codes were used. These codes are available in Appendix E.					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					
	20031		Beginning Summer 2002, 6-digit FICE codes were used					

Transfer Atten	ndance Begin Date	T001
Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT001	

Description	The beginning	he beginning date of the attendance period at the transfer institution.									
Data Type	D										
Length	8										
Format	MMDDYYYY										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Following							
	Mid-term		of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices	https://ww	w.usg.ed	du/georg		cation_develop			ution procedures.			
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active									
	Severity Code Description Error VSTT001 Student Attendance begin date must be before Student Attendance end date.								ate.		
Valid Values			1 1								
	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner			ner							
	Table	S	HRTRAN	RTRAM							
	Column	S	SHRTRAM_ATTN_BEGIN_DATE								
	GUI Name	S	SHATRNS								
	GUI Label	A	ttendan	ttendance Begin Date							
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	RANSFE	R.STUDE	NT_ATTEND	ANCE_BEGIN_D	PΤ					
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	IANGE_DATE		CHANGE_					
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Corrected	d data eler	nent source	fields			

Transfer Atter	ndance End	d Date						S
Category	Academic / S	Student / Studen	t Transfer / S	STT002				
Description	The ending o	late of the atten	dance perioc	at the post sec	ondary ins	titution.		
Data Type	D							
Length	8							
Format	MMDDYYYY							
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Y						

Business Practices	https://www.usg.e		ion and FAQ for transfer articulation pr n_development_and_support/business	
Validation Rules	(None)			
Valid Values	(None)			
Data Source	Provider	Banner		
	Table	SHRTRAM		
	Column	SHRTRAM_ATTN_END_DA	TE	
	GUI Name	SHATRNS		
	GUI Label	Attendance End Date		
	SOAXREF Translation Code			
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSFE	R.STUDENT_ATTENDANCE	_END_DT	
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields	

Transfer Atte	ndance Per	riod							STT003
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Studer	t Transfer / S	STT003					
Description	The transfer n.	attendance peri	od is a seque	nce number use	d to ident	ify the perio	ods a stud	ent attended a transfer in	stitutio
Data Type	N								
Length	5								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	https://www		<u>ia_best/appl</u>	entation and FA ication_develop s					
Validation Rules	(None)								
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	SHRTRAM	1						
	Column	SHRTRAN	1_SEQ_NO						
	GUI Name	SHATRNS							

	GUI Label	Attendance Period Number							
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSFE	R.STUDENT_ATTENDANCE	_PERIOD						
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						

Transfer FICE	College Co	ode						STT004
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Studen	nt Transfer / S	STT004				
Description	Institution co	de identifying t	he post-seco	ndary institutior	attended			
Data Type	A							
Length	6							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	https://www		<u>ia_best/appl</u>	entation and FA ication_develop s				
Validation Rules	(None)							
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	STVSBGI						
	Column	STVSBGI_	FICE or STVS	BGI_CODE				
	GUI Name	SHATRNS						
	GUI Label	STVSBGI S Institution		KGROUND INST	CODE VA	LIDATION	> FICE or !	SHATRNS Transfer Institution >
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TF	RANSFER.TRANS	FER_INSTITU	JTION_CODE				
Legacy Element ID								

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES		
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields		

Transfer GPA									STT005
Category	Academic / S	Student	/ Student	: Transfer /	STT005				
Description	hours from t	he post	secondar	y institutio	n previously atte	nded. The	result obta	ined by d	all attempted transferable credit dividing the total number of trans quality points earned in the cours
Data Type	N								
Length	12								
Format	X								
Collection Period	С	urrent		Fo	llowing				
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ		Υ						
Business Practices		w.usg.ec	lu/georgi	a_best/app	nentation and FA lication_develop es				
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve							
	Severity	Code					Description		
	Error	VSTT0	02 Tran	nsfer GPA m	nust be from 0 - 4	1			
		VSTT0		_	Iniversity and the ot be null if trans		-	ı, must ha	ave a Transfer GPA between
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	В	anner						
	Table	S	HRTGPA						
	Column		UM(SHRT	GPA_QUA	LITY_POINTS)/SU	JM(SHRTG	GPA_GPA_H	OURS) w	here SHRTGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND
	GUI Name	S	HATRNS						
	GUI Label	А	TTENDAN	NCE PERIOD) GPA > sum(Qua	ality Points	s) / sum(GP/	A Hours)	
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	RANSFE	r.transf	ER_GPA					
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANG	E_DATE			CHANG	SE_NOTE:	S
	20191		Mar 16, 12:00:00		VSTT002 has bee the entire GPA e				t two decimal places and not

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20191	Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM	VSTT003 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.
20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12
20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

Transfer GPA	Hours									STT006
Category	Academic / S	Student /	Student	Transfer / ST	T006					
Description	The transfer	grade po	int avera	ge hours rep	orted for the p	oost secon	dary institu	tion previo	ously attended.	
Data Type	N									
Length	6									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Follo	owing					
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices	https://www	w.usg.edu	ı/georgia		ntation and FA	-		•		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTT004	4 Trans	sfer GPA Hou	ırs must be pre	esent if Tra	ınsfer GPA i	s present		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bai	nner							
	Table	SH	RTGPA							
	Column	SU	M(SHRT	GPA_GPA_H	OURS) where	SHRTGPA_	GPA_TYPE	_IND = 'T'		
	GUI Name	SH	ATRNS							
	GUI Label	AT	TENDAN	ICE PERIOD G	GPA > GPA Hou	urs				
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_T	RANSFER.	.STUDEN	T_TRANSFER	R_GPA_HRS					
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СНА	NGE_DATE		CHANGE_	_NOTES			
	20214	ı	Feb 4, 20	21 12:00:00 /	AM Correcte	d data eler	nent source	fields		

Transfer Hour	rs Attempted	t						STT007
Category	Academic / Stu	dent / Studer	nt Transfer / S	ГТ007				
Description	The transfer ho	urs attempte	d at a post sec	ondary institut	ion previo	usly attende	ed.	
Data Type	N							
Length	6							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Curr	ent	Foll	owing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Υ						
Business Practices		usg.edu/georg	gia_best/appli	entation and FA cation_develor			•	
Validation Rules	(None)							
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SHRTGPA	\					
	Column	SHRTGPA	_HOURS_AT	EMPTED where	e SHRTGPA	A_GPA_TYP	E_IND = 'T'	
	GUI Name	SHATRNS	5					
	GUI Label	ATTENDA	ANCE PERIOD	GPA > Attempt	ed Hours			
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRA	NSFER.STUDE	NT_TRANSFE	R_HRS_ATTEM	PTED			
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_T	ERM CH	HANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	NOTES		
	20214	Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Corrected	d data eler	ment source	fields	

Transfer Hou	rs Earned									
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Studer	nt Transfer / S	STT008						
Description	The transfer	hours earned at	transfer insti	tutions previous	sly attende	ed.				
Data Type	N	1								
Length	6	6								
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								

V 1: 1 1: B 1			n_business_processes		_processes/
Validation Rules St	tatus: Activ	/e			
	Severity	Code	2	Description	
E	Error	VSTT0	05 Transfer Hours Earned	d must be equal to or less than transfer	hours attempted.
Valid Values (N	lone)				
Data Source Pr	rovider	В	anner		
Ta	able	S	HRTGPA		
Co	olumn	S	HRTGPA_HOURS_EARNED	where SHRTGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T'	
GI	UI Name	S	HATRNS		
GI	UI Label	A	TTENDANCE PERIOD GPA	> Earned Hours	
Tr	OAXREF ranslation ode				
	art: 20044 id: (None)				
Old DW Reference ST	UDENT_T	RANSFE	R.STUDENT_TRANSFER_H	RS_EARNED	
Legacy Element ID					
Change History A	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
2	0214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields	

Transfer Qual	ity Points										
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Studen	t Transfer / S	TT009							
Description	The transfer	The transfer quality points earned in courses at a transfer institution									
Data Type	N	N									
Length	7										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ									
Business Practices	https://www	Transfer Articuly.usg.edu/georgiculation_busin	ia_best/appl	ication_develop	-		•				
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banner									
	Table	SHRTGPA									

	Column	lumn SHRTGPA_SHRTGPA_QUALITY_POINTS where SHRTGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T'							
	GUI Name	SHATRNS							
	GUI Label	ATTENDANCE PERIOD GPA > Quality Points							
SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_QUALITY_POINTS								
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						

Transfer Year/	Term Cod	e							STT901
Category	Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT901								
Description	The year and	The year and term code in which the transfer credit from a transfer institution was first applied.							
Data Type	N								
Length	5								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Current		Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
Business Practices	Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes								
Validation Rules	(None)	(None)							
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner							
	Table								
	Column								
	GUI Name	ame SHATRNS							
	GUI Label SHATRNS								
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

Student Waiver Code

Category	Academic	Academic / Student / Student Waiver Code / SWC001							
Description	Code (EDI value) identifying the type of fee transaction applied to students' transactions. Code also identifies the type of tuition or fee waiver a student receives.								
Data Type	Α	A							
Length	5								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Current		F	ollowing					
	Mid-terr	Mid-term End of Term		Mid-term End of Term		Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
Validation Rules	determine if the transaction is valid or if the transaction has been canceled. Fee waivers will not be extracted i codes are not translated. Additional information concerning the Board of Regents' policies for fee waivers is an here:								
	Status: A					5			
	Severity	Code VSWC001	Description A senior citizen waiver (WISC) can only exist for a Georgia resident.						
	Error	VSWC003 Waivers must be one of the BOR valid values							
	Status: Inactive								
	Error	Severity Code Error VSWC002		Description A Move on When Ready waiver (WMWR) can only exist for a Georgia resident.					
Valid Values	F - Waiver								
	Code WDEF D	·							
		pecial Institutional							
	WVET V	eteran Waiver							
	I - INSURA								
	Code	Descript	ion						
	SHIP St	udent Health Insu	rance Payment						
	SHIW Student Health Insurance Waiver								
	W - Waiver								
	Code		Descripti	on					
	ISRA Resident Assistant								

Code	Description
WACF	Presidential-Academic Full (Superior Out-of-State)
WACP	Presidential-Academic Partial (Superior Out-of-State)
WAOC	Reciprocal - Academic Common Market
WATF	Presidential-Athletic Full (Superior Out-of-State)
WATP	Presidential-Athletic Partial (Superior Out-of-State)
WBCR	Border County Residents
WBSR	Border State Residents
WCCO	Economic Development-Career Consular Officers, Spouse, Child
WCED	Economic Development-Competitive Economic Develop Projects
WDEB	Dual Enrollment Book Waiver
WDET	Dual Enrollment Tuition Waiver
WDEX	Reciprocal - Direct Exchange Program Students
WEMD	Employee-Full Time USG Employee, Spouse, and Dep Children
WFMG	Economic Development-Econ Adv Emp, Spouses, and Dep Child
WFMT	Military - Waiver of Fees for Military Tuition Assistance
WFTE	Employee-FT Pub School and TCSG Emp, Spouse, Dep Children
WFTM	Employee - Teachers Employed Full Time on Military Bases
WGBC	Economic Development-GA Based Corp or Org Contracted w/BOR
WIGA	Graduate Assistant
WINF	Presidential-International Full
WINP	Presidential-International Partial
WISC	Senior Citizen
WITR	Tuition Remission Waivers
WMDI	Medical/Dental Residents and Interns at Augusta University
WMIL	Military - Military Personnel, Spouses, and Dep Children
WNGM	Military - GA Nat Guard, US Mil Reserv, Spouses, Dep Child
WNRS	Non-Resident Students
WOGA	Research, Teaching, or Graduate Assistant
WRGS	Research and Comprehensive Univ Graduate Students
WRSM	Military - Recent Separated Military, Spouses, and Dep Child
WSTA	Reciprocal - Study Abroad Program Students
WVRS	Economic Development-Vocational Rehabilitation Student

Data Source	Provider	Banner
	Table	TBRACCD
	Column	TBRACCD_DETAIL_CODE
	GUI Name	TSAAREV
	GUI Label	Detail Code
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTDETC
Effective Terms	Start: 20081 End: 20162	

Old DW Reference	FEE_CLASS.FEE_CLASS_CODE						
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
			Added ISRA				
	20154		WACF, WACP, WATF, WATP, WFMT, WFTM, WINF, WINP added				
	20162		ISPSO removed from valid value				
	20162		Change description of "WMDI" to read "Medical/Dental Residents and Interns at Augusta University".				
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Retired WMWB,WMWR,WMWT added WDEB,WDEF,WDET				
	20162		Remove validation rule VSWC002				
	20141		ISOTH, WOTH, WPIL retired				
	20162		WBSR added				
	20164		Adding URL path information concerning the Board of Regents' policies for fee waivers.				
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields				
	20154		WICP retired				
	20161		WINT, WSUP retired				
	20081		S308 had dual meaning in legacy and was retired when ADM was implemented in Summer 2007. The waivers and payment data are now stored in FEE CLASSIFICATION CODE and in-state/out of state indicators are stored RESIDENCY CODE.				
	20094		WPIL not valid after February 2009				
	20142	Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM	Waivers must be one of the BOR valid values				

Fee Classificat	tion Amou	nt							S\
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Student Waiver Code / SWC002							
Description		The current code will have to be modified to look at an additional Banner table to determine whether the amount is edit or debit.							
Data Type	N								
Length	12	12							
Format	X	X							
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
Business Practices	The current code will have to be modified to look at an additional Banner table TBBDETC to determine whether the amount is a credit or debit.								
Validation Rules	(None)	(None)							

Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider Banner							
	Table	TBRACCD						
	Column	TBRACCD_AMOUNT						
	GUI Name	TSAAREV						
	GUI Label	Charge or Payment Amount depending on institutional business practices						
	SOAXREF Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					
	20171	May 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM	The current code will have to be modified to look at an additional Banner table					

Test Results

Test Code								
Category	Academic	.cademic / Student / Test Results / STR001						
Description	Test code	Fest code identifying the test taken by the student.						
Data Type	A/N							
Length	6	6						
Format	X							
Collection Period		Current Following						
	Mid-tern	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Y						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	(None)							
Valid Values	Code Description							
	001G	001G GACE Test - Early Childhood Education Test I						
	002G	GACE Test - Early Chil	dhood Educatio	n Test II				
	003G	GACE Test - Early Chil	dhood Special E	ducation General C	urriculum Te	st I		
	004G	GACE Test - Early Chil	dhood Special E	ducation General C	urriculum Te	st II		
	005G	GACE Test - Birth Thr	ough Kindergart	en Test I				
	006G	GACE Test - Birth Thr	ough Kindergart	en Test II				

Code	Description
G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Language Arts Middle Grades Language Arts
2G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Reading Middle Grades Reading
3G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Mathematics Middle Grades Mathematics
14G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Science Middle Grades Science
015G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Social Science Middle Grades Social Science
020G	GACE Test - English Test I
021G	GACE Test - English Test II
022G	GACE Test - Mathematics Test I
023G	GACE Test - Mathematics Test II
024G	GACE Test - Science. Test I
025G	GACE Test - Science Test II
026G	GACE Test - Biology Test I
027G	GACE Test - Biology Test II
028G	GACE Test - Chemistry Test I
029G	GACE Test - Chemistry Test II
030G	GACE Test - Physics. Test I
031G	GACE Test - Physics Test II
032G	GACE Test - Political Science Test I
033G	GACE Test - Political Science Test II
034G	GACE Test - History Test I
035G	GACE Test - History Test II
036G	GACE Test - Geography Test I
037G	GACE Test - Geography Test II
038G	GACE Test - Economics Test I
)39G	GACE Test - Economics Test II
040G	GACE Test - Agricultural Education Test I
041G	GACE Test - Agricultural Education Test II
042G	GACE Test - Business Education Test I
043G	GACE Test - Business Education Test II
044G	GACE Test - Family and Consumer Sciences Education Test I
045G	GACE Test - Family and Consumer Sciences Education Test II
046G	GACE Test - Marketing Education Test I
047G	GACE Test - Marketing Education Test II
048G	GACE Test - Technology Education Test I
049G	GACE Test - Technology Education Test II
050G	GACE Test - Behavioral Science Test I
051G	GACE Test - Behavioral Science Test II
081G	GACE Test - Special Education General Curriculum Test I
082G	GACE Test - Special Education General Curriculum Test II
083G	GACE Test - Special Education Adapted Curriculum Test I
084G	GACE Test - Special Education Adapted Curriculum Test II
085G	GACE Test - Special Education Deaf Education Test I

Code	Description
087G	GACE Test - Special Education Reading, English Language Arts and Social Studies
088G	GACE Test - Special Education Mathematics and Science
101G	GACE Test - Media Specialist Test I
102G	GACE Test - Media Specialist Test II
103G	GACE Test - School Counseling Test I
104G	GACE Test - School Counseling Test II
105G	GACE Test - School Psychology Test I
106G	GACE Test - School Psychology Test II
109G	GACE Test - Art Education Test I
110G	GACE Test - Art Education Test II
111G	GACE Test - Music Test I
112G	GACE Test - Music Test II
113G	GACE Test - Health Education Test I
114G	GACE Test - Health Education Test II
115G	GACE Test - Health and Physical Education Test I
116G	GACE Test - Health and Physical Education Test II
117G	GACE Test - Reading Test I
118G	GACE Test - Reading Test II
119G	GACE Test - English to Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) Test I
120G	GACE Test - English to Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) Test II
141G	GACE Test - Spanish Test I - Reading/Writing
142G	GACE Test - Spanish Test II - Listening/Speaking
143G	GACE Test - French Test I - Reading/Writing
144G	GACE Test - French Test II - Listening/Speaking
145G	GACE Test - German Test I - Reading/Writing
146G	GACE Test - German Test II - Listening/Speaking
147G	GACE Test - Latin
150G	GACE Test - American Sign Language Test I
151G	GACE Test - American Sign Language Test II
200G	GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Reading
201G	GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Mathematics
202G	GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Writing
300A	GACE Test - Curr and Instruction Assessment
300G	GACE Test - Certificate Upgrade for Curriculum and Instruction
301A	GACE Test - Educational Ldrship Assessment
301G	GACE Test - Educational Leadership
302A	GACE Test - Instructional Tech Assessment
302G	GACE Test - Certificate Upgrade for Instructional Technology
303A	GACE Test - Teacher Ldrship Assessment
303G	GACE Test - Teacher Leadership
350G	GACE Test - Ethics Assessment Prog Entry
360G	GACE Test - Ethics Assessment Prog Exit

Code	Description
380A	GACE Test - Educator Ethics-Leader Exit
501G	GACE Test - Early Childhood Education Combined Test I and II
503G	GACE Test - Early Childhood Special Education General Curriculum Combined Test I and
505G	GACE Test - Birth Through Kindergarten Combined Test I and II
511G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Language Arts
512G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Reading
513G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Mathematics
514G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Science
515G	GACE Test - Middle Grades Social Science
520G	GACE Test - English Combined Test I and II
522G	GACE Test - Mathematics Combined Test I and II
524G	GACE Test - Science Combined Test I and II
526G	GACE Test - Biology Combined Test I and II
528G	GACE Test - Chemistry Combined Test I and II
530G	GACE Test - Physics Combined Test I and II
532G	GACE Test - Political Science Combined Test I and II
534G	GACE Test - History Combined Test I and II
536G	GACE Test - Geography Combined Test I and II
538G	GACE Test - Economics Combined Test I and II
540G	GACE Test - Agricultural Education Combined Test I and II
542G	GACE Test - Business Education Combined Test I and II
544G	GACE Test - Family and Consumer Sciences Education Combined Test I and II
546G	GACE Test - Marketing Education Combined Test I and II
548G	GACE Test - Technology Education Combined Test I and II
550G	GACE Test - Behavioral Science Combined Test I and II
581G	GACE Test - Special Education General Curriculum Combined Test I and II
583G	GACE Test - Special Education Adapted Curriculum Combined Test I and II
585G	GACE Test - Special Education Deaf Education Combined Test I and II
587G	GACE Test - Spec Ed Reading ELA and Soc Stu
588G	GACE Test - Special Education Math and Sci
601G	GACE Test - Media Specialist Combined Test I and II
603G	GACE Test - School Counseling Combined Test I and II
605G	GACE Test - School Psychology Combined Test I and II
609G	GACE Test - Art Education Combined Test I and II
611G	GACE Test - Music Combined Test I and II
613G	GACE Test - Health Education Combined Test I and II
615G	GACE Test - Health and Physical Education Combined Test I and II
617G	GACE Test - Reading Combined Test I and II
619G	GACE Test - English to Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) Combined Test I and II
641G	GACE Test - Spanish Combined Test I and II
643G	GACE Test - French Combined Test I and II
645G	GACE Test - German Combined Test I and II

Code	Description
650G	GACE Test - American Sign Language
700G	GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Combined
A01	ACT - English
A02	ACT - Math
A03	ACT - Reading
A04	ACT - Science Reasoning
A05	ACT - Composite
A07	ACT - Combination Writing and Essay
A08	ACT - Essay
A09	ACT - ACT Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis
A10	ACT - ACT Writing Domain Development and Support
A11	ACT - ACT Writing Domain Organization
A12	ACT - ACT Writing Domain Language Use & Conventions
A15	ACT - ACT Production of Writing
A16	ACT - ACT Knowledge of Language
A17	ACT - ACT Conventions Standard English
A18	ACT - ACT Preparing for Higher Math
A19	ACT - ACT Number and Quantity
A20	ACT - ACT Algebra
A21	ACT - ACT Functions
A22	ACT - ACT Geometry
A23	ACT - ACT Statistics and Probability
A24	ACT - ACT Integrating Essentials Skills
A25	ACT - ACT Modeling
A26	ACT - ACT Key Ideas and Details
A27	ACT - ACT Craft and Structure
A28	ACT - ACT Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
A29	ACT - ACT Interpretation of Data
A30	ACT - ACT Scientific Investigation
A31	ACT - ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results
A32	ACT - ACT Writing Subject Score 2016
ACCM	ACCUPLACER Test - Accuplacer Elementary Algebra
ACCNGM	ACCUPLACER Test - Next-Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics
ACCNGR	ACCUPLACER Test - Next-Generation Accuplacer Reading
ACCR	ACCUPLACER Test - Accuplacer Reading Comprehension
ACCW	ACCUPLACER Test - Accuplacer WritePlacer
ACENG	English Proficiency - Academic Instruction In English
AH	SATII Test - American History
AIGCSE	English Proficiency - EdExcel Intnl ALevel & IGCSE
AP1	AP - English Literature and Composition
AP2	AP - English Language and Composition
BY	SATII Test - Biology
CCAEL	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Listening

Code	Description
CCAEO	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Overall
CCAER	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Reading
CCAES	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Speaking
CCAEU	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Use of English
CCAEW	English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Writing
CCPEL	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Listening
CCPEO	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Overall
CCPER	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Reading
CCPES	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Speaking
CCPEU	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Use of English
CCPEW	English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Writing
CFCEL	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Listening
CFCEO	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Overall
CFCER	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Reading
CFCES	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Speaking
CFCEU	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Use of English
CFCEW	English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Writing
CH	SATII Test - Chemistry
CIEO	English Proficiency - Cambridge IGCSE & O Level Engl
COME	COMPASS Test - Writing
COMM	COMPASS Test - Algebra
COMR	COMPASS Test - Reading
COMX	COMPASS Test - Writing Essay (e-Write)
CPEE	CPE Test - English
СРЕМ	CPE Test - Mathematics
CPER	CPE Test - Reading
DUOL	DUOL - English Proficiency
EIKEN	English Proficiency - EIKEN
EPI	English Placement Index - Learning Support English Placement Index
GD1	Mathematics - Mathematics (Administered starting 2014)
GD2	Social Studies - Social Studies (Administered starting 2014)
GD3	Science - Science (Administered starting 2014)
GD4	Language Arts - Language Arts (Administered starting 2014)
GED1	GED Test - Writing Skills (Administered after 2002)
GED2	GED Test - Social Studies (Administered after 2002)
GED3	GED Test - Science (Administered after 2002)
GED4	GED Test - Literature and Arts (Administered after 2002)
GED5	GED Test - Mathematics (Administered after 2002)
GED6	GED Test - Total Score (Administered after 2002)
GED7	GED Test - Average Standard Score (Administered after 2002)
GEDL	GED Test - Literature
	GED Test - Mathematics
GEDM	OLD Test Mathematics

Code	Description
GEDS	GED Test - Social Studies
GEDT	GED Test - Composite
GEDW	GED Test - Writing Skills
GMATQ	GMAT Test Score - Quantitative
GMATT	GMAT Test Score - Total
GMATV	GMAT Test Score - Verbal
GMATW	GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing
GR01	GRE Test - Verbal
GR02	GRE Test - Quantitative
GR03	GRE Test - Analytical
GR04	GRE Test - Analytical (Spring 2003 and Forward)
GR05	GRE Test - Verbal (August 2011 and Forward)
GR06	GRE Test - Quantitative (August 2011 and Forward)
HELA	GAHS - English Language Arts
HMAT	GAHS - Mathematics
HSCI	GAHS - Science
HSETM	GED Test - HiSET Mathematics
HSETR	GED Test - HiSET Language Arts-Reading
HSETSC	GED Test - HiSET Science
HSETSS	GED Test - HiSET Social Science
HSETW	GED Test - HiSET Language Arts-Writing
HSSC	GAHS - Social Science
HSWT	GAHS - Writing
IB1	IB - International Baccalaureate Higher-Level English Examination
IELL	English Proficiency - IELTS Listening
IELO	English Proficiency - IELTS Overall Score
IELR	English Proficiency - IELTS Reading
IELS	English Proficiency - IELTS Speaking
IELW	English Proficiency - IELTS Writing
LR	SATII Test - Literature
LSAT	LSAT Test -
M1	SATII Test - Mathematics IC
M2	SATII Test - Mathematics IIC
MAT	MAT Test Score - MAT Test Score - Total
MCATBS	MCAT Test Score - Biological Sciences
MCATPS	MCAT Test Score - Physical Sciences
MCATVR	MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning
MCATWS	MCAT Test Score - Writing Sample
MELABG	English Proficiency - MELAB GCVR
MELABL	English Proficiency - MELAB Listening
MELABO	English Proficiency - MELAB Overall
MELABS	English Proficiency - MELAB Speaking
MELABW	English Proficiency - MELAB Writing

Code	Description
METL	English Proficiency - MET Listening
METO	English Proficiency - MET Overall
METR	English Proficiency - MET Reading
METS	English Proficiency - MET Speaking
METW	English Proficiency - MET Writing
MPI	Math Placement Index - Learning Support Math Placement Index
PA01	PreACT - PreACT English Test Score
PA02	PreACT - PreACT Math Test Score
PA03	PreACT - PreACT Reading Test Score
PA05	PreACT - PreACT Composite Test Score
PH	SATII Test - Physics
PROV	Provisional Student -
PS10	PSAT - PSAT Total Test Score
PS11	PSAT - PSAT Evidence-Based Read/Writ Score
PS12	PSAT - PSAT Math Section Test Score
PTEL	English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Listening
PTEO	English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall
PTER	English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Reading
PTES	English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Speaking
PTEW	English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Writing
RTPR	Regents - Reading Test Code
RTPW	Regents - Writing Test Code
S01	SAT - Critical Reading
S02	SAT - Math
S07	SAT - Writing
S08	SAT - Essay Subscore
S09	SAT - MC Subscore
S10	SAT - Total Score
S11	SAT - Evidence-Based Read/Writ Score
S12	SAT - Math Section Score
S13	SAT - Reading Test Score
S14	SAT - Writ/Language Test Score
S15	SAT - Math Test Score
S16	SAT - Science Cross Test Score
S17	SAT - HIS/SOC SCI Cross Test
S18	SAT - Words in Context Sub-score
S19	SAT - Command of Evidence Sub-score
S20	SAT - Expression of Ideas Sub-score
S21	SAT - STD ENG Conventions Sub-score
S22	SAT - Heart of Algebra Sub-score
S23	SAT - Advanced Mathematics
S24	SAT - PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score
S25	SAT - Essay Reading Sub-score

	Code	Description						
	S26	SAT - Essay	Analysis					
	S27	SAT - Essay	Writing					
	TASCM	GED Test -	TASC Mathematics					
	TASCR	GED Test -	TASC Reading					
	TASCSC	GED Test -	TASC Science					
	TASCSS	GED Test -	TASC Social Science					
	TASCW	GED Test -	TASC Writing					
	TOIBTL	English Pro	ficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Liste	ening				
	TOIBTO	English Pro	ficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Ove	rall				
	TOIBTR	English Pro	ficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Read					
	TOIBTS	English Pro	inglish Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Speaking					
	TOIBTW	English Pro	ficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Writ	ing				
	TOPBTL	English Pro	ficiency - TOEFL (pbt) List	ening Comp				
	ТОРВТО	English Pro	ficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Ove	erall				
	TOPBTR	English Pro	ficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Rea	iding Comp				
	TOPBTS	English Pro	ficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Stru	ucture/Written				
	TOTWE	English Pro	ficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Wri	iting				
	UKGCE	English Pro	English Proficiency - UK GCE A-Level English Exam					
	UKGCSE	English Proficiency - UK GCSE English Exam						
	USGEPI	English Proficiency - Waived via USG EPI						
	USGESL	English Proficiency - Completed USG campus ESL prog.						
	WH	SATII Test - World History						
	WR	SATII Test - Writing						
Data Source	Provider	В	anner					
	Table		SORTEST					
	Column	S	ORTEST_TESC_SCOR	RE				
	GUI Name		OATEST					
	GUI Label	Т	est Score					
	SOAXREF	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
	Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC	TEST.TE	ST_CODE					
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEM	IC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTE	S			
	20221		Jun 15, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Added PSAT Test Codes PS11, PS12 and PS10. Added PreACT Test Code PA01, PA02, PA03 and PA05.				
	20231		Jun 14, 2022 12:00:00 AM	Added test codes for the Michigan English Test (METL, METO, METR, METS and METW).				
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields				

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20211	Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM	Added test code DUOL. Corrected the Data Source Column, GUI Name and GUI Label.

Test Administ	ration ⁻	Туре								STR002	
Category	Academ	nic / Studen	t / Test Re	esults / STR00	12						
Description	The test	he test administration type identifies whether the administration of the SAT or ACT test was national or local/residual.									
Data Type	Α										
Length	2										
Format	Χ										
Collection Period		Current		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-te	erm End	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Υ								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	(None)										
Valid Values	Code	Description									
		Local									
	NA	National									
	RE	Residual									
Data Source	Provide	er	Banner								
	Table		SORTEST								
	Column	n	SORTEST_TADM_CODE								
	GUI Na	me	SOATEST								
	GUI Lab	oel	Administration Type								
		SOAXREF RGTTTYP Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20 End: (N										
Old DW Reference	ACADEN	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_TYPE_CODE									
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADE	EMIC_TERN	1 CH	IANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	NOTES				
	20214		Feb 4. 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correcte	d data elen	nent source	fields			

Test Purpose (Code	STR003
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR003	
Description	The test purpose code identifies the purpose of the test used for accommodating institutional requirements.	

Data Type	A								
Length	2	2							
Format	X								
Collection Period		Current		Foll	lowing				
	Mid-t	erm End	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y		Υ						
Business Practices	Requir Functi	rements Test onal User Do	Rules for cumenta	m (ZOAGART tion section o		cademic (EST Websi	Georgia Req te.	uirement	in rules on the Georgia ts documentation located in the processes
Validation Rules	(None)								
Valid Values	Code			Descript	ion				
	Е	Exited from Le	arning Supp	oort due to score	above threshold				
	N	Not Applicable	2						
	Р	Placed into Lea	arning Supp	ort due to score	below threshold				
	U	Unsuccessful in	n attempt to	o exit Learning S	upport due to scor	e below thres	hold		
	X	Exempt from L	earning Sup.	oport due to sco	re above threshold				
Data Source	Provid	er E	Banner						
	Table	9	ORTEST						
	Colum	in S	ORTEST_	_TEFR_CODE					
	GUI Na	ame S	SOATEST						
	GUI La	bel F	orm						
		SOAXREF RGTPURP Translation Code							
Effective Terms		Start: 20044 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ACADE	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_PURPOSE_CODE							
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACAD	EMIC_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	_NOTES		
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correcte	d data eler	nent source	fields	

Test Date Take	Test Date Taken								
Category	Academic / Student / Test Re	cademic / Student / Test Results / STR004							
Description	The test date taken is the date	test date taken is the date the test was administered.							
Data Type	D								
Length	8								
Format	MMDDYYYY	MDDYYYY							
Collection Period	Current	Following							

	Mide	F. d	· —	NAC di Accio	F. J. ST.	A	N.A. a. a. b.l.	OH.			
	Mid-term	End of		Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	,	′								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	tus: Active									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSTR12	23 Tes	t date Taken	must be after B	irth Date.					
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner								
	Table	SC	ORTEST	RTEST							
	Column	SC	ORTEST_	_TEST_DATE							
	GUI Name	S	SOATEST								
	GUI Label	abel Test Date									
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20044 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TI	TUDENT_TEST_RESULTS.TEST_DATE_KEY									
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	IANGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correcte	d data eler	ment source	fields			

ACT Test Scor	e English							
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	sults / STR00	5				
Description	The standard	scores the stud	ent made on	the ACT Test				
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Y						
Business Practices	entered into	ception of fields all ACT fields.						
	Leave blank	Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.						
	Do not conv	ert ACT score to	SAT score.					
	ACT Scores	are collected fo	r student leve	el numbers 10, 1	1, 20, 30, a	and 40.		

Validation Rules	Status: Active					
	Severity (ode	Description			
	Error VS1	R001 ACT English score (NT, TP, TN, AU, and	A01) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, I PB.			
Valid Values	(None)					
Data Source	Provider	Banner				
	Table	SORTEST				
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE				
	GUI Name SOATEST					
	GUI Label	Test Score				
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)				
Effective Terms	Start: 19872 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST	TEST_CODE				
Legacy Element ID	S211					
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES					
	20134		Changed VSTR001 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.			
	20214 Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 Corrected data element source fields AM					
	20012		99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.			

ACT Test Scor	e Math						
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	sults / STR00)6			
Description	The standard	scores the stud	ent made on	the ACT Test			
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Υ	Υ					
Business Practices	entered into	ception of fields all ACT fields. if there is no AC	CT score. Do I				

	ACT Scores are	e collected	d for student level n	numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.					
Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error V	STR002 ACT Math score (A02) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TI TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banne	er						
	Table	SORT	EST						
	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SOAT	EST						
	GUI Label	Test S	Test Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTI	EST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 19872 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TES	ST.TEST_C	CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S212								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TE	ERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	Feb AM	4, 2021 12:00:00	Corrected data element source fields					
	20012			99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.					
	20134			Changed VSTR002 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.					

ACT Test Scor	e Reading									
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR007								
Description	The standard	scores the stud	ent made on	the ACT Test						
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices		ception of fields all ACT fields.	A07 and A08	3 which are opti	onal, if a so	core is ente	red into o			
	Leave blank	if there is no AC	T score. Do	not remove ACT	scores fro	m records	of return			

		CT score to SAT score.	umbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.
Validation Rules	Status: Active		
	Severity Co	de	Description
	Error VSTF	ACT Reading score NT, TP, TN, AU, and	(A03) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, \pm PB.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	Banner	
	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	SOATEST	
	GUI Label	Test Score	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 19872 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.	EST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	S213		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20134		Changed VSTR003 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20012		99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.

ACT Test Scor	re Science st										
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR008									
Description	The standard	The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test									
Data Type	N										
Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Y									
Business Practices		With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores rentered into all ACT fields.									

	Do not con	vert ACT s	score to SAT score.	remove ACT scores from records of returning students. umbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.								
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description								
	Error	VSTR004	ACT Science score (ANT, TP, TN, AU, and	A04) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, PB.								
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Bar	nner									
	Table	SO	RTEST									
	Column	SO	RTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	SO	SOATEST									
	GUI Label	Test Score										
	SOAXREF Translation Code	anslation										
Effective Terms	Start: 19872 End: (None											
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	_TEST.TEST	r_code									
Legacy Element ID	S214											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields								
	20012			99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.								
	20134			Changed VSTR004 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.								

ACT Test Score	Score Composite										
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR009									
Description	The standard	scores the stud	ent made on	the ACT Test							
Data Type	N	V									
Length	2	2									
Format	Χ										
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	Annual	Monthly	Other							
	Υ	Υ									

Business Practices	entered int Leave bland Do not con	o all ACT	is no ACT score. Do not score to SAT score.	remove ACT scores from records of returning students. umbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.						
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code	:	Description						
	Error	VSTR005 ACT Composite score (A05) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TI NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table	S	ORTEST							
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	S	OATEST	ATEST						
	GUI Label	Т	est Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code		GTTEST (Test Code)	TEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 19872 End: (None									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	_TEST.TE	ST_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S215									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	20134			Changed VSTR005 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.						
	20012			99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.						

ACT Test Scor	CT Test Score Combined English/Writing									
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Test Results / STR010								
Description	The standard	he standard scores the student made on the ACT Test								
Data Type	N									
Length	2	2								
Format	X									
Collection Period	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			

	Y	Y											
Business Practices	The ACT Test Score Combined English/Writing is an optional test score to submit. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.												
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ive											
	Severity	Code		Description									
	Error VSTR006 ACT Combined English/Writing scores (A07) must be 01-36. Excludes admit types TR, TL NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.												
Valid Values	(None)	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner										
	Table	SC	RTEST										
	Column	SC	RTEST_TEST_SCORE										
	GUI Name	SC	ATEST										
	GUI Label	Те	st Score										
	SOAXREF Translation Code		TTEST (Test Code)										
Effective Terms	Start: (None End: (None	-											
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	_TEST.TES	T_CODE										
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES									
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields									
	20134			Changed VSTR006 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.									

ACT Test Sco	t Score Writing Only									
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR011								
Description	The standard	he standard scores the student made on the ACT Test								
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			

	Y	١	(
Business Practices	Leave bland	k if there overt ACT	Writing Only is an opt is no ACT score. Do no score to SAT score.	ot remove ACT	scores fr	om record	s of retur	ning students.			
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ive									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTR00	ACT Writing Only and PB.	score (A08) m	ust be 02	-12. Exclud	es admit	types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU,			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner								
	Table	SC	ORTEST								
	Column	SC	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SC	DATEST								
	GUI Label	Te	est Score	: Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code		GTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: (None End: (None										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	_TEST.TES	ST_CODE								
egacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	C_TERM	CHANGE_DATE			CH	IANGE_N	OTES			
	20134			Changed V AU, PB.	Changed VSTR007 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, AU, PB.						
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected	Corrected data element source fields						
	20124			99 is a valid	99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000.						

Compass Exan	am - Placement Test Score - Algebra STR0'								
Category	.cademic / Student / Test Results / STR012								
Description	he score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support								
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Current Following								

	NAC A A	F. J. C.		NAS-LA	F. J. f.T	A	N.A Al. !	Other			
	Mid-term	End of T	erm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSTR009	CON	MPASS Algeb	ora Placement	Test score (COMM) mu	st be in th	e range of 01-99 if	not nı	
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ban	Banner								
	Table	SOF	RTEST								
	Column	SOF	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SOA	ATEST								
	GUI Label	Test	est Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST	_CODE	<u> </u>							
Legacy Element ID	S406D										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
	20214	F	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields								

Compass Exa	m - Placem	ent Test	Score	e - Read	ding					STR013		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR013										
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support										
Data Type	N	N N										
Length	2											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Current			Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm M	1id-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e										
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSTR012	COMPASS Reading Placement Test score (COMR) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null									
Valid Values	(None)											

Data Source	Provider	Banner									
	Table	SORTEST									
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	SOATEST									
	GUI Label	Test Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TI	EST_CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S405D										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
20214 Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields											

Compass Exam	m - Placem	ent Test	Score - Writ	ting				STR014					
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	est Results / STRO	14									
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support											
Data Type	N												
Length	2												
Format	X	K.											
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following											
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y											
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e											
	Severity	Code				Description							
	Error	VSTR015	COMPASS Writi	ng Placement Te	est score (COME) mus	t be in th	e range of 01-99 if not null					
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er										
	Table	SOR	TEST										
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCOR	E									
	GUI Name	SOA	TEST										
	GUI Label	GUI Label Test Score											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation											
Effective Terms	Start: 20022												

	End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	CADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S404D	04D								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields							

Compass Exar	n - Exit Tes	st Sco	re - Al	gebra						STR015			
Category	Academic / S	Student	/ Test Re	esults / STR01	5								
Description	The score th	e studer	nt made	on the COMF	PASS Examination	n for exiti	ng Learning	Support					
Data Type	N												
Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following											
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y		Υ										
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve											
	Severity	Code					Description						
	Error	VSTR0	18 CO	MPASS Algeb	ora Exit Test sco	e (COMM) must be in	the rang	ge of 01-99 if no	ot null			
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	В	anner										
	Table	S	ORTEST										
	Column	S	ORTEST_	_TEST_SCOR	E								
	GUI Name	S	OATEST										
	GUI Label	Т	est Scor	е									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST	(Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None))											
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_COD	E									
Legacy Element ID	S406E												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	IANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	_NOTES						
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correcte	d data elen	nent source	fields					

Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Reading

STR016

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR016												
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for exiting Learning Support											
Data Type	N	N											
Length	2	!											
Format	X												
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	,	1										
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e											
	Severity	Code					Description						
	Error	VSTR02	22 CO	MPASS Readi	ng Exit Test sco	re (COMR)	must be in	the range	of 01-99 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	В	anner										
	Table	S	ORTEST										
	Column	S	ORTEST_	_TEST_SCORE	E								
	GUI Name	S	DATEST										
	GUI Label	Te	est Score	e									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation											
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	ST_COD	E									
Legacy Element ID	S405E												
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES												

Compass Exar	n - Exit Tes	t Score - W	riting						ST		
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	esults / STR01	7							
Description	The score the	e student made	on the COMF	ASS Examinatio	n for exiti	ng Learning	Support				
Data Type	N										
Length	2	2									
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Y									

Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	ror VSTR026 COMPASS Writing Exit Test score (COME) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null								
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner							
	Table	SC	DRTEST							
	Column	umn SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SC	DATEST							
	GUI Label	Te	st Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RO	GTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)	Start: 20022 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S404E	404E								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE							
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						

Collegiate Pla	cement Ex	am - Exit	Test Score -	- English					STR018			
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR018										
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for exiting Learning Support										
Data Type	N											
Length	2											
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Υ										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e										
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSTR030	CPE English Exit	Test score (CPEI	E) must be	in the range	e of 35-9	9 if not null				
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banne	er									
	Table	SORT	EST									

	Column	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SOATEST	ATEST							
	GUI Label	Test Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S404B									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
	20022	Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only.								
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields							

Collegiate Pla	cement Ex	am - Exi	t Test Score	- Reading					STR019				
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR019											
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for exiting Learning Support											
Data Type	N												
Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following											
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Υ											
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve											
	Severity	Code				Description							
	Error	VSTR034	CPE Reading Ex	it Test score (CPI	R) must b	e in the ran	ge of 35-	99 if not null					
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Banı	ner										
	Table	SOR	TEST										
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCOF	RE									
	GUI Name	SOA	TEST										
	GUI Label	Test	Score										
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)										
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None))											

Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S405B	405B									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES										
	20022		Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only.								
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields								

Collegiate Pla				ılts / STR02	0									
Description		Academic / Student / Test Results / STR020 The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for exiting Learning Support												
Data Type	N													
Length	2													
Format	X													
Collection Period														
		rrent	-		lowing			0.1						
	Mid-term	End of		Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Y												
Business Practices														
Validation Rules	Status: Active	e												
	Severity Error													
Valid Values	(None)													
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner											
	Table SORTEST													
	Column	SC	DRTEST T	EST_SCORE										
	GUI Name		DATEST											
	GUI Label	Te	Test Score											
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RO	GTTEST (T	est Code)										
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)													
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_T	CADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE												
Legacy Element ID	S406B													
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	СНА	NGE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES						
	20022				Before Fa	all 2001, th		ent was for institutional	use only.					
	20214		Eeb / 20	21 12:00:00		ed data element source fields								

Collegiate Pla			Test Results / STR02	21									
					F								
Description	port	e student	made on the Colle	giate Placement	Examinatio	on for place	ment into or exer	mption of Learning Sup					
Data Type	N												
Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fo	llowing									
	Mid-term	End of		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Υ	Υ											
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e											
	Severity	Code				Description							
	Error	VSTR042	CPE English Plac	ement Test scor	e (CPEE) m	nust be in th	ne range of 35-99	if not null					
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Bar	nner										
	Table	SO	RTEST										
	Column	SO	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE										
	GUI Name	SO	ATEST										
	GUI Label	Tes	t Score										
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	TTEST (Test Code)										
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST	_CODE										
egacy Element ID	S404A												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE			CHANC	E_NOTES						
	20022			Before Fa	ıll 2001, th	e data elem	ent was for institu	utional use only.					
	20214	-	eb 4, 2021 12:00:00	0 AM Corrected	d data elen	nent source	fields						

Collegiate Pla	cement Exam - Placement Test Score - Reading STR022
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR022
Description	The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support
Data Type	N
Length	2
Format	X

Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	,	Y									
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error VSTR045 CPE Reading Placement Test score (CPER) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null											
Valid Values	(None)											
	Provider	В	Banner									
	Table	S	ORTEST									
	Column	S	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	S	SOATEST									
	GUI Label	T	est Score	2								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	RGTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None)	1										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	ST_COD	E								
Legacy Element ID	S405A											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE			CHANGE_NOTES						
	20022				Before F	Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use						
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correcte	d data eler	ment source	fields				

Collegiate Pla	cement Ex	am - Placen	nent Test	Score - Ma	th				STR023			
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	esults / STR02	23								
Description	The score the	e student made	on the Colle	giate Placement	Examinatio	on for place	ment into	o or exemption o	f Learning Sup			
Data Type	N											
Length	2											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	llowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Υ										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re										

	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTR048	CPE Math Placement	Test score (CPEM) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bar	nner						
	Table	SO	DRTEST						
	Column	SO	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	SO	ATEST						
	GUI Label	Tes	st Score	Score					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20022 End: (None))							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST	r_code						
Legacy Element ID	S406A								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20022			Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only.					
	20214	F	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					

GED Test Sco	re - New -	Languag	ge Arts/Writir	ng Skills					STR024	
Category	Academic / S	Student / T	est Results / STR02	24						
Description	The score th	e student r	nade on the GED t	est sections in t	ne new ver	sion of the	test that	went into effect in 2	002.	
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR051	The New GED Writing Average score (GED4) must be between 200-800 if not null							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ban	anner							
	Table	SOR	TEST							
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCOR	E						

	GUI Name	SOATEST	
	GUI Label	est Score	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	S441N		
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

GED Test Scor	e - New - S	Social S	tudi	es						STR025
Category	Academic / S	itudent / T	est Re	esults / STR02	!5					
Description	The score the	e student i	nade	on the GED t	est sections in th	ne new ver	sion of the	test that	went into effect in 2002	2.
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent		Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of T	erm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTR052	The	New GED W	riting Social Stu	dies score	(GED2) mu	st be bet	ween 200-800 if not nul	l
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ban	ner	er						
	Table	SOF	DRTEST							
	Column	SOF	TEST_	_TEST_SCOR	E					
	GUI Name	SOA	TEST							
	GUI Label	Test	Test Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST	(Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST	COD	E						
Legacy Element ID	S442N									

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

Category	Academic / S	Student	/ Test Re	sults / STR02	26							
Description						ne new ver	sion of the	test that	went into effect in 2002.			
Data Type	N											
Length	3											
Format	X											
Collection Period		ırront		Fol	lowing							
	Current Mid torm End		f Term	Mid-term	lowing End of Term	Amaual	Monthly	Other]			
			r remi	wiid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	T T		ī									
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code		Description								
	Error VSTR053 The New GED Science score (GED3) must be between 200-800 if not null								if not null			
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	В	anner									
	Table	S	ORTEST									
	Column	S	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	S	OATEST									
	GUI Label	T	est Score									
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	ST_COD	E								
Legacy Element ID	S443N											
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CH	IANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	NOTES					
	20214			2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields								

GED Test Scor	e - New - Language Arts/Reading	STR027
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR027	
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002.	
Data Type	N	

Length	3										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Foll	lowing						
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y Y										
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	ORTEST	RTEST							
	Column	S	ORTEST	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	S	OATES	DATEST							
	GUI Label	Т	est Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)	1									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_CO	DE							
Legacy Element ID	S444N										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	С	HANGE_DATE		CHANGE _.	_NOTES				
	20214		Feb 4,	2021 12:00:00	AM Correct	ed data eler	ment source	fields			

GED Test Scor	e - New - I	Mathematic	:S						ST			
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	esults / STR02	18								
Description	The score the	e student made	on the GED t	est sections in th	ne new ver	sion of the	test that	went into effect in 2002	2.			
Data Type	N											
Length	3											
Format	X	x										
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Y										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active										

	Severity Code			Description					
	Error	VSTR055	The New GED Math score (GED5) must be between 200-800 if not null						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bar	Banner						
	Table	SO	SORTEST						
	Column	SO	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	SO	SOATEST						
	GUI Label	Tes	Test Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code		RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	_TEST.TEST	_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S445N								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	F	eb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					

GED Test Sco	re - New -	Total Sco	ore						STR029		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR029									
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002.									
Data Type	N	N .									
Length	4	4									
Format	X	x									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Following								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error	VSTR056	The GED Total s	The GED Total score (GED6) must be between 1000-4000 if it is not null							
Valid Values	(None)	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Provider Bann		Banner							
	Table	Table SOR		SORTEST							
	Column	SORT	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SOAT	EST								

	GUI Label	GUI Label Test Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S440N										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields								

GED Test Scor	e - New - A	Average	Standard Sc	ore					STR030			
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR030											
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002.										
Data Type	N	N										
Length	3	3										
Format	x											
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	llowing								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term			Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Y										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code		Description								
	Error	VSTR057	The New GED A	he New GED Average score (GED7) must be between 200-800 if not null								
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Bann	Banner									
	Table	SORT	SORTEST									
	Column SOR		SORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	SOA	SOATEST									
	GUI Label	Test	Test Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	RGTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20034 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE											
Legacy Element ID	S446N	S446N										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES		
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields		

Category	e - Old - Writing Skills Academic / Student / Test Results / STR031										
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002.										
Data Type	N										
Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Current			Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of	of Term Mid-term		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	,	Y								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Severity Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR06	50 The	The GED Writing score (GEDW) must be between 20-80 if not null							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Bann		Banner								
	Table SO		SORTEST								
	Column SO		SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	OATEST									
	GUI Label	Test Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST	(Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None)	Start: 20111 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S441										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES							
	_		Feh /	eb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields				fields			

GED Test Score - Old - Social Studies					
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR032				
Description	The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002.				
Data Type	N				

Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Following								
	Mid-term	End c	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ		Υ								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code	e				Description				
	Error	VSTR0	61 Th	e GED Social S	studies score (GEDS) must	be between	n 20-80 i			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	Banner								
	Table	S	SORTEST								
	Column	S	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	S	OATEST								
	GUI Label	Т	est Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None)	•									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_COL	DE							
Legacy Element ID	S442										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CI	HANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	_NOTES				
	20214		Feb 4,	2021 12:00:00	AM Correct	d data eler	ment source	fields			

GED Test Scor	e - Old - N	Iatural Scie	nce								
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR033									
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002.									
Data Type	N										
Length	2										
Format	X	X									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re e									

	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR06		nce score (GEDN) must be between 20-						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner							
	Table	SC	ORTEST							
	Column	SC	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SC	SOATEST							
	GUI Label	Те	Test Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code		RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None	e)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	_TEST.TES	T_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S443									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						

GED Test Sco	re - Old - I	nterpreti	ng Literatur	e and the A	rts				STR034	
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STRO	34						
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the GED t	test sections on	the 'old' ve	ersion of the	e test prio	or to 2002.		
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	Х									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR063	The GED Literat	The GED Literature score (GEDL) must be between 20-80 if not null						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	Banner							
	Table	SORT	EST							
	Column	SORT	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SOAT	EST							

	GUI Label	est Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	slation								
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S444									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields							

GED Test Scor	e - Old - M	Nathema	tics						STR035	
Category	Academic / S	student / Te	st Results / STR03	35						
Description	The score the	e score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002.								
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR064	The GED Math s	core (GEDM) mi	ust be betw	veen 20-80	if not null			
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SOR	TEST							
	Column	SOR	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SOA	OATEST							
	GUI Label	Test	est Score							
	SOAXREF RGTTEST Translation Code		EST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S445									

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES		
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields		

Category	Academic / S	•		esults / STR03	36						
Description			udent made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002.								
Data Type	N	c stauci	it made	on the GLD t	est sections on t	ine ota ve		. test prit	01 to 2002.		
Length	3										
Format	X										
Collection Period											
Collection remod		urrent			lowing				1		
	Mid-term		f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Υ								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSTR0	65 The	GED Compo	osite score (GED	T) must be	between 1	00-400 if	it is not null		
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	ORTEST	RTEST							
	Column	S	ORTEST_	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	S	OATEST								
	GUI Label	Т	est Scor	e							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST	(Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20111 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	C_TEST.TEST_CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S440										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	IANGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214		Feb 4	4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields							

Georgia High	School Graduation Test Score - English Language Arts	STR037
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR037	
Description	The standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests	
Data Type	N	

Length	3											
Format	X											
Collection Period	С	urrent		Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End o	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ		Υ									
Business Practices	http://www	ı.usg.ed	u/georgi	a_best/buspr	oc_docs/ELATe	stScores_I	BusPract_R	eadingUp				
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e										
	Severity	Cod	e	Description								
	Error	VSTRO	68 GA	HS English La	nguage Arts sco	re (HELA)	must be 10	0-999.				
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	E	Banner									
	Table	9	SORTEST									
	Column	9	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	9	OATEST	OATEST								
	GUI Label	7	est Scor	est Score								
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20114 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_COD	Ε								
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	IANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	_NOTES					
	20214		Feb 4,	2021 12:00:00	AM Correcte	d data eler	ment source	fields				

Georgia High	School Gra	nool Graduation Test Score - Mathematics								
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR038									
Description	The standard	The standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests								
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	X	X								
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices	http://www	.usg.edu/georgi	a_best/buspr	oc_docs/ELATe	stScores_E	BusPract_Re	<u>eadingUp</u>			
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active								

	Severity	Code		Description								
	Error	VSTR06	GAHS Mathematics so	core (HMAT) must be 100-999.								
Valid Values	(None)	None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	Banner									
	Table	S	SORTEST									
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	S	SOATEST									
	GUI Label	T	Test Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code		RGTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20114 End: (None											
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	_TEST.TES	ST_CODE									
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM		CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields								

Georgia High	School Gra	aduation	Test Score -	- Social Scie	nce				ST	R039		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR039										
Description	The standard	scores the	student made on	the Georgia Hi	gh School (Graduation	Tests					
Data Type	N											
Length	3											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	http://www	v.usg.edu/ge	orgia_best/busp	roc_docs/ELATe	stScores_I	BusPract_Re	eadingUp	date.pdf				
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e										
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSTR070	GAHS Science so	core (HSCI) mus	t be 100-9	99.						
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner										
	Table	Table SORTEST										
	Column	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE										
	GUI Name	SOAT	EST									

	GUI Label	est Score	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20114 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

Georgia High	School Gra	aduation	Test S	Score -	Science						STR040	
Category	Academic / S	student / Te	est Result	ts / STR04	10							
Description	The standard	scores the	student	made on	the Georgia Hig	h School (Graduation	Tests				
Data Type	N											
Length	3											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent		Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm M	1id-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ										
Business Practices	http://www	usg.edu/g	eorgia <u>b</u>	est/buspr	oc_docs/ELATe	stScores_I	BusPract_Re	<u>eadingUp</u>	date.pd	<u>f</u>		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e										
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSTR071	GAHS S	Social Scie	ence score (HSS	C) must be	100-999.					
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner									
	Table	SOR	TEST									
	Column	SOR	TEST_TES	ST_SCOR	E							
	GUI Name	SOA	TEST									
	GUI Label	Test	Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Tes	st Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20114 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE										
Legacy Element ID												

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

Category	Academic / S	Student	/ Test Re	sults / STR04	1 1					
Description		The standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests								
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	X									
Collection Period		irrant		Fal	llouing					
	Mid-term	urrent	f Term	Mid-term	llowing End of Term	A	Manablali	Othern		
	Mild-term Y		r rerm Y	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	T		T							
Business Practices	http://www	ı.usg.edı	ı/georgi	a_best/buspi	roc_docs/ELATe	stScores_E	BusPract_Re	<u>eadingUpo</u>	late.pdf	
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTR07	72 GA	HS Writing so	core (HSWT) mu	st be 100-3	350.			
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table	S	ORTEST							
	Column	S	ORTEST_	_TEST_SCOR	E					
	GUI Name	S	OATEST							
	GUI Label	T	est Score	2						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST	(Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20114 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE									
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	_NOTES			
	20214			_	AM Corrected	_		fields		

GMAT Test Sc	ore - Verbal STR042
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR042
Description	The standard score the student made on the GMAT Tests
Data Type	N

Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Foll	owing					
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	١	′							
Business Practices	This field ap	This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031)								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTR07	'3 GM	AT Test Score	e - Verbal (GMA	TV) must	be valid cod	de 00 thro	ugh 60 or null.	
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner							
	Table	SC	SORTEST							
	Column	SC	ORTEST_	_TEST_SCORE	:					
	GUI Name	SC	DATEST							
	GUI Label	Te	est Score	9						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST	(Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S454									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	_NOTES			
	20214		Feb 4, 2	eb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields						

GMAT Test So	ore - Quar	ntitative							STR		
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	esults / STR04	13							
Description	The standard	score the stude	ent made on	the GMAT Tests							
Data Type	N										
Length	2										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y Y									
Business Practices	This field ap	nis field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031)									

Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTR07	74 GMAT Test Score - Qu	uantitative (GMATQ) must be valid code	e 00 through 60 or null.				
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider Banner								
	Table	S	ORTEST						
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	S	DATEST						
	GUI Label	Te	est Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S455								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214 Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields								

GMAT Test So	ore - Tota								STR044			
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR044										
Description	The standard	score the	student made on	the GMAT Tests								
Data Type	N											
Length	3											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fo	llowing								
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Υ										
Business Practices	This field ap	plies to all	students where m	natriculation dat	e is on or a	after Summo	er 2002 ((20031)				
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e										
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSTR075	GMAT Test Scor	re - Total (GMAT	T)must be	valid code	200 thro	ugh 800 or null.				
Valid Values	(None)	None)										
Data Source	Provider	ovider Banner										
	Table	SOR	TEST									

	Column	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	SOATEST						
	GUI Label	est Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S456	456						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					

GMAT Test Sc	ore - Anal	ytical W	riting					STR04	
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	est Results / STR04	1 5					
Description	The standard	score the	student made on	the GMAT Tests					
Data Type									
Length									
Format									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fo	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
Business Practices	This field ap	plies to all	students where m	natriculation dat	e is on or a	after Summ	er 2002 (20	031)	
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VSTR076	GMAT Test Scor	e - Analytical W	riting (GM	ATW) must	be valid co	ode 0 through 6 or null.	
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er						
	Table	SOR	ΓEST						
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCOR	E					
	GUI Name	SOA	TEST						
	GUI Label	Test	Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE						

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

GRE Test Scor	Academic / St			P0/16								
Description				on the Graduate Re	cord Eva-	ination (CF	E) tost					
Data Type		score the s	student made	on the Graduate Re	COI'U EXAII	imation (Gr	.c) test.					
	N											
Length Format	3											
Collection Period	X											
zottection i enod		rrent		Following								
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-ter	m End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	YY										
Business Practices	This field is a	This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs.										
/alidation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code	Description									
	Error	VSTR078	The GRE sco	re - Verbal Reasonii	ng (GR01)	must be in 1	the 200-800 range if it is not null					
/alid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider Banner											
	Table	SORTEST										
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SC	ORE								
	GUI Name	SOA	ΓEST									
	GUI Label	Test	Fest Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation										
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_T	EST.TEST_	CODE									
egacy Element ID	S451											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM CH	IANGE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES					
	20214		b 4, 2021 :00:00 AM	Corrected data ele	ement sou	rce fields						
	20031			Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasoning, Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writing is similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic test used before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a part of the General Test.								

GRE Test Scor	e - Quantitat	ive Rea	soning				ST	Γ R 047		
Category	Academic / Stud	lent / Test	Results / ST	R047						
Description	The standard sc	ore the stu	dent made	on the Graduate Re	ecord Exam	nination (GR	E) test.			
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Curre	nt		Following						
	Mid-term E	nd of Term	Mid-ter	m End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices	This field is app	licable onl	y for those i	institutions with gra	aduate pro	ograms.				
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code			Description					
	Error VS	TR079 T	he GRE scor	e - Quantitative Re	asoning (G	GR02) must	be in the 200-800 range if it is not nul	ll		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SORTES	Т							
	Column	SORTES	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SOATES	OATEST							
	GUI Label	Test Sc	Test Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TES	T.TEST_CC	DE							
Legacy Element ID	S452									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TE	RM CHAI	NGE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES			
	20214		, 2021 :00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	20031			Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasoning, Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writing is similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic test used before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a part of the General Test.						

GRE Test Score - Analytic (non-existent as of 2003)									
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR048								
Description	The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test.								

Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	C	urrent		Following							
	Mid-term	End o	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Υ								
Business Practices	This field is	applica	ble only f	or those in	stitutions with gra	aduate pro	grams.				
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Cod	e				Description				
	Error VSTR080 The GRE score - Analytic (GR03) must be in the 200 - 800 range if it is not null (no longer exists as of 2003)										
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	E	Banner								
	Table	9	SORTEST								
	Column	9	SORTEST_	_TEST_SCO	RE						
	GUI Name	9	SOATEST								
	GUI Label	٦	Test Score	2							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	nslation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	_TEST.TE	ST_CODI	E							
Legacy Element ID	S453										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANG	E_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	5		
			Feb 4, 2 12:00:00		Corrected data ele	ement sou	rce fields				
	20031			S I	Quantitative Reaso similar to the Writ	oning, and ing Assess	Analytical \ ment test in	Writing. T use sinc	include Verbal Reasoning, he 'new' Analytical Writing is e 1999. The Analytic test used nt (GR03) is no longer a part of		

GRE Test Sc	GRE Test Score - Analytical Writing STRO									
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR049									
Description	The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test.									
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	X									

Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fo	ollowing							
	Mid-term	End o	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ										
Business Practices	This field is	applica	ble only t	for those ins	titutions with gra	aduate pro	grams.					
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Cod	e				Description					
	Error	VSTRO)81 The	e GRE score	- Analytical Writi	ng (GR04)	must be in	the 0.0 to	6.0 range if it is not null			
		VSTRO		If GRE Analytical Writing (GR04) is present, a GRE Verbal (GR01) and Quantit (GR02) or GRE New Verbal (GR05) and New Quantitative (GR06) must also be								
		VSTR1	26 If G	If GRE Verbal (GR01) is present then GRE Quantitative (GR02) must be present and vice versa.								
		VSTR1		27 If GRE New Verbal (GR05) is present then GRE New Quantitative (GR06) must be present and vice versa.								
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider		Banner									
	Table	9	SORTEST									
	Column	9	ORTEST_	_TEST_SCO	RE							
	GUI Name	9	SOATEST									
	GUI Label	-	Test Scor	Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	F	RGTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)											
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_COD	E								
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANG	GE_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	5			
	20214			2021 C 0 AM	orrected data ele	element source fields						
	20031			C si b	Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasonin Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writ similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic test before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a the General Test.							

LSAT Test So	core STR050
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR050
Description	The score made by the student on the Law School Admission Test (LSAT). This field is applicable only to University of Ge orgia and Georgia State University students who are entering Law School and whose admission, in part, is based on LSAT scores.
Data Type	N

Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Current			Foll	owing						
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Υ								
Business Practices	ctices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code	2				Description				
	Error	VSTR0	83 LSA	AT Test Score	must be in the	range of 12	20-180 if it i	s not nu			
		VSTR0	84 If t	he LSAT Test S	Score is not nul	l, the Stud	ent Level m	ust be 80			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	S	ORTEST								
	Column	S	ORTEST_	EST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	S	OATEST	DATEST							
	GUI Label	Т	est Scor	core							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST	(Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_COD	E							
Legacy Element ID	S450										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES							
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correcte	d data eler	nent source	fields			

MCAT Test So	CAT Test Score - Biological Sciences											
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR051										
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Medical College Admission Tests (MCAT)										
Data Type	N											
Length	2	2										
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Υ										
Business Practices												

Validation Rules	Status: Acti	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR08	MCAT Test Score - Biological Science (MCATBS) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	Table SORTEST									
	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE										
	GUI Name	SC	DATEST								
	GUI Label	GUI Label Test Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	ranslation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	_TEST.TES	ST_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S455C										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields							

MCAT Test So	Score - Physical Sciences STR052												
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR052											
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Medical College Admission Tests (MCAT)											
Data Type	N	N											
Length	2	2											
Format	X	X											
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	Following									
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Υ											
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	Status: Active												
	Severity	Code	Description										
	Error	VSTR087	MCAT Test Score - Physical Science (MCATPS) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric.										
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ner										
	Table	SORT	TEST										

	Column	ORTEST TEST SCORE					
	GUI Name	OATEST					
	GUI Label	Test Score					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S455B						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields				

Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR053						
Description	The standard	I score the s	tudent made on	the four section	s of the Me	edical Colle	ge Admis	sion Tests (MCAT)
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Active							
	Severity	Code	Description					
	Error	VSTR088	MCAT Test Scor Each character r			ATVR) must	be valid	code 01 through 15 or null.
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er					
	Table	SORT	DRTEST					
	Column	SORT	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	SOA	OATEST					
	GUI Label	Test	est Score					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	EST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)							

Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S455A	455A					
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields				

MCAT Test Sc	ore - Writi	ng Sa	mple							STR054
Category	Academic / S	Student	/ Test Re	sults / STR05	54					
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Medical College Admission Tests (MCAT)								
Data Type	N	N								
Length	1									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ		Υ							
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code	2				Description			
	Error	VSTR0	89 MC	AT Test Scor	e - Writing Sam	ole (MCAT	WS) must b	e J throu	gh T or null.	
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table	S	SORTEST							
	Column	S	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	S	SOATEST							
	GUI Label	Т	Test Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation								
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S455D	S455D								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214		Feb 4, 2	eb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields						

MAT Test Sco	re STR055
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR055

Description	The score m	The score made by the student on the Miller Analogies Test							
Data Type	N	N .							
Length	3								
Format	X	X							
Collection Period	С	urrent		Fol	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Y							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Code					Description		
	Error VSTR085 If Student Type is not Y or L then MAT Test Score-total must be valid code 000 - 100 600, or null. Each character must be numeric.				e valid code 000 - 100, or 200 -				
Valid Values	(None)	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner						
	Table	SC	SORTEST						
	Column	SC	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	SC	SOATEST						
	GUI Label	Te	Fest Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RO	STTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20031 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	T_CODE						
Legacy Element ID	S457								
Change History	ACADEMIC	ACADEMIC_TERM CHA			OATE CHANGE_NO			GE_NOTI	ES
	20214		Feb 4, 2 12:00:00		Corrected data	element s	ource fields		
	20102				Previous scores were 000 to 100 and are no longer valid for students entering after September 2009.				

SAT Test Score	SAT Test Score - Critical Reading						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Re	ademic / Student / Test Results / STR056					
Description	The standard score the stude	he standard score the student made on the SAT Critical Reading Test					
Data Type	N	N					
Length	3	}					
Format	x						
Collection Period	Current	Following					

Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
Υ	Υ					

Business Practices

2012 Forward:

Only pulled for students with student level code 'US'.

1981 - 2005

Required for all students matriculating from high school, GED, or from home schools who are not being admitted as non-traditional students. Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type. Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students. All scores must be reentered after Summer 1996. Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields).

2005 Forward:

Report for all first-time undergraduates matriculating from High School, GED, or from home schools who are not admitted as non-traditional students or transfers (more than 30 hours).

Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type.

Do not include for graduate or professional students.

If the SAT Reasoning Test score is reported for Critical Reading, report the SAT Writing Essay score and SAT Writing Multiple Choice as well.

Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students.

Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields).

Do not report scores taken before Spring 2005 for SAT I Verbal in Critical Reading field.

Validation Rules

Status: Active

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTR091	If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then if SAT Critical Reading is present, Math must be present.
	VSTR092	SAT Test Score - Critical Reading (S01) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero). Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
	VSTR093	If Matriculation term less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Critical Reading score (S01) must be between 200-800, 98x, 99x or null
	VSTR094	If Matriculation term is 20031 or greater, then Critical Reading score (S01) must be between 200-800 or null

Valid Values (None)

Data	Cource
Data	Source

Provider	Banner
Table	SORTEST
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
GUI Name	SOATEST
GUI Label	Test Score
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)

Effective Terms	Start: 20061 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE					
Legacy Element ID						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES			
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields			
	20134		Changed VSTR092 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.			

SAT Test Scor	e - Math							STR		
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR057								
Description	The standar	The standard score the student made on the SAT Math Test								
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	X									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Terr	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
	non-traditive remove SA's convert AC 2005 Forwal Report for admitted as Report if available Do not include.	onal students. If scores from If scores to SA If the scores to SA	Report if availa records of return T scores (report andergraduates anal students or t students, regard ate or professio	ble for all stude rning students. A t ACT scores in A matriculating fro transfers (more) dless of student nal students.	nts, regard All scores n ACT fields) om High Sc than 30 ho level or ad	less of stud nust be reed chool, GED, urs).	ent level ontered afte	no are not being admitted as or admissions type. Do not er Summer 1996. Do not ome schools who are not		
Validation Rules	Do not con	Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields).								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error		If Matriculation 200-800 or null	date is 20031 or	Description is 20031 or greater, then SAT Math score (S02) must be between					

	Severity	Code		Description
	Error	VSTR096		n less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Math between 200-800, 98x, 99x, or null
		VSTR097		th (S02) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero).Excludes TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
Valid Values	(None)			
Data Source	Provider	Ban	ner	
	Table	SOR	RTEST	
	Column	SOR	RTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	SOA	ATEST	
	GUI Label	Test	t Score	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 19821 End: (None))		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	_CODE	
Legacy Element ID	S205			
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20134			Changed VSTR097 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.
	20214		eb 4, 2021 12:00:00 M	Corrected data element source fields

SAT Test Scor	e - Writing								
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR058								
Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT Writing Test								
Data Type	N								
Length	3								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
Business Practices	1981 - 2005 Required fo non-traditio remove SAT	d: for students wit r all students mand students. Re scores from rec	atriculating fr port if availal cords of retur	om high school ble for all stude rning students. A	nts, regard All scores r	lless of stud nust be ree	ent level		

2005 Forward:

Report for all first-time undergraduates matriculating from High School, GED, or from home schools who are not admitted as non-traditional students or transfers (more than 30 hours).

Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type.

Do not include for graduate or professional students.

If the SAT Reasoning Test score is reported for Critical Reading, report the SAT Writing Essay score and SAT Writing Multiple Choice as well.

Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students.

Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields).

Do not report scores taken before Spring 2005 for SAT I Verbal in Critical Reading field.

Validation Rules

Status: Active

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VSTR098	The SAT Writing score (S07) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.
	VSTR099	SAT Writing Test score (S07) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero). Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.

Valid Values (None)

Data	Source
Data	Jource

Provider	Banner
Table	SORTEST
Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE
GUI Name	SOATEST
GUI Label	Test Score
SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)

Effective Terms

Start: 20061 End: (None)

Old DW Reference ACADEMIC TEST.TEST CODE

Legacy Element ID

CL		nge	-1.1	:-+	_	m ,
UL	ы	126	п	ısı	()	·V

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
20134		Changed VSTR098, VSTR099 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.

SAT Test Sub-Score - Essay

STR059

Category Academic / Student / Test Results / STR059

Description	The standard score the student made on the SAT Essay Test									
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent		Foll	owing					
	Mid-term	End of	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y	1							
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTR10		SAT Essay (S and PB.	08) score must	be betwee	en 0-12. Excl	udes adn	nit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN,	
Valid Values	(None)	None)								
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner							
	Table	SC	ORTEST							
	Column	SC	ORTEST_	TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	SC	DATEST							
	GUI Label	Te	est Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RO	GTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: (None End: (None									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	T_CODE							
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHA	NGE_DATE			CHA	NGE_NC	DTES	
	20134				Changed V AU, PB.	STR100to	no longer v	alidate a	gainst TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN,	
	20214		Feb 4, 2	021 12:00:00	Corrected	Corrected data element source fields				

SAT Test Sub-	Score - Multiple Choic	ie	S	TR060
Category	Academic / Student / Test Re	sults / STR060		
Description	The standard score the stude	nt made on the SAT Multiple	e Choice Test	
Data Type	N			
Length	2			
Format	X			
Collection Period	Current	Following		

	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y	,						
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve							
	Severity	Code					Description		
	Error	VSTR10		SAT Multipl TP, TN, AU,		(S09) must	be betwee	n 20-80. E	excludes admit types TR, TL, TP
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner						
	Table	SC	DRTEST						
	Column	SC	ORTEST_	TEST_SCOR	E				
	GUI Name	SC	DATEST						
	GUI Label	Те	st Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RC	GTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: (None End: (None								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	T_CODE						
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHA	NGE_DATE			CHA	ANGE_NC	OTES
	20134				Changed \AU, PB.	/STR101to	no longer v	/alidate a	gainst TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN,
	20214		Feb 4, 2 AM	021 12:00:00) Corrected	data elem	ent source	fields	

SAT Subject T	est Score -	Biology									
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR061									
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the SAT Biology Subject Test									
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re e									

	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR102	SAT Biology Subjection	ect score (BY) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, nd PB.						
		VSTR103	SAT Biology Subje	Subject score (BY) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner							
	Table	SOR	TEST							
	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	GUI Name SOATEST								
	GUI Label	Test	Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	STTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S437									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20134			Changed VSTR102 and VSTR103 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.						
			eb 4, 2021 2:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						

SAT Subject 1	Test Score -	- Chemis	try						STR062	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR062								
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the SAT Chemistry Subject Test								
Data Type	N	N								
Length	3									
Format	X	X								
Collection Period	Current		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR104	SAT Chemistry Subject score (CH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, T NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						types TR, TL, TP,	

	Severity	Code		Description				
	Error V	/STR105	SAT Chemistry Su TP, NT, TP, TN, Al	ubject score (CH) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, U, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ner					
	Table	SORT	TEST					
	Column	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name SOATEST							
	GUI Label	Test	Score					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	GTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TE	ST.TEST_	CODE					
Legacy Element ID	S438							
Change History	ACADEMIC_T	ERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214		b 4, 2021 :00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields				
	20134			Changed VSTR104 and VSTR105 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT TP, TN, AU, PB.				

SAT Subject T	est Score -	- Literatu	ire					STR063		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR063								
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the SAT Literature Subject Test								
Data Type	N	N								
Length	3									
Format	X									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR106	SAT Literature Subject score (LR) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
	VSTR107 SAT Literature Subject score (LR) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						Excludes admit types TR, TL,			

Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	SORTEST							
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SOATEST							
	GUI Label	Test Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TI	ST_CODE							
Legacy Element ID	S431								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	20134		Changed VSTR106 and VSTR107 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.						

SAT Subject T	est Score	- Math Le	vel 1				STR06				
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR064									
Description	The standar	The standard score the student made on the SAT Math Level 1 Subject Test									
Data Type	N	N .									
Length	3										
Format	X	x									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Teri	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error		SAT Math Level 1 Subject score (M1) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
			SAT Math Level 1 Subject score (M1) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banne	er								
	Table	SORTE	ST								

	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	SOATEST	DATEST								
	GUI Label	est Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S433										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20134		Changed VSTR108 and VSTR109to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.								
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields								

SAT Subject 1	Test Score -	- Math L	evel 2						STR065		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR065									
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the SAT Math Level 2 Subject Test									
Data Type	N	N									
Length	3										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Followi	ing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-te	rm Er	nd of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR110		SAT Math Level 2 Subject score (M2) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
		VSTR111		Level 2 Subject score (M2) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					ero. Excludes admit types TR,		
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er								
	Table	SOR	EST								
	Column	SOR	EST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SOA	TEST	ST							
	GUI Label	Test	Score								

	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S434	S434								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES									
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields							
	20134		Changed VSTR110 and VSTR111 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.							

SAT Subject 1	Test Score -	- Physics						STR066			
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR0	66							
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the SAT Physics Subject Test									
Data Type	N	N									
Length	3										
Format	X	x									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	ode Description								
	Error	VSTR112 SAT Physics Subject score (PH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						udes admit types TR, TL, TP,			
		VSTR113 SAT Physics Subject score (PH) must have NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					of zero. Ex	xcludes admit types TR, TL, TP,			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SOR	TEST								
	Column	SOR	PRTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SOA	DATEST								
	GUI Label	Test	t Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20011										

	End: (None)	nd: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	CADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S439	39									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields								
	20134		Changed VSTR112 and VSTR113 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.								

SAT Subject T	est Score -	- US Hist	ory						STR067		
Category	Academic / S	Student / To	est Results / STR06	67							
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the SAT US History Subject Test									
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of To	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error	VSTR114	4 SAT US History Subject score (AH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
		VSTR115 SAT US History Subject score (AH) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						types TR, TL,			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	nner								
	Table	SOR	ORTEST								
	Column	SOR	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SOA	OATEST								
	GUI Label	Test	Test Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE										
Legacy Element ID	S435										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20134		Changed VSTR114 and VSTR115 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR068										
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the SAT World History Subject Test									
Data Type	N	N									
Length	3	3									
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Υ								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR1	SAT World History Subject score (WH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
		VSTR1	R117 SAT World History Subject score (WH) must have a last digit of 2 TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					f zero. Excludes admit types TR,			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banner									
	Table	Table SO		SORTEST							
	Column	S	ORTEST_	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	S	SOATEST								
	GUI Label	Т	Test Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20011 End: (None)	Start: 20011 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_COD	E							
Legacy Element ID	S436										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СНА	NGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214		Feb 4, 2 12:00:0		Corrected dat	a element	ds				

ACADEMIC_TERM	
20134	

GRE Test Scor	e - New Ve	rbal							STR069			
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR069											
Description	The standard	The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test.										
Data Type	N	N										
Length	3	3										
Format	X	x										
Collection Period	Cu	rrent	Following									
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ										
Business Practices	This field is a	applicabl	e only 1	for those inst	itutions with gr	aduate pro	grams.					
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	e										
	Severity	Code		Description								
	Error	VSTR12	4 GRI	GRE Test Score New Verbal (GR05) must be 130 -170.								
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	nner										
	Table	SO	SORTEST									
	Column	Column SOR		DRTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	GUI Name SOA		DATEST								
	GUI Label	GUI Label Test			Fest Score							
SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code												
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	_NOTES					
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correcte	d data eler	nent source	fields				

GRE Test Score - New Quantitative						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR070					
Description	The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test.					

Data Type	N										
Length	3	3									
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End o	of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
			Υ								
Business Practices	This field is	applica	ble only	for those inst	itutions with gr	aduate pro	grams.				
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e									
	Severity	Cod	de Description								
	Error	VSTR1	125 GRE Test Score New Quantitative(GR06) must be 130 -170.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Е	Banner								
	Table	S	SORTEST								
	Column	S	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	S	SOATEST								
	GUI Label	Т	est Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	F	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20124 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	IANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	_NOTES				
	20214		Feb 4,	2021 12:00:00	AM Correcte	d data eler	nent source	fields			

Test Score												
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR071										
Description	The test scor	The test score is the standard score student earned on the test.										
Data Type	A/N	A/N										
Length	5											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices												

Validation Rules	Status: Inac	tive								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner							
	Table	SC	SORTEST							
	Column	SC	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SC	SOATEST							
	GUI Label	Te	Test Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: (None End: (None	•								
Old DW Reference	STUDENT_TEST_RESULTS.TEST_SCORE									
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						

GED Test Sco	re Social S	tudies Ne	w New					STR072				
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR072										
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.										
Data Type	N	N										
Length	3	3										
Format	X											
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	llowing								
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Ter		id-term End of Term		Monthly	Other					
	Y	Υ										
Business Practices	The score t	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code	Description									
	Error	VSTR128	The GED Social Studies New score (GD2) must be between 100-200 if not null									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banne	anner									
	Table SORT		PRTEST									
	Table	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE										

	GUI Name	e SOATEST									
	GUI Label	est Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	GTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE									
Legacy Element ID	S442N										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20144	Jan 24, 2014 12:00:00 AM	The GED(GD2) Social Studies New score must be between 200-800 if it is not null								
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 Corrected data element source fields AM									

GED Test Scor	re - Scienc	e - New	New						STR073	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR073								
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.								
Data Type	N	1								
Length	3	3								
Format	X	× ·								
Collection Period	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y								
Business Practices	The score th	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.								
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR129	The GED Science	The GED Science New score (GD3) must be between 100-200 if not null						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ier							
	Table	SOR	RTEST							
	Column	SOR	RTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SOA	ATEST							
	GUI Label	Test	Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)							

Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	CADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S443N									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20144	Jan 24, 2014 12:00:00 AM	The GED(GD3) Science New score must be between 200-800 if it is not null							
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields							

GED Test Scor	re - Langu	age Arts	- New New						STR074	
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR074								
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.								
Data Type	N	N								
Length	3	3								
Format	Х	X								
Collection Period	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Business Practices	The score th	ne student i	made on the GED	test sections in	the new ve	ersion of the	e test that v	vent into effect in 2	014.	
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	ode Description							
	Error	VSTR130	The GED Langua	age Arts New sco	re (GD4) i	must be bet	ween 100-	200 if not null		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er							
	Table	SOR	SORTEST							
	Column	SOR	PRTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name		SOATEST							
	GUI Label	Test	Test Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE								
Legacy Element ID	S444N									

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					
	20144	Jan 24, 2014 12:00:00 AM	The GED(GD4) Language Arts New score must be between 200-800 if it is not null					

GED Test Scor	e - iviatrier	natics	- ive	vivew					STR		
Category	Academic / S	tudent .	/ Test Re	sults / STR07	5						
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.									
Data Type	N	N .									
Length	3										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cu	irrent		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	,	Y								
Business Practices	The score th	e stude	nt made	on the GED	test sections in	the new ve	ersion of the	test that went into	effect in 2014.		
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error	VSTR13	31 The	GED Mather	matics New sco	re (GD1) m	ust be betw	een 100-200 if not	null		
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	ORTEST	TEST							
	Column	S	ORTEST_	EST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	S	OATEST	EST							
	GUI Label	T	Test Score								
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20144 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	ST_COD	E							
egacy Element ID	S445N										
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214		Feb 4, 2	021 12:00:00	AM Correcte	Corrected data element source fields					
	20144	Jan 24, 2	2014 12:00:0	0 The GED	The GED(GD1) Math New score must be between 200-800 if it is a						

GACE Test Sco	ores								STR07		
Category	Academic / S	Student	/ Test Re	sults / STR	076						
Description	The score th	e studer	nt made	on the GA	CE test sections in	the new t	est score th	at went i	nto effect in 2015 Summer MT.		
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	X	<									
Collection Period	Current			F	ollowing						
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-tern	n End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ		Υ								
Business Practices	The score t	The score the student made on the GACE test sections in the new test score that went into effect in 2015 Summer MT.									
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code									
	Error	VSTR1	33 The	GACE Tes	t score for Test Co	de 151G r	nust be bet	ween 1 ar	nd 5		
		VSTR1	The GACE Test scores below 303G with the exception of (151G, 300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A) must be between 100 and 300 (Updated)								
		VSTR1	35 The	GACE Tes	t score for Test Co	de 303G r	nust be bet	ween 0 ar	nd 48		
		VSTR1	The GACE Test scores for Test Codes above 500G and (300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A) must be between 0 and 3 (Updated)								
		VSTR1	37 The	GACE Tes	t Score for Test Co	ode 350G r	must be eith	ner Y or N	I		
		VSTR1	38 The	The GACE Test Score for Test Code 360G must be either P or F							
		VSTR1	370A Educator Ethics - Leader Entry (Y/N)								
		VSTR1	58 380	A Educato	r Ethics - Leader E	xit (P/F)					
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	ORTEST								
	Column			ST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name		- OATEST								
	GUI Label	Т	est Score	2							
	SOAXREF Translation	R	GTTEST	SST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20151 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	(•									
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CHANG	E_DATE			CHANG	E_NOTES			
	20171	_ I EIXIVI	May 11:	, 2016	Added two new To	est Codes a		_			

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20154	Mar 19, 2015 12:00:00 AM	The GACE Test scores below 303G with the exception of (151G, 300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A) must be between 100 and 300 (Updated)
20154	Mar 19, 2015 12:00:00 AM	The GACE Test scores for Test Codes above 500G and (300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A) must be between 0 and 3 (Updated)
20162		Removed LKP table name to leave valid values blank
20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
20154		New Element

SAT Total Test	t Score (S1	0)						STR07		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR077								
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S10 test code effective March 2016									
Data Type	N	N								
Length	4									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e								
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	VSTR139	SAT Total Score TN, AU, and PB	AT Total Score (S10) must be between 400-1600. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, N, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banı	ner							
	Table	SOR	SORTEST							
	Column		ORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name		SOATEST							
	GUI Label	Test	Test Score							
	SOAXREF R Translation Code		RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

SAT Evidence-	-Based Rea	d/Writ	t Test	Score (S	11)				STR078		
Category	Academic / S	tudent /	Test Re	sults / STR07	'8						
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the SAT S11 test code effective March 2016									
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR14	SAT Evidence-Based Read/Writ Score (S11) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit typ TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner								
	Table	SO	RTEST	RTEST							
	Column	SO	RTEST_	TEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SO	ATEST								
	GUI Label	Te	st Score	9							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	nslation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM	СН	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES							
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Corrected	d data elen	nent source	fields			

SAT Math Section Test Score (S12)							
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR079						
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S12 test code effective March 2016						
Data Type	N						

Length	3	3									
Format	X	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Follo	owing						
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y	•								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity Code						Description				
	Error	VSTR14		Γ Math Section TN, AU, and F		iust be bev	wteen 200-8	300. Exclu	udes admit types TR, TL, TP, N		
Valid Values	(None)	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ва	ınner								
	Table	SORTEST									
	Column	SC	DRTEST_	ST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SC	ATEST	ST							
	GUI Label	Те	st Score	ore							
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	IANGE_DATE							
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Corrected	d data elen	nent source	fields			

SAT Reading	Test Score	st Score (S13)										
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR080										
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the SAT S13 test code effective March 2016										
Data Type	N	N										
Length	2	2										
Format	Х											
Collection Period	Current Following											
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Y										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e										

	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR14	SAT Reading Test Sco TN, AU, and PB.	re (S13) must be between 10-40. Exclud	les admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP,					
Valid Values	(None)	e)								
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner							
	Table SORTEST									
	Column	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SO	ATEST							
	GUI Label	GUI Label Test Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						

SAT Writ/Lan	guage Test	Score (514)				STR08				
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR081									
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the SAT S14 test code effective March 2016									
Data Type	N	N									
Length	2										
Format	X	x									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	Error VSTR143 SAT Writ/Language Test Score (S14) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TNT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er	er							
	Table	SOR	ΓEST	:ST							
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCOR	E							

	GUI Name	SOATEST								
	GUI Label Test Score									
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields							

SAT Math Tes	t Score (S1	5)						STR082			
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Te	est Results / STR08	32							
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the SAT S15 test code effective March 2016									
Data Type	N	J									
Length	4	4									
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTR144	SAT Math Test Score (S15) must be between 10.0-40.0. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner									
	Table	SOR	DRTEST								
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name		ATEST								
	GUI Label	Test	Test Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)	Start: 20164									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

SAT Science C		Academic / Student / Test Results / STR083										
Description					16 test code eff	ective Mar	ch 2016					
Data Type		N										
Length		2										
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y	(
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSTR14	45 SAT Science Cross Test Score (S16) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner									
	Table	Table SOR1		RTEST								
	Column	SC	ORTEST	RTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name		DATEST									
	GUI Label	Te	est Score	Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation										
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Old DW Reference Legacy Element ID Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	_NOTES					

SAT HIS/SOCSCI Cross Test Score (S17)								
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR084							
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S17 test code effective March 2016							
Data Type	N							

Length	2	2									
Format	Х	<									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Foll	owing						
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error			SAT HIS/SOCSCI Cross Test (S17) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)	(None)									
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	SC	RTEST	ST							
	Column	SC	RTEST_	ST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SC	ATEST	ST							
	GUI Label	Те	st Score	ore							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES							
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Corrected	d data elen	nent source	fields			

SAT Words in	Context Si	ntext Sub-score (S18)										
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR085										
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the SAT S18 test code effective March 2016										
Data Type	N	N										
Length	2	2										
Format	X											
Collection Period	Current Following											
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re e										

	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR147	7 SAT Words in Contex TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, ar	t Sub-score (S18) must be between 01-1 Id PB.	5. Excludes admit types TR, TL,					
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bai	nner							
	Table	Table SORTEST								
	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	SO	ATEST							
	GUI Label	GUI Label Test Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214 F		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						

SAT Commar	d of Evide	nce Sub-	score (S19)				STR08			
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR086								
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the SAT S	19 test code eff	ective Mar	ch 2016				
Data Type	N	N								
Length	2									
Format	X	x								
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error						petween 01-15. Excludes admit types TR,			
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er	r						
	Table	SORT	EST	ST						
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	E						

	GUI Name	SOATEST						
	GUI Label	est Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					

SAT Expressio	n of Ideas	Sub-sco	re (S20)					STR087		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR087								
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S20 test code effective March 2016									
Data Type	N	N								
Length	2	2								
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent								
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y									
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	VSTR149		SAT Expression of Ideas Sub-score (S20) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er							
	Table	SOR	SORTEST							
	Column	SOR	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name		SOATEST							
	GUI Label	Test	Test Score							
	SOAXREF RG Translation Code		RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

SAT STD ENG								STR088			
Category		Academic / Student / Test Results / STR088									
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S21 test code effective March 2016										
Data Type	N										
Length	2	2									
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent		ollowing							
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-tern	m End of Ter	n Annual	Monthly	Other				
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR150	SAT STD ENG Conventions Sub-score (S21)must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ban	ner								
	Table	SOF	RTEST								
	Column	SOF	RTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SOA	ATEST								
	GUI Label	Tes	: Score								
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DA	(TE	CHANGE	_NOTES					
			b 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields								

SAT Heart of A	SAT Heart of Algebra Sub-score (S22)						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR089						
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S22 test code effective March 2016						
Data Type	N						

Length	2	2									
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Foll	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y	,								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity Code						Description				
				NT Heart of Algebra Sub-score (S22) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table	SORTEST									
	Column	SC	ORTEST_	EST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	JI Name SOATEST			TEST						
	GUI Label	Te	st Score	core							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE	ATE CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214 Feb		Feb 4, 2	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields							

SAT Advanced	l Mathema	Mathematics Test Score (S23)										
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR090										
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the SAT S23 test code effective March 2016										
Data Type	N	N .										
Length	2	2										
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	llowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Y										
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re e										

	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTR152		SAT Advanced Mathematics (S23) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TNT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bai	Banner						
	Table	SO	SORTEST						
	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SO	SOATEST						
	GUI Label	Te	Test Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	TTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					

SAT PROB SC	LV/DATA S	Sub-scor	e (S24)				STR09			
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR091								
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the SAT S24 test code effective March 2016								
Data Type	N	N								
Length	2	2								
Format	X	x								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error						een 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL,			
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er	er .						
	Table	SORT	EST	ST						
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	E						

	GUI Name SOATEST									
	GUI Label	est Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20184	Feb 8, 2018 8:16:11 AM	De-Activated validations VSTR008 and VSTR245							
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields							

SAT Essay Rea	ding Sub-s	score (SZ	25)					STR092		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR092								
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S25 test code effective March 2016									
Data Type	N									
Length	1	1								
Format	x									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR154 SAT Essay Reading Sub-score (S25) must be between 0-8. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ner							
	Table	SOR	RTEST							
	Column	SOR	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SOA	SOATEST							
	GUI Label	Test	Test Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	TTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference										

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

SAT Essay Ana	alysis Test :	Score(S26)						STR093		
Category	Academic / S	Student /	Test Re	esults / STR09)3						
Description	The score th	e student	t made	on the SAT S	26 test code eff	ective Mar	ch 2016				
Data Type	N										
Length	1										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Following							
	Mid-term End of Ter		Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y	,								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity Code			Description							
	Error	VSTR15	SAT Essay Analysis (S26) must be between 0-8. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	inner								
	Table SORT			TEST							
	Column	SC	DRTEST_	TEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SC	DATEST								
	GUI Label	Te	st Score	Score							
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES							
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Corrected	d data eler	nent source	fields			

SAT Essay Writ	ting Test Score(S27)	STR094
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR094	
Description	The score the student made on the SAT S27 test code effective March 2016	

Data Type	N										
Length	1										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Current			Following							
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y		Υ								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	Error VSTR156 SAT Essay Writing (S27) must be between 0-8. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider Banne										
	Table SORTE			TEST							
	Column	Column SORTE			RTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	S	OATEST	TEST							
	GUI Label	T	est Score	: Score							
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	CHANGE_DATE			CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Corrected	d data elen	nent source	fields			

Accuplacer Te	st Score -	Elementary	Algebra	(ACCM)					STR095
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	esults / STR09	95					
Description	The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support						ng Support		
Data Type	N								
Length	3								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Y							
Business Practices		Elementary Alge of Learning Supp		ore the student i	nade on th	ne Accuplac	er examii	nation for place	ement into or

Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error VSTR15		Accuplacer Elementary Algebra Score Range must be between 20 and 120						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider Banner								
	Table SORTEST								
	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	Name SOATEST							
	GUI Label	Test	Test Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20171	M.	ay 11, 2016 11:18:30 M	New Element ID for Accuplacer Test Score - Elementary Algebra (ACCM)					
	20214	Fe	eb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					

Accuplacer To	est Score -	Reading	Comprehen	sion (ACCR)			STR096
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR09	96				
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the Accup	olacer examinati	on for pla	cement into	or exem	ption of Learning Support
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	X							
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ						
Business Practices		Reading Cor on of Learnir	-	e score the stud	dent made	on the Acc	uplacer e	xamination for placement into
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSTR160	Accuplacer Read	ding Compreher	nsion Score	e Range mu	st be betv	ween 20 and 120
Valid Values	(None)							

Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SORTEST								
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SOATEST								
	GUI Label	Test Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20171	May 11, 2016 11:19:00 AM	New Element ID for Accuplacer Test Score - Reading Comprehension (ACCR)							
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 Corrected data element source fields AM								

	est Score -	WritePlace	er (ACCW)					STR09
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test I	Results / STR09	97				
Description	The score the	e student mad	e on the Accup	olacer examinati	on for pla	cement into	or exempti	on of Learning Support
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Current		Fol	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	Accuplacer of Learning		he score the s	tudent made on	the Accup	placer exam	ination for p	placement into or exemption
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e						
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e Code				Description		
Validation Rules		Code	ccuplacer Writ	ePlacer Score R	ange must		n 0 and 8	
	Severity	Code	ccuplacer Writ	ePlacer Score R	ange must		n 0 and 8	
Valid Values	Severity Error	Code	ccuplacer Writ	ePlacer Score R	ange must		n 0 and 8	
Valid Values	Severity Error (None)	Code VSTR161 A		ePlacer Score R	ange must		n 0 and 8	
Validation Rules Valid Values Data Source	Severity Error (None) Provider	Code VSTR161 A Banner SORTES			ange must		n 0 and 8	

	GUI Label	Fest Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation									
Effective Terms	Start: 20164 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20184	Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM	Changed score range of Accuplacer WritePlacer(ACCW) to 0-8								
	20171	May 11, 2016 11:19:27 AM New Element ID for Accuplacer Test Score - WritePlace									
	20214 Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields										

ACT Test Writ	ting Domai	in Ideas and	d Analysis	Score (A09))			STR098	
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test F	Results / STR09	98					
Description	The score th	e student made	on the Ideas	and Analysis Wr	iting doma	ain of the A	CT test.		
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	X								
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y							
	Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	Error VSTR162 ACT Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis score (A09) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner	r						
	Table	SORTES	ST						
	Column	SORTES	_TEST_SCOR	E					
	GUI Name	GUI Name SOATEST							

	GUI Label T	est Score							
	SOAXREF R Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms Start: 20174 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR099								
Description	The score th	e student mad	on the Devel	opment and Sup	pport Writi	ing domain	of the A0	CT test.	
Data Type	N				•				
Length	2								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
				not remove ACT					
Validation Rules	ACT Scores			el numbers 10, 1				ing statents.	
Validation Rules	ACT Scores Status: Activ	are collected f			11, 20, 30, a	and 40.		ing statents.	
Validation Rules	ACT Scores	are collected f	or student leve	el numbers 10, 1	11, 20, 30, a	Description	(A10) m	ust be 02 - 12 when	it is not
	ACT Scores Status: Activ	are collected f	or student leve	el numbers 10, 1	11, 20, 30, a	Description	(A10) m		it is not
Valid Values	Status: Activ	are collected f	or student leve	el numbers 10, 1	11, 20, 30, a	Description	(A10) m		it is not
Valid Values	Status: Active Severity Error (None)	code VSTR163 A	or student leve	el numbers 10, 1	11, 20, 30, a	Description	(A10) m		it is not
Valid Values	Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider	code VSTR163 A ni Banner SORTES	or student leve	el numbers 10, 1	11, 20, 30, a	Description	(A10) m		it is not
Valid Values	Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider Table	code VSTR163 A ni Banner SORTES	CT Writing Do	el numbers 10, 1	11, 20, 30, a	Description	(A10) m		it is not
Validation Rules Valid Values Data Source	Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider Table Column	code VSTR163 A Banner SORTES	CT Writing Do	el numbers 10, 1	11, 20, 30, a	Description	(A10) m		it is not

	Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

ACT Test Writ			Results / STR10					STR10
Description				nization Writing	domain of	the ACT te	:t	
Data Type	N	ie student mac	ie on the Organ	iization wiiting	domain or	the ACT te	st.	
Length								
Format	2							
	X				7			
Collection Period	Current		Following			1		
	Mid-term	End of Tern	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Validation Rules	Do not con	vert ACT score	to SAT score.	not remove ACT			of returning students.	
	Status: Acti	ve						
	Severity	Code	Description					
	Error			main Organizati TL, TP, NT, TP, T			e 02 - 12 when it is not r	null. Excludes
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SORTES	ST					
	Column	SORTES	ST_TEST_SCOR	E				
	GUI Name							
	GUI Label	Test Sc	ore					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTES	RGTTEST (Test Code)					

Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

ACT Test Don	nain Langu	age Use	& Convention	ns Score (A	12)			STR101	
Category	Academic / S	Student / To	est Results / STR10)1					
Description	The score th	e student n	nade on the Langu	iage Use & Conv	entions do	main of the	e ACT tes	t.	
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	Following					
	Mid-term	End of To		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
Business Practices	entered into	With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must entered into all ACT fields. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.							
Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTR165 ACT Writing Domain Language Use & Conventions score (A12) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner						
	Table	SOR	TEST						
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCOR	EST TEST SCORE					
	GUI Name		TEST						
	GUI Label	Test	Score	ore					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None))							
Old DW Reference									

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

ACT Production	on of Writi	ing Score	e (A15)					STR102	
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	est Results / STR10)2					
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the Produ	iction of Writing	category	of the ACT	test.		
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	X								
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	Following					
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
	entered into	o all ACT fie if there is r		not remove ACT	scores fro	om records		one ACT field, scores must be ing students.	
Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Severity Code Description							
	Error	VSTR166 ACT Production of Writing score (A15) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, ND, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er						
	Table	SOR	TEST						
	Column	SOR	EST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	SOA							
	GUI Label	Test	core						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	EST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

ACT Knowled	ge of Langua	ge Score	(A16)					STR1	
Category	Academic / Stude	ent / Test Re	esults / STR10	3					
Description	The score the stu	ident made	on the Knowl	ledge of Langua	ge categor	y of the AC	T test.		
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Curre	nt	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term Er	nd of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
Business Practices	entered into all Leave blank if th Do not convert ACT Scores are	ACT fields. nere is no AC ACT score to	CT score. Do r o SAT score.	not remove ACT	scores fro	om records		one ACT field, scores must be	
Validation Rules	(None)								
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	SORTEST							
	Column	SORTEST	_TEST_SCORE	E					
	GUI Name	SOATEST							
	GUI Label	Test Score	e						
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TER	RM CH	IANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	_NOTES			
	20214	Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Corrected	d data eler	nent source	fields		

ACT Convention	ons Standard English Score (A17)	STR104
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR104	

Description	The score the student made on the Conventions of Standard English category of the ACT test.									
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	C	urrent	Following							
	Mid-term	End of Te		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Business Practices	entered into	o all ACT fie if there is a vert ACT sco		ot remove ACT	scores fro	om records (one ACT field, scores must be		
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
-	Severity	Code	e Description							
	Error VSTR168 ACT Conventions Standard English score (A17) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider Banner									
Data Source										
	Table	SOR	ΓEST							
	Table Column		TEST_TEST_SCORE							
			TEST_TEST_SCORE							
	Column	SOR ³	TEST_TEST_SCORE							
	Column GUI Name	SOR SOA	TEST_TEST_SCORE							
Effective Terms	Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation	SOR' SOA' Test RGT	TEST_TEST_SCORE TEST Score							
	Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20174	SOR' SOA' Test RGT	TEST_TEST_SCORE TEST Score							
Old DW Reference	Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20174	SOR' SOA' Test RGT	TEST_TEST_SCORE TEST Score							
Effective Terms Old DW Reference Legacy Element ID Change History	Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20174	SOR' SOA' Test RGT	TEST_TEST_SCORE TEST Score		CHANGE_	_NOTES				

ACT Preparing	g for Higher Math Score (A18)	STR105
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR105	
Description	The score the student made on the Preparing for Higher Math category of the ACT test.	
Data Type	N	

Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Cur	rrent	Fol	lowing									
	Mid-term End of Term			End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
Business Practices	entered into Leave blank i Do not conve	With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.											
Validation Rules	Status: Active	2											
	Severity	Code	Code Description										
				ACT Preparing for Higher Math score (A18) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Ban	ner										
	Table	SOF	RTEST										
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE											
	GUI Name	SOA	ATEST										
	GUI Label	Tes	t Score										
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)										
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DATE		CHANGE_	_NOTES							
	20214				ted data element source fields								

ACT Number	and Quantity Score (A19) STR10
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR106
Description	The score the student made on the Number and Quantity category of the ACT test.
Data Type	N
Length	2
Format	x

Collection Period	Cı	urrent	F	Following								
	Mid-term	End of	Term Mid-term	End of Te	rm Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Y										
Business Practices	entered into	all ACT f		o not remove	ACT scores fr	om records		ACT field, scores r students.	must be			
alidation Rules	Status: Activ	/e										
	Severity	Code	Description									
	Error	VSTR170	ACT Number a			ust be 00 - 9	99 when it is r	not null. Excludes a	admit			
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner										
	Table	SO	ORTEST									
	Column	SO	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	SO	DATEST									
	GUI Label	Tes	est Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	RGTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)	Start: 20174 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference												
egacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DA	ГЕ	CHANGE	_NOTES						
	20214	F	eb 4, 2021 12:00:	00 AM Corr	cted data ele	ment source	fields					

ACT Algebra Score (A20)													
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR107											
Description	The score the	ne score the student made on the Algebra category of the ACT test.											
Data Type	N												
Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Cu	Current Following											
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						

	Y	Y						
Business Practices	entered int Leave blank Do not con	k if there		. Do not re	emove ACT sco	res from recor		one ACT field, scores must be ning students.
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ive						
	Severity	Code				Descriptio	n	
	Error	VSTR17	1 ACT Algeb NT, TP, TN			- 99 when it is	not null. E	xcludes admit types TR, TL, TP,
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner					
	Table	SC	RTEST					
	Column	SC	RTEST_TEST_S	CORE				
	GUI Name	SC	ATEST					
	GUI Label	Te	st Score					
	SOAXREF Translation Code		GTTEST (Test Co	ode)				
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_	DATE	CH	ANGE_NOTES		
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12	00:00 AM	Corrected da	a element sou	rce fields	

ACT Function	s Score (AZ	21)							STR108					
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR108												
Description	The score the	ne score the student made on the Functions category of the ACT test.												
Data Type	N													
Length	2													
Format	Х													
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other							
	Υ	Y												
Business Practices	With the exc	ception of fields	A07 and A08	3 which are opti	onal, if a so	core is ente	ed into one	ACT field, score	es must be					

	Do not con	k if there	is no ACT score. Do not re	emove ACT scores from records of return networks 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.	rning students.						
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ive									
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR17	VSTR172 ACT Functions score (A21) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner								
	Table	SC	ORTEST								
	Column	SC	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SC	OATEST								
	GUI Label	Te	est Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code		GTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES							
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields							

ACT Geometry	y Score (A	22)								
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR109								
Description	The score the	e student made	on the Geom	etry category o	f the ACT t	est.				
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices		ception of fields all ACT fields.	A07 and A08	3 which are opti	onal, if a sc	core is ente	red into (
	Leave blank	if there is no AC	T score. Do	not remove ACT	scores fro	m records	of return			

	Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.											
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve										
	Severity	Severity Code Description										
	Error	Error VSTR173 ACT Geometry score (A22) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.										
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	В	anner									
	Table	S	ORTEST									
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	S	OATEST									
	GUI Label	Т	est Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields								

ACT Statistics	and Proba	bility Score	(A23)							
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR110									
Description	The score th	e student made	on the Statist	tics and Probabi	lity catego	ry of the AC	T test.			
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	rm Mid-term End of Tern		Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	entered into	ception of fields o all ACT fields. if there is no AC vert ACT score to	CT score. Do							

	ACT Scores ar	e collecto	ed for student level nur	nbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.								
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code		Description								
	Error \	/STR174	ACT Statistics and Protypes TR, TL, TP, NT, T	bability score (A23) must be 00 - 99 wh P, TN, AU, and PB.	en it is not null. Excludes admit							
Valid Values	(None)	None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner									
	Table	SOR	TEST									
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	SOA	TEST									
	GUI Label	Test	Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC_T	ERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20214	Fe	eb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields								

ACT Integration	ng Essentia	l Skills Scor	e (A24)						STR111		
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR111									
Description	The score the	e student made	on the Integr	ating Essential S	kills categ	ory of the A	CT test.				
Data Type	N										
Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term End of Term		Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Business Practices	entered into	ception of fields all ACT fields. if there is no AC vert ACT score to are collected fo	CT score. Do I	not remove ACT	scores fro	om records			cores must be		

Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error			ACT Integrating Essential Skills score (A24) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Ва	Banner						
	Table	SC	SORTEST						
	Column	SC	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	SC	SOATEST						
	GUI Label	Te	Test Score						
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERN		CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					

ACT Modeling	s Score (AZ	!5)						
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR112							
Description	The score the student made on the Modeling category of the ACT test.							
Data Type	N	N						
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Υ						
Business Practices	entered into Leave blank Do not conv	ception of fields all ACT fields. if there is no ACT score to the collected for the	CT score. Do	not remove ACT	scores fro	om records		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	e						

	Severity			Description					
	Error	VSTR176	TR176 ACT Modeling score (A25) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit ty NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Bar	Banner						
	Table SORTEST								
	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SO	SOATEST						
	GUI Label Test Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM		CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					

ACT Key Ideas	s and Deta	ils Score (A	.26)					STR113		
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR113									
Description	The score the student made on the Key Ideas and Details category of the ACT test.									
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	x									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices	With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.									
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity Code Description									
	Error	VSTR177 AC	ACT Key Ideas and Details score (A26) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit							

	6	C		D					
	Severity	Code		Description					
			types TR, TL, TP, NT, 1	TP, TN, AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider		Banner						
	Table	SC	DRTEST						
	Column	SC	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	SC	DATEST						
	GUI Label	Te	est Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RO	GTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					

ACT Craft and	d Structure	Score (A2	7)				ST	R114		
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test F	Results / STR1	14						
Description	The score the student made on the Craft and Structure category of the ACT test.									
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	X	x								
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term Y	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices	entered into	o all ACT fields. if there is no Avert ACT score	ACT score. Do to SAT score.	·	scores fro	om records	red into one ACT field, scores must be	2		
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error			tructure score (P, TN, AU, and I		be 00 - 99 \	vhen it is not null. Excludes admit type	es		

Valid Values	(None)					
Data Source	Provider	Banner				
	Table	SORTEST				
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE				
	GUI Name	SOATEST				
	GUI Label	Test Score				
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)				
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference						
Legacy Element ID						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES			
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields			

ACT IIILEGIALI	on of Knov	wledge and	Ideas Sco	re (A28)				STR115	
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test Re	esults / STR11	5					
Description	The score th	e student made	on the Integr	ation of Knowle	edge and Id	deas catego	ry of the ACT test.		
Data Type	N N								
Length	2								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
	With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields. Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.								
	ACT Scores	are collected fo	r student leve	el numbers 10, 1	1, 20, 30, a	and 40.			
Validation Rules	ACT Scores Status: Activ		r student leve	el numbers 10, 1	1, 20, 30, a	and 40.			
Validation Rules			r student leve	el numbers 10, 1		and 40.			
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Code VSTR179 AC	T Integration		nd Ideas s	Description core (A28) I	must be 00 - 99 whe B.	n it is not null.	
Validation Rules Valid Values	Status: Activ	Code VSTR179 AC	T Integration	of Knowledge a	nd Ideas s	Description core (A28) I		n it is not null.	

	Table	SORTEST					
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE				
	GUI Name	SOATEST					
	GUI Label	Test Score					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields				

ACT Interpret	ation of D	ata Score (/	\ 29)					STR116
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test R	esults / STR11	6				
Description	The score th	e student made	on the Interp	retation of Data	acategory	of the ACT	test.	
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	х							
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ						
Validation Rules	Do not con	vert ACT score t	o SAT score.	not remove ACT			of returni	ing students.
validation rates	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code	Description					
	Error		ACT Interpretation of Data score (A29) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SORTEST						
	Column	SORTEST	_TEST_SCOR	E				

	GUI Name	GUI Name Test Score					
	GUI Label	SOATEST					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields				

	Investigat	ion score (150)						
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test R	esults / STR11	7					
Description	The score the	e student made	on the Scient	tific Investigation	n category	of the ACT	test.		
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ				_			
	Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT score to SAT score. ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.								
Validation Rules	Do not conv	vert ACT score t	o SAT score.				of return	ng students.	
Validation Rules	Do not conv	vert ACT score t	o SAT score.		1, 20, 30, a		of return	ng students.	
Validation Rules	Do not conv	vert ACT score to are collected for ve	o SAT score. r student leve		1, 20, 30, a	Description			cludes admit
	Do not conv ACT Scores Status: Activ	vert ACT score to are collected for ve	o SAT score. r student leve	el numbers 10, 1	1, 20, 30, a	Description			cludes admit
Valid Values	Do not conv ACT Scores Status: Activ Severity Error	vert ACT score to are collected for ve	o SAT score. r student leve	el numbers 10, 1	1, 20, 30, a	Description			cludes admit
Valid Values	Do not conv ACT Scores Status: Activ Severity Error (None)	vert ACT score to are collected for ve Code VSTR181 AC typ	o SAT score. r student leve	el numbers 10, 1	1, 20, 30, a	Description			cludes admit
Valid Values	Do not conv ACT Scores Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider	vert ACT score to are collected for ve Code VSTR181 ACT type Banner SORTEST	o SAT score. r student leve	el numbers 10, 1	1, 20, 30, a	Description			cludes admit
Validation Rules Valid Values Data Source	Do not conv ACT Scores Status: Activ Severity Error (None) Provider Table	vert ACT score to are collected for ve Code VSTR181 ACT type Banner SORTEST	o SAT score. r student level T Scientific In les TR, TL, TP,	el numbers 10, 1	1, 20, 30, a	Description			cludes admit

	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference							
Legacy Element ID							
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields				

Category	Academic /	Student / Test F	Results / STR11	8						
Description	The score th	e student made	on the Evalua	ation of Models,	Inference	s, and Expe	rimental Resul	ts category of the ACT test.		
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	Х	X								
Collection Period	Current		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Validation Rules	Do not con	vert ACT score are collected f	to SAT score.	not remove ACT			or returning st	udents.		
			December 1							
	Error	Error VSTR182 ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results score (A31) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								
	Table	SORTES	RTEST							
	Column	SORTES	TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SOATES	Γ							
	GUI Label	Test Sco	re							
	SOAXREF Translation	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code)								

Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

ACT Writing S	Subject Sco	re 2016	(A32)					STR119		
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	est Results / STR11	19						
Description	The score th	e student m	nade on the Writir	ng Subject categ	ory of the	ACT test.				
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	X	X								
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fol	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Business Practices	entered into	o all ACT fie if there is newer that the second of the sec		not remove ACT	scores fro	om records		one ACT field, scores must be ing students.		
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR183 ACT Writing Subject Score 2016 types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU,				ıst be 02 - 1	2 when i	it is not null. Excludes admit		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ier							
	Table	SOR	TEST	ST						
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCOR	ST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	SOA	EST							
	GUI Label	Test	Score	ore						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20174 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference										

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

Category	Academic / S	Student /	Test Re	sults / STR12	20					
Description	The score th					uction	In Fnølish	domain of	the TOFP	test
Data Type	N	c stauciit	maac	on the Acade		action	בוופנוסוו	domain or	the roll	cost.
Length	1									
Format	X									
Collection Period										
concension remod		urrent	_		lowing	_				1
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of	Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y								
	from record	ls of retu	rning st In Eng	udents.	e collect	ed for s	tudent lev	el numbers	s 10, 11, 2	nic Instruction In English scores
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e								
	Severity	Code						Description		
	Error	VSTR184	_	lish Proficien NT, TP, TN, <i>A</i>			must be (0 - 1 when i	t is not n	ull. Excludes admit types TR, TL,
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner							
	Table	SO	RTEST							
	Column	SO	RTEST_	TEST_SCOR	E					
	GUI Name	SO	ATEST							
	GUI Label	Te	st Score	2						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	TTEST ((Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	TERM	CH	IANGE_DATI	E			CHANGE	_NOTES	

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

AIGCSE EdExc	el Internat	tional A	-Level & IGCS	E				STR12		
Category	Academic / S	Student / T	Test Results / STR12	.1						
Description	The score th	e student	made on the EdExc	el International	GCSE test.					
Data Type	A									
Length	1									
Format	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of	Γerm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices			there is no EdExcel Intnl A-Level score. EdExcel Intnl A-Level exit scores from records of returning students.							
/alidation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR185	English Proficien		e must be a	A - U when	it is not null. Ex	xcludes admit types TR,		
/alid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bar	ner							
	Table	SOI	RTEST							
	Column	SOI	RTEST_TEST_SCOR	E						
	GUI Name	SO	ATEST							
	GUI Label	Tes	t Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	TTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference										
egacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATI	E		CHAN	IGE_NOTES			
	20181	A	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:0	00 AM New Ele	ment ID fo	or AIGCSE E	dExcel Internat	ionall ALevel & IGCSE		
	20214	F	eb 4, 2021 12:00:00	AM Correct	ed data ele	ement sourc	e fields			
					Edited the Heading, Description, Length and Business Practice.					

CCAEL Cambr	idge CAE l	isteni	ng							STR122
Category	Academic / S	Student /	Test Res	sults / STR122	2					
Description	The score th	e studen	t made o	n the Listenii	ng portion of t	he Cambri	dge English	Advanced	I test.	
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Foll	owing					
	Mid-term	End of	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	١	1							
Business Practices	of returning Cambridge	g student CAE Liste	ening sco	res are collec	Listening score	it level nur	mbers 10, 11	I, 20, 30, a	-	ores from records
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTR18			cy CCAEL score ² , TN, AU, and F		42 - 210 wh	nen it is no	ot null. Exclude	es admit types
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner							
	Table	SC	ORTEST							
	Column	SC	ORTEST_	TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	Te	est Score							
	GUI Label	SC	DATEST							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE		(CHANGE_N	OTES		
	20181		Apr 19, 2	2017 12:00:00	O AM New Ele	ment ID fo	or CCAEL Ca	ımbridge (CAE Listening	
	20214		Feb 4, 20	021 12:00:00	AM Correct	ed data ele	ement sourc	e fields		

CCAEO Cambi	ridge CAE Overall STR123
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR123
Description	The score the student made on the overall Cambridge English Advanced test.

Data Type	N								
Length	3								
Format	Х								
Collection Period	С	urrent		Follo	wing				
	Mid-term	End of	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	١	Y						
Business Practices	returning s	tudents. CAE Ove	ere is no Cambridge CAE Overall score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Overall scores from records. Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.						
/alidation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Code					Description		
	Error	VSTR18	0		y CCAEO score TN, AU, and F		142 - 210 w	nen it is not null. Exclu	des admit types
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner						
Data Source	Provider Table		anner ORTEST						
Data Source		SC	ORTEST	EST_SCORE					
Oata Source	Table	SC	ORTEST	EST_SCORE					
Data Source	Table Column	S() S()	ORTEST_T	EST_SCORE					
Data Source	Table Column GUI Name	SC SC SC Te	ORTEST_TOATEST_TOATEST_est Score	EST_SCORE					
	Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation	SC SC SC RO	ORTEST_TOATEST_TOATEST_est Score						
Effective Terms	Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20181	SC SC SC RO	ORTEST_TOATEST_TOATEST_est Score						
Effective Terms	Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20181	SC SC SC RO	ORTEST_TOATEST_TOATEST_est Score						
Effective Terms Old DW Reference Legacy Element ID Change History	Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20181	S(S(S(R()	ORTEST_T ORTEST_T OATEST est Score GTTEST (T				:HANGE_N	DTES	
Effective Terms Old DW Reference Legacy Element ID	Table Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20181 End: (None	S(S(S(R()	ORTEST_T ORTEST_T OATEST est Score GTTEST (T	est Code)	AM New Ele			OTES ambridge CAE Overall	

CCAER Cambr	ridge CAE Reading	ΓR124
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR124	
Description	The score the student made on the Reading portion of the Cambridge English Advanced test.	
Data Type	N	
Length	3	
Format	x	

Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Te	rm .	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	,	1								
Business Practices	of returning Cambridge	g studen CAE Rea	ts. ding sco	-	cted for stu	dent le	evel num	bers 10, 11,	20, 30, and 40.	ng scores from records	
alidation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity	Code						Description			
	Error	VSTR18	_	lish Proficier TL, TP, NT, T				42 - 210 wh	en it is not null. I	Excludes admit types	
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	ORTEST								
	Column	S	ORTEST_	TEST_SCOR	E						
	GUI Name	S	SOATEST								
	GUI Label	T	est Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	IANGE_DAT	E		(HANGE_N	OTES		
	20214		Feb 4, 2	021 12:00:00) AM Cor	ected	data ele	ment sourc	e fields		
	20181		Apr 19,	2017 12:00:0	00 AM Nev	/ Elem	ent ID fo	or CCAER Ca	ımbridge CAE Re	ading	

CCAES Cambr	ridge CAE Speaking								STR125		
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Test Results / STR125									
Description	The score the	he score the student made on the Speaking portion of the Cambridge English Advanced test.									
Data Type	N	N									
Length	3										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Y									

Business Practices	of returnin Cambridge	g studen : CAE Spe	ts. eaking scores are collected f	cing score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Speaking score or student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.	es from records
Validation Rules	Status: Act	ive			
	Severity	Code		Description	
	Error	VSTR1	89 English Proficiency CCA	AES score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes a AU, and PB.	admit types
Valid Values	(None)				
Data Source	Provider	В	anner		
Data Source	Table	S	ORTEST		
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE		
	GUI Name	S	OATEST		
	GUI Label	Т	est Score		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		GTTEST (Test Code)		
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None				
Old DW Reference					
Legacy Element ID					
Change History	ACADEMIC	C_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields	
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAES Cambridge CAE Speaking	

CCAEU Cambi	ridge CAE Use of English										
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Test Results / STR126									
Description	The score the	e student made	on the Use o	f English portior	of the Ca	mbridge En	glish Adv				
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Current Following										
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices	from record	if there is no Ca s of returning st CAE Use of Engli	udents.	J							

	Cambridge	CAE Use	of English scores are only o	collected for undergraduate students.				
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ive						
	Severity	Code		Description				
	Error	VSTR1	English Proficiency CCAEU score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admi TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner						
	Table	S	SORTEST					
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Jame SOATEST						
	GUI Label	GUI Label Test Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code		GTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields				
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAEU Cambridge CAE Use of English				

CCAEW Camb	ridge CAE	Writing					S	TR1
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR127						
Description	The score the	e student made	on the Writin	ng portion of the	e Cambrid	ge English A	dvanced test.	
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	of returning		res are collec	cted for student	level num	bers 10, 11,	ridge CAE Writing scores from record 20, 30, and 40.	rds

Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTR19	English Proficiency CC/ TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN,	AEW score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types AU, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Ва	Banner						
	Table	SC	ORTEST						
	Column	SC	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE	RTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	Name SOATEST							
	GUI Label	Te	est Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RO	GTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))							
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCAEW Cambridge CAE Writing					
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					

CCPEL Cambrid	dge CPE Li	stening					
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	sults / STR12	18			
Description	The score the	student made	on the Listen	ing portion of th	ne Cambrio	dge English	Proficien
Data Type	N						
Length	3						
Format	Χ						
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Υ	Υ					
Business Practices	of returning Cambridge (students.	ores are colle	Listening score	: level nun	nbers 10, 11	, 20, 30,
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	e					

	Severity	Code		Description				
	Error	VSTR192	English Proficiency CCI TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN,	PEL score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit type AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ner					
	Table	SOR	TEST					
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	SOA	TEST					
	GUI Label	Test	Score					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214	Fe	b 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields				
	20181	Ap	or 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCPEL Cambridge CPE Listening				

Category	Academic /	Student / Tes	t Results / STR12	.9				_
Description	The score th	e student ma	de on the overa	ll Cambridge En	glish Profic	ciency test.		
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	X							
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ						
Business Practices	returning st	cudents.	cores are collect	ted for student l	evel numb	pers 10, 11, I	idge CPE Overall scores from reco	rds
	Status: Acti	ve						
Validation Rules	Julius. / teti							
Validation Rules	Severity	Code				Description		

Valid Values	(None)					
Data Source	Provider E	Banner				
	Table	ORTEST				
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE				
	GUI Name	OATEST				
	GUI Label	est Score				
	SOAXREF Translation Code	CGTTEST (Test Code)				
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)					
Old DW Reference						
Legacy Element ID						
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES			
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCPEO Cambridge CPE Overall			
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields			

CCPER Cambi	ridge CPE R	Reading						STR130
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test	Results / STR13	30				
Description	The score th	e student mad	e on the Readi	ng portion of th	e Cambrid	lge English F	roficiency test	t.
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Υ						
		CPE Reading so		cted for student).
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error		-	ncy CCPER score P, TN, AU, and I		80 - 230 wh	en it is not nu	ll. Excludes admit types
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						

	Table	ORTEST	
	Column	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	OATEST	
	GUI Label	est Score	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCPER Cambridge CPE Reading

CCPES Cambr	idge CPE S	peaking						STR131
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test F	Results / STR13	31				
Description	The score th	e student made	on the Speak	ing portion of t	he Cambri	dge English	Proficien	icy test.
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ						
Validation Rules				ected for studen				and 40.
validation Rates	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error		-	ncy CCPES score P, TN, AU, and F		80 - 230 wh	en it is n	ot null. Excludes admit types
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SORTES	Γ					
	Column	SORTES	_TEST_SCOR	E				

	GUI Name	OATEST	
	GUI Label	est Score	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	CGTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCPES Cambridge CPE Speaking

CCPEU Camb	ridge CPE l	Jse of Eng	lish					STR13
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test	Results / STR13	32				
Description	The score th	e student mad	de on the Use o	f English portior	of the Ca	mbridge En	glish Prof	ciency test.
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Tern	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Y						
Validation Rules		CPE Use of En		collected for st				30, and 40.
		-						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Severity Error	Code VSTR196 E	-	ncy CCPEU score P, TN, AU, and F	must be 1		nen it is no	ot null. Excludes admit types
Valid Values		Code VSTR196 E	-	-	must be 1		nen it is no	ot null. Excludes admit types
	Error	Code VSTR196 E	R, TL, TP, NT, T	-	must be 1		nen it is no	ot null. Excludes admit types
	Error (None)	Code VSTR196 E	R, TL, TP, NT, T	-	must be 1		nen it is no	ot null. Excludes admit types
	Error (None) Provider	Code VSTR196 E 1 Banner SORTE:	R, TL, TP, NT, T	P, TN, AU, and F	must be 1		nen it is no	ot null. Excludes admit types
Valid Values Data Source	Error (None) Provider Table	Code VSTR196 E 1 Banner SORTE:	TR, TL, TP, NT, T ST_TEST_SCOR	P, TN, AU, and F	must be 1		nen it is no	ot null. Excludes admit types

	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCPEU Cambridge CPE Use of English								
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields									

CCPEW Camb	ridge CPE	Writing						STR	133			
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test	Results / STR13	33								
Description	The score th	e student mad	le on the Writir	ng portion of the	e Cambrid	ge English P	roficiency te	st.				
Data Type	N	N										
Length	3											
Format	x											
Collection Period	C	urrent	Fo	llowing								
	Mid-term	End of Tern	n Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Υ										
Validation Rules		CPE Use of En		ted for student				40.				
	Severity	Code				Description			$\overline{}$			
	Error	VSTR197 E	English Proficiency CCPEW score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banner										
	Table	SORTES	ORTEST									
	Column	SORTES	PRTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	SOATE	NTEST									
	GUI Label	Test Sc	ore									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTES	T (Test Code)									

Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CCPEW Cambridge CPE Writing

CFCEL Cambr	idge FCE L	istening						STR13				
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	est Results / STR13	34								
Description	The score th	e student m	nade on the Lister	ing portion of t	ne Cambri	dge English	First test					
Data Type	N	N										
Length	3	3										
Format	X	X										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	Following								
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Υ										
Business Practices	of returning Cambridge	Leave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Listening score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Listening scores from records of returning students. Cambridge FCE Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Cambridge FCE Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code		Description								
	Error	VSTR198	English Proficiency CFCEL score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er	or								
	Table	SOR	SORTEST									
	Column	SOR	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	SOA	SOATEST									
	GUI Label	Test	Test Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)	ST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference												

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CFCEL Cambridge FCE Listening
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

CFCEO Cambi								STR13				
Category			est Results / STR13	-								
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the overall Cambridge English First test.										
Data Type	N											
Length	3											
ormat	X	X										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Υ										
Business Practices	returning st	tudents. FCE Overall	scores are collect	ted for student l	evel numb	pers 10, 11, 1	idge FCE Overall score 20, 30, and 40.	s from records of				
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSTR199	English Proficier TR, TL, TP, NT, T			42 - 210 wh	en it is not null. Exclud	des admit types				
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er									
	Table	SOR	EST									
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	SOA	SOATEST									
	GUI Label	Test	Test Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code		TEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CFCEO Cambridge FCE Overall

CFCER Cambr					-				STR13			
Category	Academic / S	Student /	Test Res	sults / STR13	6							
Description	The score th	e student	: made o	n the Readi	ng portion of tl	ne Cambric	lge English F	irst test.				
Data Type	N	N .										
Length	3											
Format	X	X										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Y Y										
Business Practices	returning st Cambridge	udents. FCE Read	ing scor	es are collec	Reading score ted for studen	: level num	bers 10, 11,	20, 30, aı	Reading scores from records of nd 40.			
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSTR20	_		icy CFCER score P, TN, AU, and		42 - 210 wh	en it is no	ot null. Excludes admit types			
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	anner										
	Table	SO	ORTEST									
	Column	SO	RTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name		OATEST									
	GUI Label	Те	Test Score									
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES								
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM									

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for CFCER Cambridge FCE Reading

CFCES Cambr	luge FCE 3	реакіі	ig							STR137		
Category	Academic / S	Student /	Test Resul	ts / STR137								
Description	The score th	e studen	t made on	the Speaking	portion of the	ne Cambri	dge English	First test.				
Data Type	N											
Length	3											
Format	X	(
Collection Period	С	urrent		Follow								
	Mid-term	End of	Term N	lid-term E	nd of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Y	,									
Business Practices	of returning Cambridge	Leave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Speaking score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Speaking scores from records of returning students. Cambridge FCE Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Cambridge FCE Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSTR20	English Proficiency CFCES score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit to TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							es admit types		
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Ва	Banner									
	Table	SC	SORTEST									
	Column	SC	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name		SOATEST									
	GUI Label	Te	Test Score									
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHAN	IGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES						
	20181		Apr 19, 20	17 12:00:00 A	M New Ele	ment ID fo	or CFCES Ca	mbridge	FCE Speaking			
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element sour									

CFCEU Cambr	idge FCE U	Jse of	Englis	h						STR138		
Category	Academic / S	Student	/ Test Re	sults / STR13	8							
Description	The score th	e studer	it made o	on the Use of	English porti	n of the Ca	ımbridge En	glish First	t test.			
Data Type	N	N										
Length	3	3										
Format	X	x										
Collection Period	Current			Foll	lowing							
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	,	Y									
Business Practices	from record	eave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Use of English score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Use of English scores rom records of returning students. Cambridge FCE Use of English scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Cambridge FCE Use of English scores are only collected for undergraduate students.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSTR202 English Proficiency CFCEU score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.										
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	В	anner									
	Table	S	DRTEST									
	Column	S	ORTEST_	RTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	S	OATEST	DATEST								
	GUI Label	T	est Score									
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference												
egacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	IANGE_DATE								
	20214		Feb 4, 2	021 12:00:00	AM Correc	Corrected data element source fields						
	20181		Apr 19,	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM New Element ID for CFCEU Cambridge FCE Use of English								

CFCEW Cambridge FCE Writing							
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR139						
Description	The score the student made on the Use of Writing portion of the Cambridge English First test.						

Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Current			Follo	owing						
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	,	Y								
Business Practices	returning s	lank if there is no Cambridge FCE Writing score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Writing scores from records of a students. dge FCE Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. dge FCE Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students. Active ty Code Description VSTR203 English Proficiency CFCEW score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code		Description							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
Data Source	Table SORT		ORTEST								
	Table	S	ORTEST								
	Table Column			TEST_SCORE							
		S		TEST_SCORE							
	Column	SO	ORTEST_	TEST_SCORE							
	Column GUI Name	S(S(T(ORTEST_ OATEST est Score	TEST_SCORE							
Effective Terms	Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation	S(S(T(R(ORTEST_ OATEST est Score								
	Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20181	S(S(T(R(ORTEST_ OATEST est Score								
Old DW Reference	Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20181	S(S(T(R(ORTEST_ OATEST est Score								
Effective Terms Old DW Reference Legacy Element ID Change History	Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20181	S(S)	ORTEST_ OATEST est Score GTTEST (C	HANGE_NO	DTES			
Old DW Reference egacy Element ID	Column GUI Name GUI Label SOAXREF Translation Code Start: 20181 End: (None	S(S)	ORTEST_ OATEST est Score GTTEST (Fest Code)				OTES ambridge FCE Writing			

CIEO Cambrid	CIEO Cambridge IGCSE & O Level Engl STR140								
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR140								
Description	The score the student made on the CIEO Cambridge IGCSE & O Level English test.								
Data Type	A								
Length	1								
Format	x								

Collection Period	C	urrent		Following							
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ		Υ								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	VSTR2	English Proficiency CIEO score must be A - G when it is not null. Excludes add TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner									
	Table	S	ORTEST								
	Column	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	S	OATEST	EST							
	GUI Label	Т	est Score	Score							
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	HANGE_DAT	E		CHANGE _.	_NOTES			
	20181		Apr 19,	2017 12:00:0	00 AM New El	ement ID fo	ement ID for CIEO Cambridge IGCSE & O Level Engl				
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correct	ed data ele	ement sourc	e fields			

EIKEN EIKEN										
Category	Academic / S	student / Test Re	sults / STR14	11						
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the EIKEN Test in Practical English Proficiency .								
Data Type	Α									
Length	5									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y								
Business Practices	Leave blank if there is no EIKEN score. Do not remove EIKEN scores from records of returning students. EIKEN scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.									
	EIKEN score	s are only collec	ted for unde	rgraduate stude	nts.					

Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve						
	Severity	Code		Description				
	Error	VSTR20		English Proficiency EIKEN score must be 1, PRE-1, 2, PRE-2, 3, 4, OR 5 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.				
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner					
	Table SORTEST							
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	S	DATEST					
	GUI Label	Te	est Score					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))						
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields				
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for EIKEN EIKEN				

IELL IELTS List	ening									
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	sults / STR14	12						
Description	The score the	score the student made on the Listening portion of the IELTS test.								
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Y								
Business Practices	students.		J	score. Do not re						
	IELTS Listeni	IELTS Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. IELTS Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re								

	Severity	Code		Description				
	Error	VSTR206	English Proficiency IELL TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU,	score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Exand PB.	xcludes admit types TR,			
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bann	ner					
	Table	ble SORTEST						
	Column	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	SOA	SOATEST					
	GUI Label	Test	Score					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214	Fe	b 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields				
	20181	Ap	or 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for IELL IELTS Listening				

IELO IELTS Ov	erall Score	2							STF		
Category	Academic / S	Student / Tes	t Results / STR14	13							
Description	The score th	e student ma	ade on the Overa	ll IELTS test.							
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	X										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Ter	m Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices	returning st	udents. Ill Score scor	o IELTS Overall So es are collected t es are only collec	for student leve	l numbers	10, 11, 20, 3		ores from re	ecords of		
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error	VSTR207	English Proficier TL, TP, NT, TP, T		nust be 0.0	- 9.0 when	it is not nul	l. Excludes a	dmit types TR,		

Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table S	SORTEST						
	Column	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	OATEST						
	GUI Label	est Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for IELTS Overall Score					

IELR IELTS Rea	ading							STR144			
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR14	14							
Description	The score the	e student m	ade on the Readi	ng component o	of the IELT	S test.					
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y									
Validation Rules	IELTS Readii	IELTS Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. IELTS Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
validation rates	Status: Activ	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	Error VSTR208 English Proficiency IELR score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SORT	EST								

	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	SOATEST						
	GUI Label							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for IELR IELTS Reading					

IELS IELTS Spe	eaking							9	STR145		
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR14	45							
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the Speak	king component	of the IEL	TS test.					
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	X										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Validation Rules	IELTS Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. IELTS Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students. Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR209		nglish Proficiency IELS score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, L, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SORT	EST								
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	EST_TEST_SCORE							
			DATEST								

	GUI Label	est Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214	20214 Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields							
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for IELS IELTS Speaking						

IELW IELTS W	riting							STR146		
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR146								
Description	The score the student made on the Writing component of the IELTS test.									
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	x									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Validation Rules		IELTS Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. IELTS Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.								
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	VSTR210	English Proficiency IELW score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					admit types TR,		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banne	er							
	Table	SORT	ORTEST							
	Column	SORT	RTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SOAT								
	GUI Label	Test S	Score	pre						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	EST (Test Code)							

Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for IELW IELTS Writing
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

MELABG MEL	AB GCVR							STR147		
Category	Academic / S	Student / To	est Results / STR14	1 7						
Description	The score the student made on the Grammar Cloze Reading Vocabulary section of the Michigan English Language Assess ment Battery test.									
Data Type	A									
Length	3	3								
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of To	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Business Practices	Leave blank	if there is	no MELAB GCVR s	core. Do not re	nove MEL	AB GCVR sc	ores fron	n records of returning students.		
	MELAB GCV	MELAB GCVR scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.								
	MELAB GCVR scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive									
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	rror VSTR211 English Proficiency MELABG score TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.					en it is no	ot null. Excludes admit types		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	ner							
	Table	SOR	ORTEST							
	Column	SOR	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name		TEST							
	GUI Label	Test	core							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: 20231									
Old DW Reference										

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for MELABG MELAB GCVR
	20231	Jun 14, 2022 12:00:00 AM	Added end term 20231. Inactivated VSTR211.

MELABL MELA	AB Listenin	g						S	TR148	
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR14	18						
Description	The score the student made on the Listening section of the Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test.									
Data Type	A									
Length	3									
Format	х									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Business Practices	students. MELAB Liste	Leave blank if there is no MELAB Listening score. Do not remove MELAB Listening scores from records of returning students. MELAB Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. MELAB Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.								
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive									
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR212	VSTR212 English Proficiency MELABL score must be 0 - 100 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SORT	EST							
	Column	SORT	TEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SOA	SOATEST							
	GUI Label	Test	est Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	EST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: 20231									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20231	Jun 14, 2022 12:00:00 AM	Added end term 20231. Inactivated VSTR212.
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for MELABL MELAB Listening

MELABO MEL	AB Overal	l							STR149	
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	est Results / STR14	19						
Description	The score the student made on the overall Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test.									
Data Type	A									
Length	2									
Format	х									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Business Practices	students. MELAB Ove	Leave blank if there is no MELAB Overall score. Do not remove MELAB Overall scores from records of returning students. MELAB Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. MELAB Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.								
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive									
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR213 English Proficiency MELABO score must be 0 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						oes TR,		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er	r						
	Table	SOR	TEST	EST						
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SOA	OATEST							
	GUI Label	Test	Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: 20231									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for MELABO MELAB Overall
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20231	Jun 14, 2022 12:00:00 AM	Added end term 20231. Inactivated VSTR213.

MELABS MELA	AB Speakin	ıg						STR1			
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR15	50							
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the Speaking section of the Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test.									
Data Type	A										
Length	2	2									
Format	x										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ									
Business Practices	students. MELAB Spea	Leave blank if there is no MELAB Speaking score. Do not remove MELAB Speaking scores from records of returning students. MELAB Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. MELAB Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	Error VSTR214 English Proficiency MELABS score must be 1 - 4 when it is not null. Excludes admit typ TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						ıll. Excludes admit types TR,			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er								
	Table	SOR	EST								
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SOA	ATEST								
	GUI Label	Test	et Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	EST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: 20231										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for MELABS MELAB Speaking
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20231	Jun 14, 2022 12:00:00 AM	Added end term 20231. Inactivated VSTR214.

MELABW MEL	AB Writin	g							STR151	
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR15	51						
Description	The score the student made on the Writing section of the Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test.									
Data Type	A									
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	Following						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Y								
Business Practices	students. MELAB Writ	Leave blank if there is no MELAB Writing score. Do not remove MELAB Writing scores from records of returning students. MELAB Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. MELAB Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.								
Validation Rules	Status: Inactive									
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	Error VSTR215 English Proficiency MELABW score must be 0 - 97 when it is not null. Excludes admit TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						ıll. Excludes admit typ	es TR,	
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							
	Table	SOR	EST	:ST						
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	SOA	DATEST							
	GUI Label	Test	t Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	TEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: 20231									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for MELABW MELAB Writing
	20231	Jun 14, 2022 12:00:00 AM	Added end term 20231. Inactivated VSTR215.

PTEL Pearson	(PTE) Liste	ning						STI	R152		
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR15	52							
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the Listen	ing section of th	ne PTE Aca	demic test.					
Data Type	N										
Length	2										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Current		Fol	Following							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
	returning students. Pearson (PTE) Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Pearson (PTE) Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTR216 English Proficiency PTEL score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit type TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SORT	RTEST								
	Column	SORT	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SOA	SOATEST								
	GUI Label	Test	Test Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	RGTTEST (Test Code)								
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for PTEL Pearson (PTE) Listening
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

PTEO Pearson					-					STR15			
Category	Academic / S												
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the overall PTE Academic test.											
Data Type	N												
Length	2	!											
Format	X	<u> </u>											
Collection Period	С	urrent	Following										
	Mid-term End		Term	Mid-term	End of Te	rm	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ											
Business Practices	from record Pearson (PT	Leave blank if there is no Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall score. Do not remove Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall scores from records of returning students. Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.											
Validation Rules	Status: Active												
	Severity	Code						Description					
	Error	VSTR21	_	English Proficiency PTEO score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner	nner									
	Table	SC	SORTEST										
	Column	SC	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE										
	GUI Name		SOATEST										
	GUI Label	Te	Test Score										
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RO	RGTTEST (Test Code)										
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	IANGE_DATE				CHANGE	_NOTES				
	20181		Apr 19,	pr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM New Element ID for PTEO Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall									

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

PTER Pearson	(PIE) Kea	uing							STR15				
Category	Academic / S	Student /	Test Resu	ults / STR15	4								
Description	The score th	e student	t made or	the Readii	ng section of t	ne PTE Acad	demic test.						
Data Type	N												
Length	2												
Format	X												
Collection Period	С												
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Y											
Business Practices	returning st Pearson (PT	Leave blank if there is no Pearson (PTE) Reading score. Do not remove Pearson (PTE) Reading scores from records of returning students. Pearson (PTE) Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Pearson (PTE) Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e											
	Severity	Code					Description						
	Error	VSTR21		English Proficiency PTER score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider Banner												
	Table		SORTEST										
	Column		PRTEST_TEST_SCORE										
	GUI Name		OATEST_										
	GUI Label		Test Score										
	SOAXREF Translation Code		RGTTEST (Test Code)										
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None	Start: 20181 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHA	NGE_DATE		CH	ΓES						
	20214		Feb 4, 20	21 12:00:00	AM Correc	ted data ele	ement source	e fields					
	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields												

PTES Pearson	(PTE) Spea	aking								STR	R155		
Category	Academic / S	Student /	/ Test Re	sults / STR15	5								
Description	The score th	e studen	it made	on the Speaki	ng section of	he PTE Aca	demic test.						
Data Type	N												
Length	2												
Format	X	X											
Collection Period	Ci	urrent		Foll	owing								
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	,	Y										
Business Practices	returning st Pearson (PT	Leave blank if there is no Pearson (PTE) Speaking score. Do not remove Pearson (PTE) Speaking scores from records of returning students. Pearson (PTE) Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Pearson (PTE) Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code					Description						
	Error	VSTR21	_	lish Proficien NT, TP, TN, A		must be 10	- 90 when i	t is not n	ull. Exclude	s admit types TR, T	L,		
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	В	anner	r									
	Table	S	ORTEST	RTEST									
	Column	S	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE										
	GUI Name	S	DATEST										
	GUI Label	T	est Score										
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST	(Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))											
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	HANGE_DATE		CH	HANGE_NO						
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correc	ted data ele	ement source	e fields					
	20181		Apr 19,	2017 12:00:0	0 AM New El	lement ID for PTES Pearson (PTE) Speaking							

PTEW Pearson	(PTE) Writing STR156
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR156
Description	The score the student made on the Writing section of the PTE Academic test.

Data Type	N												
Length	2												
Format	Х	X											
Collection Period	С	urrent		Following	5								
	Mid-term	End o	f Term Mid-	term End	of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	,	Y										
Business Practices	returning st	earson (PTE) Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. earson (PTE) Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.											
/alidation Rules	Status: Active												
	Severity	Code	Description										
	Error	VSTR22	20 English Proficiency PTEW score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.										
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	В	anner										
	Table	S	SORTEST										
	Column	S	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE										
	GUI Name	S	DATEST										
	GUI Label	T	est Score										
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code												
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None												
Old DW Reference													
egacy Element ID													
Legacy Lienient ID													
	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE	_DATE		CH	IANGE_NO	ΓES					
Change History	ACADEMIC 20214	_TERM	CHANGE Feb 4, 2021 12		Correcte		ment sourc						

TOIBTL TOEFL	(ibt) Listening STR157
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR157
Description	The score the student made on the Listening section of the TOEFL iBT test.
Data Type	N
Length	2
Format	X

Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Te	of Term A		Monthly	Other				
	Υ	,	Y										
Business Practices	returning st	Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (ibt) Listening score. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Listening scores from records of returning students. TOEFL (ibt) Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. TOEFL (ibt) Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.											
/alidation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e											
	Severity	Code						Description					
	Error	Error VSTR221 English Proficiency TOIBTL score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
/alid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider Banner												
	Table	S	ORTEST										
	Column	S	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE										
	GUI Name	S	DATEST										
	GUI Label	To	st Score										
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code												
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)												
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	IANGE_DATI		CHANGE_NOTES							
	20181		Apr 19,	2017 12:00:0	00 AM Nev	v Elem	ing						
	20214		Feb 4, 2	021 12:00:00	AM Cor	rected	d data ele	ment source	e fields				

TOIBTO TOEF	L (ibt) Ove	rall							STI			
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR158										
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the overall TOEFL iBT test.										
Data Type	N	N										
Length	3											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Υ										

Business Practices	returning st	tudents. Overall		ore. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Overall scores from r dent level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. r undergraduate students.	ecords of			
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve						
	Severity	Code	:	Description				
	Error	VSTR2	English Proficiency TO TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU,	BTO score must be 0 - 120 when it is not null. Exclude and PB.	es admit types TR,			
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	В	anner					
	Table	S	ORTEST					
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	S	OATEST					
	GUI Label	Т	est Score					
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)						
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields				
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOIBTO TOEFL (ibt) Overall				

TOIBTR TOEFI	. (ibt) Read	ding					
Category	Academic / S	ademic / Student / Test Results / STR159					
Description	The score the	e score the student made on the Reading section of the TOEFL iBT test.					
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	X						
Collection Period	Current Following						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y					
Business Practices	returning st	if there is no TC udents.		J			

	TOEFL (ibt)	Reading	scores are only collected fo	or undergraduate students.					
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve							
	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTR23	English Proficiency TOIBTR score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	В	anner						
	Table	S	SORTEST						
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	S	SOATEST						
	GUI Label	T	Test Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))							
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOIBTR TOEFL (ibt) Reading					

TOIBTS TOEFL	. (ibt) Spea	king						S	
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Test Results / STR160							
Description	The score the	e score the student made on the Speaking section of the TOEFL iBT test.							
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Current		Following						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Y							
Business Practices	returning st		are collected	d for student lev	el number	rs 10, 11, 20	ot) Speaking scores from rec	ords of	

Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e						
	Severity	Code		Description				
	Error	VSTR22	3 English Proficiency TOI TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU,	BTS score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Exclude and PB.	es admit types TR,			
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner						
	Table	able SORTEST						
	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	me SOATEST						
	GUI Label	Label Test Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RO	RGTTEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))						
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields				
	20181		Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOIBTS TOEFL (ibt) Speaking				

TOIBTW TOEF	L (ibt) Wri	ting					
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	sults / STR16	51			
Description	The score the	student made	on the Writin	g section of the	TOEFL iBT	test.	
Data Type	N						
Length	2						
Format	Χ						
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing			
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Υ	Υ					
Business Practices	returning sto	if there is no TC udents. Writing scores a Writing scores a	re collected f	or student level	numbers	10, 11, 20, 3	
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	e					

	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTR224	English Proficiency TO TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU,	OIBTW score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types T J, and PB.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banı	ner						
	Table	able SORTEST							
	Column	SOR	RTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	SOA	ATEST						
	GUI Label	Test	Test Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	Fe	eb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					
	20181	A	or 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOIBTW TOEFL (ibt) Writing					

TOPBTL TOEF	L (pbt) Lis	tening Co	omp					ST	ΓR16
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR16	52					
Description	The score th	he score the student made on the Listening Comprehension section of the TOEFL PBT test.							
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	X								
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
Business Practices	records of i	returning stu) Listening Co	•	ollected for stud	dent level r	numbers 10	, 11, 20, 30, and	ning Comp scores froi	m
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve							
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error	VSTR225	English Proficier TL, TP, NT, TP, T	,	e must be	31 - 68 whe	n it is not null. I	Excludes admit types 1	TR,

Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider E	Banner							
	Table	ORTEST							
	Column	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	DATEST							
	GUI Label	est Score	st Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOPBTL TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp						
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						

ТОРВТО ТОЕ	FL (pbt) Ov	verall								STR163
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test I	Results / STR16	53						
Description	The score th	e student mad	e on the overa	ll TOEFL PBT tes	t.					
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	X									
Collection Period	C	Current Following								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices	returning st	oudents. Overall scores	are collected	rerall score. Do not be student level cted for underg	l numbers	10, 11, 20,			ı records of	:
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	ve								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error		-	ncy TOPBTO sco P, TN, AU, and F		2 310 - 677 v	when it is	not null. Exc	ludes admi	t types
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banner								

	Table	SORTEST	
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE	
	GUI Name	SOATEST	
	GUI Label	Test Score	
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)	
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOPBTO TOEFL (pbt) Overall
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

TOPBTR TOEF	L (pbt) Re	ading Com)					STR164	
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test R	esults / STR16	54					
Description	The score th	e student made	on the Readi	ng Comprehens	ion sectior	n of the TOE	FL PBT test.		
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Current		Following						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Υ							
Validation Rules		Reading Comp		nly collected for			11, 20, 30, and 40.		
	Severity			Description					
		Code				Description			
	Error	VSTR227 En		ncy TOPBTR scor N, AU, and PB.		Description 31 - 67 whe	en it is not null. Exclu	udes admit types TR,	
Valid Values		VSTR227 En					n it is not null. Exclu	udes admit types TR,	
	Error	VSTR227 En					en it is not null. Exclu	udes admit types TR,	
Valid Values Data Source	Error (None)	VSTR227 En TL	TP, NT, TP, T				en it is not null. Exclu	udes admit types TR,	

	GUI Name	OATEST										
	GUI Label	est Score										
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES									
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOPBTR TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp									
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields									

TOPBTS TOEF	L (pbt) Str	ucture/Writ	tten					STR165				
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test Re	esults / STR16	55								
Description	The score th	e student made	on the Struct	ure and Writter	Expressio	n section of	f the TOEFL	PBT test.				
Data Type	N	N										
Length	2	2										
Format	X	X										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term Y	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
Validation Rules	from record	Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written score. Do not remove TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written scores from records of returning students. TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written scores are only collected for undergraduate students.										
	Severity	Code	Description									
	Error			ncy TOPBTS scor N, AU, and PB.	ore must be 31 - 68 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR,							
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banner	er									
	Table	SORTEST	PRTEST									
	Column	SORTEST	_TEST_SCOR	E								
	GUI Name	SOATEST										
	GUI Label	Test Scor	e									

	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields									
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOPBTS TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written								

TOTWE TOEF	L (pbt) Wri	iting							STR166		
Category	Academic / S	Student / Test	Results / STR16	56							
Description	The score th	e student mac	e on the TWE	section of the TO	DEFL PBT to	est.					
Data Type	N	N									
Length	1										
Format	х										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Tern		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Y									
Validation Rules	TOEFL (pbt)	Writing score Writing score		for student leve			30, and 40.				
	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code	Description								
	Error		-	ncy TOTWE score N, AU, and PB.	e must be	1 - 6 when i	t is not null	. Excludes admit ty	pes TR,		
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banner									
	Table	SORTES	DRTEST								
	Column	SORTES	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SOATES	EST								
	GUI Label	Test Sc	ore								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTES	T (Test Code)								

Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)				
Old DW Reference					
Legacy Element ID					
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES		
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for TOTWE TOEFL (pbt) Writing		
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields		

UKGCE UK GO	CE A-Level	English e	xam					STR167				
Category	Academic / S	Student / Tes	st Results / STR16	57								
Description	The score the	e student ma	ade on the UK G	CE A-Level Englis	sh exam.							
Data Type	А											
Length	1											
Format	x											
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing								
	Mid-term	End of Tei	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Υ										
Business Practices	UK GCE A so	Leave blank if there is no UK GCE A score. Do not remove UK GCE A scores from records of returning students. UK GCE A scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. UK GCE A scores are only collected for undergraduate students.										
Validation Rules	Status: Active											
	Severity	Code				Description						
	Error	VSTR230	English Proficiency UKGCE score must be A - E when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Banne	er									
	Table	SORT	SORTEST									
	Column	SORT	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	SOAT	SOATEST									
	GUI Label	Test S	Test Score									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTT	EST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES Corrected data element source fields					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM						
	20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for UKGCE UK GCE A-Level English exam					

Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR168										
Category											
Description	The score th	e student	: made on	the UK GO	CSE English exa	m.					
Data Type	A										
Length	1										
Format	X	X									
Collection Period	Current		Following								
	Mid-term	End of	Term 1	۸id-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices	returning st	Leave blank if there is no UK GCSE English exam score. Do not remove UK GCSE English exam scores from records of returning students. UK GCSE English exam scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. UK GCSE English exam scores are only collected for undergraduate students.									
/alidation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code					Description				
	Error	Error VSTR231 English Proficiency UKGCSE score must be A - G when it is not null. Excludes admit type TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.							l. Excludes admit types	TR,	
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	anner									
	Table	SC	ORTEST								
	Column	SC	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SC	SOATEST								
	GUI Label	Те	Test Score								
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СНА	CHANGE_DATE CHANGE_NOTES							
			Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields								

ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
20181	Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for UKGCSE UK GCSE English exam

USGEPI Waive	ed via USG	EPI							STR169			
Category	Academic / S	Student /	Test Res	sults / STR169	9							
Description	The student	receieve	d a waive	er for their er	nglish profici	ency						
Data Type	N											
Length	1											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Following									
	Mid-term	End of	f Term	Mid-term	End of Tern	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	١	1									
Business Practices	returning st Waived via	Leave blank if there is no Waived via USG EPI score. Do not remove Waived via USG EPI scores from records of returning students. Waived via USG EPI scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Waived via USG EPI scores are only collected for undergraduate students.										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSTR23	R232 English Proficiency USGEPI score must be 0 - 1 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, T TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.									
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner									
	Table	SC	SORTEST									
	Column		SORTEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name		DATEST									
	GUI Label		Test Score									
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code											
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))										
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE		СН						
	20181		Apr 19, 2	2017 12:00:00	0 AM New I	lement ID fo	PI					
	20214		Eeb / 20	021 12:00:00	AM Corre	Corrected data element source fields						

USGESL Comp	leted USG	camp	ous ES	L prog.					STR17				
Category	Academic / S	Student	/ Test Re	sults / STR170)								
Description	The student	complet	ed a US	G ESL program	١.								
Data Type	N												
Length	1												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Cı		Follo										
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ		Υ										
Business Practices	scores from	Leave blank if there is no Completed USG campus ESL prog. score. Do not remove Completed USG campus ESL prog. scores from records of returning students. Completed USG campus ESL prog. scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Completed USG campus ESL prog. scores are only collected for undergraduate students.											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e											
	Severity	Code					Description						
	Error	VSTR233 English Proficiency USGESL score must be 0 - 1 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	В	anner	nner									
	Table	S	ORTEST										
	Column	S	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE										
	GUI Name	S	OATEST	PATEST									
	GUI Label	T	est Score										
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code												
Effective Terms	Start: 20181 End: (None))											
Old DW Reference													
egacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	HANGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES							
	20181		Apr 19,	2017 12:00:00	AM New Ele	ment ID fo	nent ID for USGESL Completed USG campus ESL prog.						
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields										

GED Test Score - HSETR HiSET Language Arts-Reading							
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR171						
Description	The score the student made on the HSETR test code effective 2018 FALL						

Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Follov	ving						
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term E	nd of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	,	Y								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e									
	Severity Code						Description				
	Error VSTR235			High School Equivalency HSETR score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)	(None)									
Data Source	Provider Banner										
	Table SORTES										
	Column	S	DRTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	S	OATEST								
	GUI Label	T	est Score								
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	ST_COD	E							
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	HANGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00 A	M Correct	ed data ele	ement source				
	20182		Oct 16,	2017 12:00:00 /	AM New Ele	ment					

GED Test Sco	core - HSETW HiSET Language Arts-Writing									
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR172								
Description	The score the	The score the student made on the HSETW test code effective 2018 FALL								
Data Type	N	N .								
Length	3	3								
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other								
	Υ	Y								

Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Active									
	Severity	Code		Description						
	Error	VSTR2		High School Equivalency HSETW score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.						
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	ata Source Provider Banner									
	Table SORTEST									
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	S	OATEST							
	GUI Label	Т	Test Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code		RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TE	ST_CODE							
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	20182		Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element						

GED Test Sco	re - HSETN	1 HiSET N	/lathematics						STF		
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR173									
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the HSETM test code effective 2018 FALL									
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	X										
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Υ									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code				Description					
Error VSTR237 High School Equivalency HSETM score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.									:		
Valid Values	(None)										

Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	SORTEST							
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE							
GUI Name SOATEST									
	GUI Label Test Score								
SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code									
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE							
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES						
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields						
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element						

GED Test Sco	Score - HSETSC HiSET Science STR174										
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR1	74							
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the HSETSC test code effective 2018 FALL									
Data Type	N										
Length	3	3									
Format	X										
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fo	llowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y										
Business Practices	rs ·										
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code		Description							
	Error	VSTR238		High School Equivalency HSETSC score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.							
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er								
	Table	SORT	EST								
	Column	SORT	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	SOA	SOATEST								
	GUI Label	Test	est Score								
	SOAXREF Translation	RGTT	EST (Test Code)								

	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE	
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element

GED Test Scor	e - HSETSS	HiSET S	Social Scienc	e				STR175			
Category	Academic / S	student / Te	est Results / STR1	75							
Description	The score the	e student m	nade on the HSET	SS test code effe	ctive 2018	B FALL					
Data Type	N										
Length	3										
Format	Х										
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following									
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Υ									
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Active										
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTR239		uivalency HSETS , NT, TN, AU, and		ust be 1 - 20) when it	is not null. Excludes admit			
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er								
	Table	SOR	ORTEST								
	Column	SOR	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name		SOATEST								
	GUI Label	Test	Score								
	SOAXREF RGTTEST (Test Code) Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TEST_	CODE								
Legacy Element ID											

Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element

Category	Academic / S	Student /	Test Results / STR1	76						
Description	The score the	e student	t made on the TASC	CR test co	de effec	tive 2018	FALL			
Data Type	N									
ength	3									
ormat	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Following							
	Mid-term	End of		End of	Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Y								
Business Practices										
/alidation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code	Description							
	Error	VSTR24	0 High School Ed types TR, TL, TF				st be 300 - 8	800 when it is not null. Excludes admit		
/alid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider Banner									
	Table	SC	ORTEST	EST						
	Column	SC	ORTEST_TEST_SCO	:ST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	SC	ATEST							
	GUI Label	Te	st Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	TTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE								
egacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DA	ГЕ		CHANGE	_NOTES			
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:0	0 AM 0	Correcte	d data ele	ment sourc	e fields		
	20182		Oct 16, 2017 12:00:	MA 00	New Eler	nent				

GED Test Scor	e - TASCW TASC Writing	STR177
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR177	

Description	The score the	e studen	it made	on the TASCW	/ test code ef	ective 2018	FALL			
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent		Follo	owing					
	Mid-term End		f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	,	Y							
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	tion Rules Status: Active									
	Severity Code Description									
	Error	VSTR241 High School Equivalency TASCW score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.								
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider Banner									
	Table	ORTEST								
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE								
	GUI Name	S	SOATEST							
	GUI Label	To	est Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST	TTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	TEST.TES	ST_COD	E						
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC_	_TERM	CH	HANGE_DATE		CHANGE_NOTES				
	20214		Feb 4, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Correc	Corrected data element source fields				
	20182		Oct 16,	2017 12:00:00	AM New E	ement				

GED Test Scor	re - TASCM TASC Mathematics												
Category	Academic / Student / Te	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR178											
Description	The score the student m	he score the student made on the TASCM test code effective 2018 FALL											
Data Type	N												
Length	3												
Format	X												
Collection Period	Current	Current Following											
	Mid-term End of Te	m Mid-term End of Terr	n Annual Monthly Other										

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,											
	Y		Y											
Business Practices														
Validation Rules	Status: Act	ive												
	Severity Code		Description											
	Error	VSTR2		High School Equivalency TASCM score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TD, TN, AU, and PB.										
Valid Values	(None)	None)												
Data Source	Provider	rovider Banner												
	Table	able SORTEST												
	Column	S	ORTEST_TES	T_SCOF	RE									
	GUI Name	S	OATEST											
	GUI Label	Т	est Score											
	SOAXREF Translation Code		GTTEST (Tes	t Code)										
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None													
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	_TEST.TE	ST_CODE											
Legacy Element ID														
Change History	ACADEMIC	C_TERM	CHANGE_D	ATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	;					
	20201		Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AN	/l te	Corrected duplicate TP admit type to TD in ex temporarily changed to a Known Issue in 2019 20201.									
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AN		orrected data el	ement sou	rce fields							
	20182	20182		7 N	ew Element									

GED Test Scor	re - TASCS	e - TASCSC TASC Science										
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	esults / STR17	79								
Description	The score the	student made	on the TASCS	SC test code effe	ective 2018	3 FALL						
Data Type	N											
Length	3											
Format	X											
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing								
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Υ										
Business Practices												

Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve											
	Severity	Code		Description									
	Error	VSTR24	High School Equivalen types TR, TL, TP, NT, TF	cy TASCSC score must be 300 - 800 whe P, TN, AU, and PB.	n it is not null. Excludes admit								
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Provider Banner											
	Table	SC	ORTEST										
	Column	SC	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE										
	GUI Name	S	DATEST										
	GUI Label	GUI Label Test Score											
	SOAXREF Translation Code		GTTEST (Test Code)										
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None												
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_	_TEST.TES	ST_CODE										
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM											
	20214		Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM Corrected data element source fields										
	20182		Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element									

GED Test Scor	re - TASCS	S TASC S	ocial Science	e				STR180						
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR180												
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the TASCSS test code effective 2018 FALL												
Data Type	N	V												
Length	3													
Format	Х	X .												
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following												
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other							
	Υ	Y												
Business Practices														
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e												
	Severity	Code				Description								
	Error	VSTR244	High School Equivalency TASCSS score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.											
Valid Values	(None)	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er											

	Table	SORTEST						
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	SOATEST						
	GUI Label	Test Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20182 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference	ACADEMIC_TEST.TE	ST_CODE						
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields					
	20182	Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM	New Element					

Next Generat	ion Accup	lacer Q	uant	itative Re	asoning, Ala	gebra aı	nd Statis	tics	STR181					
Category	Academic /	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR181												
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the Next Generation Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learnin g Support												
Data Type	N	N												
Length	3	3												
Format	X	Х												
Collection Period	С	Current Following												
	Mid-term	End of	Гerm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other						
	Y	Υ												
Business Practices Validation Rules	GeorgiaBES	T Web site w.usg.edu/	<u>.</u>	•	cores Business P proc_docs/Accu				ess Processes section of the page 1995.					
	Severity	VSTR246		xt Generatior between 200				Algebra a	and Statistics Score Range must					
Valid Values	(None)													
Data Source	Provider	Bar	iner											
	Table SORTEST													
	Column	Column SORTEST_TEST_SCORE												
	GUI Name	SO	ATEST											
	GUI Label	Tes	t Scor	e										

	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20194 End: (None)										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES								
	20194	Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Next Generation Accuplacer Test Score - Next Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics								
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields								

Next Generat Category		Academic / Student / Test Results / STR182											
Description	The score th	The score the student made on the Next Generation Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learnin g Support											
Data Type	N												
Length	3	3											
Format	x												
Collection Period	С	Current Following											
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Y	Υ											
Business Practices Validation Rules	GeorgiaBES https://ww	T Web sit w.usg.edu	e.		cores Business P				ess Processes section of the pdf				
	Status: Active												
	Severity	VSTR24	7 Ne	xt Generation	n Accuplacer Rea		Description e Range mu	ıst be bet	ween 200 and 300				
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	Ва	nner										
	Table	so	RTEST										
	Column	SO	RTEST	TEST_SCOR	E								
	GUI Name	so	ATEST										
	GUI Label	Te	st Scor	e									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation											
Effective Terms	Start: 20194 End: (None)											

Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20194	Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM	New Element ID for Next Generation Accuplacer Test Score - Next Generation Accuplacer Reading
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Corrected data element source fields

International	Baccalaure	eate H	igher-Lev	el Eng	glish Examin	ation (I	B1)			STR183			
Category	Academic / S	Student	/ Test Results	S / STR18	33								
Description	The standard	The standard scores the student made on the International Baccalaureate Higher-Level English Examination.											
Data Type	N												
Length	1												
Format	Х												
Collection Period	Cı	urrent		Fo	llowing								
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other											
	Υ	Y Y											
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e											
	Severity	Code					Description						
	Error	VSTR2	48 Internat	ional Ba	ccalaureate Hig	ner-Level E	nglish Exam	nination ((IB1) must be 1-7.				
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider	В	anner										
	Table	S	ORTEST										
	Column	S	ORTEST_TES	TEST_TEST_SCORE									
	GUI Name	S	OATEST										
	GUI Label	Т	est Score										
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST (Test	Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20202 End: (None))											
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_D	ATE			CHANG	E_NOTES	S				
	20202		Nov 27, 201 12:00:00 AM						national Baccalaureato Isiness rule was added				

Duolingo Eng	lish Test So	ore									STR184		
Category	Academic / S	Student /	Test Re	sults / STR18	34								
Description	The score the	e student	made	on the Duolii	ngo English Pro	ficiency Te	st.						
Data Type	N												
Length	3												
Format	Х												
Collection Period	Cı	Current Following											
	Mid-term	End of	Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other					
	Υ	Y											
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	itatus: Active											
	Severity	Code					Description						
	Error	VSTR249	9 Duo	olingo Test S	core must be 1	0 - 160.							
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	Provider Banner												
	Table	SO	ORTEST										
	Column	SO	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE										
	GUI Name	SO	DATEST										
	GUI Label	Te	st Score	2									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RG	TTEST	(Test Code)									
Effective Terms	Start: 20211 End: (None)	Start: 20211 End: (None)											
Old DW Reference													
Legacy Element ID													
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	IANGE_DATE	СН	ANGE_NO	TES						
	20211		lun 12,	2020 12:00:0	0 AM Data ele	ement was	created.						

PSAT Evidence	e-Based Re	ad/Writ Sec	ction Test	Score (PS1	1)			STR185
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	sults / STR18	5				
Description	The score the	student made	on the PSAT	Evidence-Based	Read/Writ	test section	١.	
Data Type	N							
Length	3							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	

	Υ		Υ								
Business Practices											
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve									
	Severity	Code					Description	1			
	Error	VSTR2	50 The	PSAT Evidenc	ce-Based Read	/Writ Section	on Test So	core (PS1	1) mus	t be between	160 - 760.
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	В	anner								
	Table	S	ORTEST								
	Column	S	ORTEST_	TEST_SCORE							
	GUI Name	S	OATEST								
	GUI Label	Т	est Score								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20221 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE	CHA	ANGE_NO	ΓES				
	20221		Jun 15, 2	2021 12:00:00	AM Data ele	ment was o	created.				

PSAT Math Se	ection Test	Score (F	PS12)							STR18
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / S	STR186						
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the I	PSAT M	ath Section Te	est.				
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	X									
Collection Period	С	urrent		Follo	wing					
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm Mid-t	erm	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTR251	The PSAT N	Math Se	ection Test Sco	ore (PS12)	must be bet	tween 160	0 - 760.	
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er							

	Table	SORTEST		
	Column	SORTEST_TEST_SCORE		
	GUI Name	SOATEST		
	GUI Label	Test Score		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)		
Effective Terms	Start: 20221 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference				
Legacy Element ID				
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	1 CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20221	Jun 15, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Data element was created.	

PSAT Total Te	est Score (P	·S10)							STR187
Category	Academic / S	Student / T	est Re	sults / STR18	37				
Description	The PSAT To	tal Score f	or a st	udent.					
Data Type	N								
Length	4								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Cu	urrent		Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of T	erm	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e							
	Severity	Code					Description		
	Error	VSTR252	The	PSAT Total	Test Score (PS10) must be	between 32	20 - 1520.	
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Ban	ner						
	Table	SOF	RTEST						
	Column	SOF	RTEST_	TEST_SCOR	E				
	GUI Name	SOA	ATEST						
	GUI Label	Test	t Score	2					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST ((Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20221 End: (None)	1							

Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20221	Jun 15, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Data element was created.

PreACT Englis	h Section ⁻	Test S	core (PA01)						STR188
Category	Academic / S	tudent	/ Test Re	esults / STR18	88					
Description	The score the	e studer	nt made	on the PreAC	T English test s	ection.				
Data Type	N									
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent		Fol	lowing					
	Mid-term	End o	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ		Υ							
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e								
	Severity	Code	2				Description			
	Error	VSTR2	53 The	PreACT Eng	lish Section Tes	t Score (PA	(01) must b	e betwee	n 01 - 36.	
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table	S	ORTEST							
	Column	S	ORTEST_	_TEST_SCOR	E					
	GUI Name	S	OATEST							
	GUI Label	Т	est Scor	e						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST	(Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20221 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CH	HANGE_DATE	СН	ANGE_NO	TES			
	20221		Jun 15,	2021 12:00:0	0 AM Data ele	ement was	created.			

PreACT Math	Section Test Score (PA02)	STR189
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR189	

Description	The score the st	ident mad	e on the PreACT	Math test sec	ion.				
Data Type	N								
Length	2								
Format	X								
Collection Period	Curre	nt	Follo	owing					
	Mid-term E	nd of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other		
	Υ	Υ							
Business Practices									
Validation Rules	Status: Active								
	Severity	Code				Description			
	Error VS	TR254 T	ne PreACT Math	Section Test S	core (PA0	2) must be l	oetween	01 - 36.	
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	Banner							
	Table	SORTES	Γ						
	Column	SORTES	T_TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	SOATES	Т						
	GUI Label	Test Sco	re						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTES	Γ (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20221 End: (None)								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC_TE	RM (CHANGE_DATE	CHA	NGE_NO	TES			
	20221	Jun 1	5, 2021 12:00:00	AM Data ele	ment was o	created.			

PreACT Readi	ng Section	Test Score	(PA03)					STR190
Category	Academic / S	tudent / Test Re	esults / STR19	90				
Description	The score the	e student made	on the PreAC	T Reading test s	ection.			
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Y						
Business Practices								

Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve			
	Severity	Code		Description	n
	Error	VSTR25	The PreACT Reading S	ection Test Score (PA03) mus	st be between 01 - 36.
Valid Values	(None)				
Data Source	Provider	В	anner		
	Table	S	ORTEST		
	Column	S	ORTEST_TEST_SCORE		
	GUI Name	S	OATEST		
	GUI Label	Te	est Score		
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	GTTEST (Test Code)		
Effective Terms	Start: 20221 End: (None)			
Old DW Reference					
Legacy Element ID					
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES	
	20221		Jun 15, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Data element was created.	

PreACT Comp	oosite Test	Score (P	A05)					
Category	Academic /	Student / Te	st Results / STR19	91				
Description	The PreACT	Composite ¹	Test Score for a st	tudent.				
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	llowing				
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Υ						
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	Status: Acti	ve						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSTR256	The PreACT Cor	nposite Test Sco	re (PA05)	must be bet	ween 01 - 36.	
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Bann	er					
	Table	SORT	EST					
	Column	SORT	EST_TEST_SCOR	E				

	GUI Name	SOATEST						
	GUI Label	Test Score						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGTTEST (Test Code)						
Effective Terms	Start: 20221 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20221	Jun 15, 2021 12:00:00 AM	Data element was created.					

MET Listening	g Test Scor	e (METL)						STR192
Category	Academic /	Student / Test	Results / STR19	92				
Description	The score th	e student mad	e on the Listen	ing section of th	ne Michiga	n English Te	st.	
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	С	urrent	Fol	lowing				
	Mid-term	End of Term		End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Υ	Υ						
Validation Rules		ng section test		lected for studer			1, 20, 30, and 40. s.	
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSTR257 T	ne MET Listeni T, TD, TN, AU,			Description be betweer	0 - 80. Excludes admit typ	es TR, TL, TP,
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banner						
	Table	SORTES	T					
	Column	SORTES	T_TEST_SCOR	E				
	GUI Name	SOATES	-					
		SUATES	I					
	GUI Label	Test Sco						

	Code		
Effective Terms	Start: 20231 End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20231	Jun 14, 2022 12:00:00 AM	Data element STR192 was created with validation rule VSTR257.

MET Overall	est Score (METO) STR19									
Category	Academic / S	Student / Te	st Results / STR19	93						
Description	The score th	e student m	ade on the overa	ll Michigan Engl	ish Test.					
Data Type	N .									
Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices	records of r	Leave blank if there is no Michigan English Test Overall test score. Do not remove MET Overall section test scores from records of returning students. MET Overall test section scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. MET Overall section test scores are only collected for undergraduate students.								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e	t section scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. Ition test scores are only collected for undergraduate students. Code Description							
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR258			ore must b	e between	0 - 80. Ex	ccludes admit types TR, TL, TP,		
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	Banr	er							
	Table	SOR	EST							
	Column	SOR	EST_TEST_SCOR	E						
	GUI Name	SOA	TEST							
	GUI Label	Test	Score							
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20231 End: (None))								
Old DW Reference										

Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
	20231	Jun 14, 2022 12:00:00 AM	Data element STR193 was created with validation rule VSTR258.

MET Reading	Test Score	(METR)						STR194
Category	Academic / St	udent / T	est Results / STR194					
Description	The score the	student r	nade on the Reading	g section of the	Michigar	n English Te	st.	
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	X							
Collection Period	Cui	rrent	Follo	wing				
	Mid-term	End of T	erm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other	
	Y	Υ						
Business Practices	from records MET Reading	of return		ted for studen	t level nur	mbers 10, 11	1, 20, 30,	Reading section test scores and 40.
Validation Rules	Status: Active	2						
	Severity	Code				Description		
	Error	VSTR259	The MET Reading NT, TD, TN, AU, a		ore must	be between	0 - 80. E	xcludes admit types TR, TL, TP,
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Banı	ner					
	Table	SOR	TEST					
	Column	SOR	TEST_TEST_SCORE					
	GUI Name	SOA	TEST					
	GUI Label	Test	Score					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RGT	TEST (Test Code)					
Effective Terms	Start: 20231 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC_	TERM	CHANGE_DATE			CHAN	GE_NOTE	ES
	20231	lu	n 14, 2022 12:00:00	AMA Data ala	LCTDA			validation rule VSTR259.

MET Speaking	Test Scor	e (ME	TS)					STR19
Category	Academic / S	Student /	Test Re	sults / STR19	5			
Description	The score the	e studen	t made o	on the Speaki	ng section of th	ne Michiga	n English Te	est.
Data Type	N							
Length	2							
Format	Х							
Collection Period	Cı	ırrent		Foll	owing			
	Mid-term	End of	f Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other
	Y	Y						
Business Practices	scores from	records ng test se	of retur	ning students	5.	nt level nu	mbers 10, 1	o not remove MET Speaking section test 11, 20, 30, and 40.
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	⁄e						
	Severity	Code					Description	
	Error	VSTR26		MET Speakin TD, TN, AU, a		core must	be between	n 0 - 80. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP,
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	Ва	anner					
	Table	SC	ORTEST					
	Column	SC	ORTEST_	TEST_SCORE	:			
	GUI Name	SC	DATEST					
	GUI Label	Te	est Score					
	SOAXREF Translation Code	RC	GTTEST (Test Code)				
Effective Terms	Start: 20231 End: (None)							
Old DW Reference								
Legacy Element ID								
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE			CHAN	GE_NOTES

MET Writing	Test Score (METW) STR196
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR196
Description	The score the student made on the Writing section of the Michigan English Test.
Data Type	N

Length	2									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	rrent Following							
	Mid-term	Mid-term End of Term Mid-term End of Term Annual Monthly Other								
	Υ	,	Y							
Business Practices	scores from	Leave blank if there is no Michigan English Test Writing section test score. Do not remove MET Writing section test scores from records of returning students. MET Writing test section scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. MET Writing section test scores are only collected for undergraduate students.								
/alidation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code					Description			
	Error	VSTR26		MET Writing TD, TN, AU,		ore must b	oe between	0 - 80. Exclud	es admit types TR, TL, TP,	
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	В	anner							
	Table	S	ORTEST							
	Column	S	ORTEST_	TEST_SCORE						
	GUI Name	S	OATEST							
	GUI Label	T	est Score	2						
	SOAXREF Translation Code	R	RGTTEST (Test Code)							
Effective Terms	Start: 20231 End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
egacy Element ID										
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM	СН	ANGE_DATE			CHANG	GE_NOTES		
	20231		lun 1/	2022 12:00:0	0 AM Data ala		06	A	ation rule VSTR261.	

ACT Count			STR90
Category	Academic / Student / Test Re	esults / STR901	
Description	The count of ACT scores sub	mitted by a student.	
Data Type	N		
Length	1		
Format	Х		
Collection Period	Current	Following	

	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Υ	Y									
Business Practices	The count o	of ACT score	es submitted by a	student.							
Validation Rules	Status: Inac	tive									
	Severity	Code				Description					
	Error	VSTR008		e is present from dents with matric			CT scores fr	om A01 to A05 r	nust b		
		VSTR245	If any ACT score is present from A01 to A05, with a Test Date after 9/1/2016, then all ACT Sub-scores must be present for the student.								
Valid Values	(None)										
Data Source	Provider	ITS									
	Table										
	Column										
	GUI Name										
	GUI Label										
	SOAXREF Translation Code										
Effective Terms	Start: (None End: (None										
Old DW Reference											
Legacy Element ID											
Change History	(None)										

GED New Cou	unt S1									
Category	Academic / S	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR902								
Description	The count of	The count of GED New scores submitted by a student.								
Data Type	N									
Length	1									
Format	X	x								
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Business Practices	The count o	The count of GED New scores submitted by a student.								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re e								

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VSTR058	If one GED score is submitted all GED scores must be submitted.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	ITS	
	Table		
	Column		
	GUI Name		
	GUI Label		
	SOAXREF Translation Code		
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)		
Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	(None)		

GED Count O	ld									STI
Category	Academic / S	ademic / Student / Test Results / STR903								
Description	The count of	ne count of GED Old scores submitted by a student.								
Data Type	N									
Length	1									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cı	urrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Y	Υ								
Business Practices	The count o	of GED Old score	s submitted	oy a student.						
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	ITS								
	Table									
	Column									
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF Translation Code	ranslation								
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)									

Old DW Reference			
Legacy Element ID			
Change History	ACADEMIC_TERM	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES
			The count of GED Old scores submitted by a student.

GMAT Count								s	TR904	
Category	Academic / S	demic / Student / Test Results / STR904								
Description	The count of	e count of GMAT scores submitted by a student.								
Data Type	N	•								
Length	1									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cu	urrent	Fo	llowing						
	Mid-term	End of Te	rm Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
	Υ	Υ								
Business Practices	The count o	The count of GMAT scores submitted by a student.								
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e								
	Severity	Code				Description				
	Error	VSTR077	If a GMAT Verbareported. (Exclu					all GMAT test scores must b	ie	
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	Provider	ITS								
	Table									
	Column									
	GUI Name									
	GUI Label									
	SOAXREF Translation Code	Translation								
Effective Terms	Start: (None) End: (None)									
Old DW Reference										
Legacy Element ID										
Change History	(None)									

MCAT Count	STR905
Category	Academic / Student / Test Results / STR905
Description	The count of MCAT scores submitted by a student.

Data Type	N	N										
Length	1											
Format	X											
Collection Period	C	urrent		Fol	lowing							
	Mid-term	End of Te	erm I	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other				
	Y	Y										
Business Practices	The count o	The count of MCAT scores submitted by a student.										
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	/e										
	Severity	Code					Description					
	Error	VSTR090	If any	MCAT test	score is reporte	ed, all MCA	AT test score	es must b	be rep	orted.		
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	Provider	ITS										
	Table											
	Column											
	GUI Name											
	GUI Label											
	SOAXREF Translation Code											
Effective Terms		Start: (None) End: (None)										
Old DW Reference												
Legacy Element ID												
Change History	(None)											

GED Count - N	New New									
Category	Academic / S	cademic / Student / Test Results / STR906								
Description	The score the	ne score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.								
Data Type	N									
Length	3									
Format	X									
Collection Period	Cu	ırrent	Fol	lowing						
	Mid-term	End of Term	Mid-term	End of Term	Annual	Monthly	Other			
Business Practices	The score th	e student made	on the GED	test sections in	the new ve	ersion of the	e test that	went into effect	in 2014.	
Validation Rules	Status: Activ	re								

	Severity	Code		Description					
	Error	VSTR132	If one GD score	e is submitted all GD scores must be submitted.					
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source Provider		ITS							
	Table								
	Column								
	GUI Name								
	GUI Label								
	SOAXREF Translation Code								
Effective Terms	Start: (None End: (None								
Old DW Reference									
Legacy Element ID									
Change History	ACADEMIC	_TERM C	CHANGE_DATE	CHANGE_NOTES					
	20214	Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM		Corrected data element source fields					
	20151			The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014.					